

## SOUTHEASTERN, 131 - 65

By JIGGS POWERS  
**CHADBOURN** — Coach Herschel Walsh's Southeastern Community College Rams whipped Isothermal Community College, 131-65, in a Saturday night basketball game here.

It was the first time SCC had ever won over ICC. It was a long-time coming, but the Rams really did a good job of it when the time came. They bounced to a 61-29 halftime lead and never let up. Seven of the 10-man Rams squad

scored in twin-figures. Joseph Chatman led the Rams with 25 points, James Rhett had 21, Richard Williams 14, Sidney Haggins 12, Red Lane 11, Bill Hughes and Lee Woodard had 10 each. For Isothermal, Allen Mayse hit for 26 points, Mike Splawn had 12 and Tommy Henson 10.

Southeastern hosts the University of South Carolina-Sumter team in the Chadbourne gym, Wednesday at 7:30 p.m.

## Southeastern's Rams Down Wayne, 90 To 76

By JIGGS POWERS  
**GOLDSBORO** — Southeastern Community College's Rams toyed with Wayne Community College's cagers here, Thursday night, and won a 90-76 decision.

The Rams led at the half, 55-40, then hit a cold spell and allowed the home club to come within two points of them early in the second half before pulling away for a 14-point victory.

The win made Southeastern's record 7-3 for the season.

James Rhett had 22 SCC points, followed by Red Lane with 21, Joseph Chatman with 12 and Donald Major with 10. Henry Reild paced Wayne with 19 points, Antonio Coor and Clifton Barner each scored 13 for the locals.

The University of South Carolina at Sumter's quint is at Chadbourne to face Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams, Wednesday, Jan. 9 at 7:30 p.m. Walsh announced he had cancelled both games booked with Wilkes Community College of North Wilkesboro at the request of the WCC officials.

Others who played: SCC — Hank Wolfe 4, Sidney Haggins 8, Marcus Clark, Tom Scott 5, Bill Hughes 2, Lee Woodard 6. Wayne — Mitch Hill 6, Arthur Stafford 9, James Murray 6, Lynn Best 4, Jim Barbee 4, Tom Hawthorne 2.

## 50 Students Are Funded

Federal funds have been allocated to provide training for 50 persons at Southeastern Community College under the Manpower Development Training Act. This was one of seven projects approved in the state, whereby the allocation to Southeastern Community College will be \$17,500. Students will be drawn from Columbus, Brunswick, New Hanover and Pender counties.

The North Carolina State Employment Service determines the need for workers in the occupations in which the training is to be provided; then refers, tests and counsels applicants for training; administers the payment of training allowance, and provides job placement and assistance to trainees upon completion of the course.

The State Department of Education's Vocational Division will provide academic services during the period of vocational training.

## Workshop Set On Ceramics

Paul Van Zandt, chairman of the Department of Art at Pembroke State University, is conducting ceramics workshops at Southeastern Community College through January 8.

His appearance at Southeastern is part of the college's Humanities department program of ongoing projects for students. He is working directly with students in ceramics.

In addition, Van Zandt is exhibiting several of his ceramics sculpture works. These are on display in the main building, and the public is invited to visit the college to see these works on display.

Van Zandt's art work has been displayed widely in North Carolina since he joined the staff at Pembroke State University in 1969. He has had one man shows in several of the state's major cities and at the Award Winners Invitational in Raleigh last year, and the 35th North Carolina Artists Exhibition in Raleigh in 1972.

He is a graduate of Oklahoma State University with a degree in fine arts, and has a master's degree from Tulane University. He is married and the father of two children. The Van Zandt family lives in Lumberton. He is a native of Stillwater, Okla.

## Joins SCC Faculty

Alfred W. (Fred) Hurteau is the newest member of Southeastern Community College's audio-visual department, having joined the staff in recent weeks.

Hurteau is a 1973 graduate of the Technical Institute of Alamance, with an Associate in Applied Science degree in commercial art and advertising design. His art work already has been demonstrated in commercial jobs with a newspaper in Alamance county, and he has already done art work for Southeastern during the recent Christmas holidays.

He is a native of Alamance County and is active in art circles in that section of the state. He is a member of the Burlington Artists League, the Greensboro Artists League and the Durham Art Guild. In addition to painting and photography, his activities and honors include



ALFRED HURTEAU

woodworking, astronomy, birdwatching, and such athletic activity as football, baseball, basketball and tennis.

He is an Army veteran, serving three years which included one year of duty in Vietnam. He is married, and Mrs. Hurteau has been teaching in the elementary grades in the Alamance School system.

## Up Against The Wall

"The Middle Class Is Up Against The Wall and Going Nowhere." This is the title of an article by John C. Raines which appeared in The Christian Century magazine last May. 1-7-74 NR

Raines described how the rich are getting richer — mainly through inequitable tax laws — while the middle class pays the price.

This message hits home more all the time. Have you filled up your gas tank since Jan. 1? Those of us who have have received a real jolt. Handing a ten - dollar bill to the gas station attendant, we received pocket change in return.

Some stations are now selling regular for 56 cents a gallon and highest for 60 cents; the others will no doubt follow suit. This is more than a 30 percent increase in gasoline prices since January, 1973. That extra three dollars doesn't mean much to the rich, but for the rest of us it hurts.

Take a factory worker making \$2.50 per hour. His wages for a 40 - hour week total \$100 before taxes and other deductions. His take - home pay is more like \$85 per week.

Say he lives 30 miles from the plant. This means travelling 300 miles each week to and from work. If his car averages 15 miles to the gallon, he'll need 20 gallons of regular gas, with a total output of \$11.20 per week. This excludes fuel used in short trips to grandma's, the grocery store, or the doctor.

Add to this increased home heating bills. Last winter his propane gas bill averaged \$35 per month; this year, it's close to \$50. Then pile on higher food prices and his 25 - cent - an - hour raise — this amounts to \$9 per week — has been more than cancelled.

And what about the students commuting distances of 50 to 60 miles to Southeastern Community College? Even with the reasonable

tuition, some SCC students may have to quit because of the gasoline price hikes.

Other sections of the country such as Oregon and New England are feeling the "energy crisis" crunch even more than we are. And in Detroit, thousands of auto workers are jobless; those in allied industries may soon find themselves in the same position.

All of us, as consumers, will feel the effects of the oil hike on our lives. In the last six months, retail prices have risen 9.7 percent, predictions are that the next six months will bring even steeper inflation.

Ironically, the only sector of the American economy that probably will not suffer this year is the oil industry itself. Most major oil corporations recorded record profits in 1973 and the Arab oil price hikes of last week almost assure them of more profits in 1974. Demand will continue to drive up prices. Much of the extra money they will have to pay for imported crude oil will be returned to them in the form of U.S. tax credits. Domestic producers will benefit from the higher Arab prices, too, being able to get more for their oil.

It doesn't seem fair. People are getting angry. They feel cheated by the "big wheels" in government and industry. While Richard Nixon upholds the free enterprise system — no government controls on the oil companies, few questions put to them — we are shouldering the burden.

For us there are two alternatives. We can nurse our grudges, becoming increasingly bitter, or we can attempt to make ourselves heard.

The latter seems preferable. Lets let our congressmen in Washington know our feelings. We should demand solutions and stepped up research programs on other sources of energy.

# Southeastern May Help Fight Sickle Cell Anemia

Jan. 14, 1974

The possibility of establishing a sickle cell anemia program in Columbus County will be evaluated and determined at a meeting at Southeastern Community College on January 18 at 11 a.m., which will bring together college staff personnel and interested citizens throughout the area.

The meeting will be headed by Mrs. Brenda Hill of Southeastern's Nursing department who is also serving as chairman of the proposed program. She has arranged to have Almita

Woods, Public Health Program Consultant from the State Division of Health to attend the meeting and lead a discussion on sickle cell anemia.

Southeastern is spearheading the drive to bring new interest and awareness of this disease in order to focus new effort toward controlling the disease and making more information available to the public. The proposal was suggested to Southeastern by the Office of Health, Education and Welfare, and

in follow-up planning Walter D. Brown, Southeastern's vice president and dean of instruction, named three faculty members and three students to represent the institution at a one-day symposium on sickle cell anemia held in Charlotte.

In addition to Mrs. Hill, the symposium delegates included Robert King, chairman of the Science department, who is vice chairman of the sickle cell anemia program; Lois Bailey, instructor in biology, and students Denelda Walls, Diane Moody and Mrs. Margie Council.

"This meeting is a chance to find out if the people of this area want such a program," says Mrs. Hill.

She explains that sickle cell anemia is a national health problem "which all of us can take part in controlling, or teaching others to control." She urges everyone who is interested in any way in the subject to make every effort to attend and participate in the meeting.

Sickle cell disease is a hereditary blood disease and can attack any race of people. While there is no cure at present, treatment is being improved. Stepped-up efforts also are underway to control the disease.

## Rams Will Host Chowan, Jan. 16

NR 1-14-74

**CHADBOURN** — Southeastern's Community College Rams cagers will play host to the Chowan Junior College Braves from Murfreesboro in the Chadbourn gym, Wednesday night, Jan. 16 at 7:30 p.m.

The game had originally been scheduled in Murfreesboro, but it was changed at the request of Chowan officials. Southeastern will now go to Murfreesboro for the return game on Monday, Jan. 21.

The Rams lost their 4th game of the season against 9 wins when they bowed to Surry Community College the past Saturday in Dobson. The torrid field-shooting of the Surry team was too much for the Rams, as the home team hit 42 of 52 shots from the floor. The Rams held a slender, 40-39 halftime lead. Joe Chatman led the Rams with 20 points, Red Lane had 18; Vince Murray scored 22

for the winners, Bobby Duncan with 15.

Other scorers: Surry — Sammy Brim 18, Joe Washington 13. SCC — Hank Wolfe 10, Sid Haggins 12, Bill Hughes, James Rhett, 8 each, Don Major 2.

## Southeastern's Rams Down Wayne, 90 To 76

By JIGGS POWERS  
**GOLDSBORO** — Southeastern Community College's Rams toyed with Wayne Community College's cagers here, Thursday night, and won a 90-76 decision.

The Rams led at the half, 55-40, then hit a cold spell and allowed the home club to come within two points of them early in the second half before pulling away for a 14-point victory.

The win made Southeastern's record 7-3 for

the season.

James Rhett had 22 SCC points, followed by Red Lane with 21, Joseph Chatman with 12 and Donald Major with 10. Henry Reild paced Wayne with 19 points, Antonio Coor and Clifton Barner each scored 13 for the locals.

The University of South Carolina at Sumter's quint is at Chadbourn to face Coach Hershel Walsh's Rams, Wednesday, Jan. 9 at 7:30 p.m. Walsh announced he had cancelled both games booked with Wilkes Community College of North Wilkesboro at the request of the WCC officials.

Others who played: SCC — Hank Wolfe 4, Sidney Haggins 8, Marcus Clark, Tom Scott 5, Bill Hughes 2, Lee Woodard 6. Wayne — Mitch Hill 6, Arthur Stafford 9, James Murray 6, Lynn Best 4, Jim Barbee 4, Tom Hawthorne 2.

# Heritage Course Set At College

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College in cooperation with the Department of continuing Education at East Carolina University will sponsor a lecture series on "Eastern North Carolina; Its Heritage, Its Values and Its Future" beginning January 16.

All lectures will be held at Southeastern Community College in Room 210 of the Main Building on Wednesdays from 7-9 p.m. There will be a registration fee of \$2 per person for one or all lectures. We feel that this program will be of particular interest to public school social studies instructors and to the general public who would like additional background information on Eastern North Carolina.

Topics and descriptions are as follows: January 16 — "Tales of the Tobacco Country" — A presentation of folklore, tall tales, true (or semi-true) adventures and happenings of Eastern North Carolina. Lecturer — Dr. Thomas A. Williams.

January 23 — "The Tuscarora Indians in North Carolina" — A presentation focusing upon the history of the most powerful Indian tribe in Eastern North Carolina with special attention to the Tuscarora War of 1711-1715 and the subsequent fate of the tribe. Lecturer — Dr. Herbert R. Paschal.

January 30 — "Colonial Town Life in Eastern North Carolina" — an overview of

the social, cultural, and economic life of the townspeople of colonial North Carolina. Lecturer — Mr. Donald R. Lennon.

February 6 — "Religious Roots of Eastern North Carolinians" — A lecture dealing with the origins of the free church (particularly the Baptist) tradition. Lecturer — Dr. Bodo Nischan

## NCAE County Meet Jan. 22

The second in a series of three - county - wide meetings for the Columbus County Unit of the NCAE will be held in the Southeastern Community College Auditorium January 22.

An up - to - date report on monies of the unit will be given by Ms. Jane Lloyd, treasurer. Al Boyd, a member of the state steering committee for PACE will inform the group on PACE happenings and projects. ACT's Helmswoman, Mrs. Dovie Jackson, will give a brief on past, current and future events.

Ms. Nancy Franklin, field consultant for District 13, and Dr. A.C. Dawson, executive secretary - NCAE, will discuss state convention priorities of business and the state legislative program. Dr. Jerry Paschal, superintendent of Columbus County Schools, will bring a talk on the important educational issues of the local administrative system.

Highlight of the meeting will be guest speaker, Dale A. Robinson, Associate Secretary for Field Studies - NEA. Robinson is a former English teacher from Michigan. He is known nation-wide in the educational field. At the present, he also serves as the NEA consultant for teacher rights.

All CCU-NCAE members are urged to be present, and Mrs. Norma Suggs, President of the CCU-NCAE, extends an invitation to the Whiteville City Unit - NCAE educators

## Malcolm X Play Subject

The stage play, "Message from the Grassroots," will be presented in one performance at Southeastern Community College on January 25 at 8 p.m., in the college auditorium. NR

The Shaw Players from Shaw University in Raleigh are the cast, and they are coming to Southeastern by arrangement with the college's Special Services Upward Bound Program (LEAP).

Admission is free and the public is invited. The play is based on the life of Malcolm X.

## Jewelry-Making Workshop At SCC

Michael Durkee, an artist from Louisburg, will conduct workshops in the art of jewelry making at Southeastern Community College this week of January under the sponsorship of the college's Humanities department.

Durkee learned the art of making silver jewelry in studying and working with American Indians. He will be working mainly with students in Humanities while at Southeastern, but will share his art expression with others of the college community.

## Two New Classes At Southeastern

Two new classes — pine needle craft and quilting — will be offered by the extension division of Southeastern Community College, beginning next week.

January 8 at 1 p.m., will be registration and first class meeting for enrollees in pine needle craft. The class will meet at the Uptown Center in Whiteville, with Mrs. B.W. Ward as instructor.

January 10 at 1 p.m., will be registration and first class meeting for those in the quilting craft. This class also will meet in the Uptown Center in Whiteville, with Mrs. Pauline Toom as instructor.

Robert M. Shaw, director of general adult education at Southeastern, says pine needles can be woven into many attractive and useful items. Students need to furnish only their supply of pine needles and a large sewing needle. He says the quilting classes will include basic steps for beginners, and newer techniques and methods for those who already have some skill and knowledge in the art of quilting.

# Tabor City Stages Largest Chamber Meet

Approximately 200 members wives and guests met Monday night for the annual banquet meeting of the Greater Tabor City Chamber of Commerce.

According to several chamber members, Monday night's banquet was the largest ever held.

As part of the banquet a slate of 1974 officers and directors were approved by Chamber of Commerce members. NR 1-17-74

Officers for 1974 are Tony Leggett, president; Margaret Hewett, vice - president; Erma G. Guthrie, secretary; and H.B. Todd, treasurer.

New directors for 1974 are Doris Mills, Richard Dameron, Mike Jones, and Shay Smith, Jr.

Monday night's dinner was highlighted by a talk by Dr. William McCarter, recently named president of Southeastern Community College.

McCarter's talk dealt with the changing nature of education and the community college's role in that change.

Dr. McCarter began by pointing to the fact that the total body of human knowledge is doubling every five years.

Such a rapid growth in man's knowledge has, according to Dr. McCarter, certain specific implications for education.

"No longer", said McCarter, "can institutions settle for teaching mere facts. Educational institutions must also teach skills."

McCarter said educational institutions must realize that learning is now, more than ever, a continuous process. Institutions of learning must help the individual keep abreast of the rapid change in knowledge.

Finally, Dr. McCarter addressed himself to the question of how the community college was meeting the challenge of the ever expanding body of knowledge and an ever expanding world.

McCarter praised the community college system by saying that it represented a cross - section of population. The community college, according to McCarter, was teaching oriented; it was also student centered as well as oriented to community service and innovative in its approaches to learning.

In closing McCarter called the community college the greatest movement in public education since the land grant college act of 1862.

The community college is, according to McCarter, "a vital line in the rational effort to democratize and universalize the opportunity for

public education."

In addition to Dr. McCarter, special guests at the Tabor City Chamber of Commerce banquet included Ed Walton Williamson, Donald Currie, and Mayo Brown, county commissioners; R.C. Soles, Jr., N.C. House of Representatives; Col. Rudolph Walters, executive secretary of the Columbus County Economic Development Commission; Mrs. Ann Small, executive secretary of the Whiteville Chamber of Commerce; and Buster Powell, president of the Whiteville Chamber



NR 1-17-74

**OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS** — For the Greater Tabor City Chamber of Commerce for 1974 were named during Monday night's banquet meeting. First row (l to r): Rhonda Ward, secretary; Margaret Hewett, vice - president;

Doris Mills, director, Erma G. Guthrie, executive secretary. Second row (l to r): Shay Smith Jr., director; Richard Dameron, director; Tony Leggett, president; and H.B. Todd, treasurer.

# Honor's List At Southeastern

1-17-74 NR

The Honors List for the fall quarter at Southeastern Community College includes 114 students, representing the college parallel, technical, and vocational divisions. The Honors List requires a grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49.

**WHITEVILLE** — Linda Bowen, Edna Britt, Gloria Burroughs, Kenneth Chapman, Carol George, Cynthia Horton, James E. Moore Jr., William Norman Sr., Cheryl Odom, Phyllis Odom, William K. Reeves, Deborah Rhodes, Deborah Smith, Jimmy Thompson, Alice White, Amy White, Patricia Whitley, Catherine Worell,

**CHADBOURN** — Paula Dudley, Linda Friedman, Donna Holcomb, Nellie Hunsucker, Gary Lanier, Arthur Lewis, Lois Smith, Robert Strickland, Royal Weaver Jr., Danial Williamson, and George Wooten.

**TABOR CITY** — Frankie Booth, Wanda Fowler, Deborah Horton, Randy Faulk, Olen Lovett, Thomas Mewborn, Michael Norris, Vickie Shelley, and Levy Strickland.

**WILMINGTON** — Zach Gemmell, Albert Haddock, Edith Hill, Rosana Key, Charles Long, Harry Martin, and Jim Spivey.

**ELIZABETHTOWN** — John C. Allen, Marsha Hair, Allan Lomax, Etta Norris, and Edith Thompson.

**CLARKTON** — Laddean Graham, Jean Gurkin, Patricia Harne, Sherman Meshaw, and Benjamin Wright.

**LUMBERTON** — Connie Chavis, Brenda Hales, Edith LaClaire, Stewart McIntyre, and Janice Roberts.

**BLADENBORO** — Connie Bryan, James Green, Ruby McKenzie, Randy Rogers, Arnetta Thompson, and Shirley Thompson.

**EVERGREEN** — Steve

Edwards, Gerald Faulk Alice Kissam, Beverly Lee and George Sanderson.

**HALLSBORO** — Cynthia FormyDuval, Michael Mobley, and Loretta Young.

**SHALLOTTE** — Deborah Bradsher, David Harrelson, and Angela Thorsen.

**CLARENDON** — Gerald Beck, Joyce McPherson, and Kim Todd.

**FAIRMONT** — Alexander Greyard, Helen Jacobs, Lillian Oliver, and Rhonda Thompson.

**ORRUM** — Sarah Herring, Linda Taylor, and Frances Walters.

**FAIR BLUFF** — Debra Covington, Priscilla Evans, and Jiraporn Pramoj.

**NAKINA** — Marilyn Ganus, Regina Shackelford, and Henry Smith.

**BOLTON** — Jeanette Bennett, and Jacqueline Holmes.

**LELAND** — Robert Browning, and Wayne Rabon.

**RIEGELWOOD** — Alice Flynn, and Peggy Ray.

**CERRO GORDO** — Margaret Godwin, and William Strickland.

**SUPPLY** — Deborah Atkinson.

**LONG BEACH** — Mary Carteret.

**BARNESVILLE** — Phyllis Coates.

**KELLY** — Phil Corbett.

**ERWIN** — Steve Dubis.

**ROWLAND** — Bill Hodge.

**LAKE WACCAMAW** — Francis McLean.

**DELCO** — Joyce Malpass.

**CAROLINA BEACH** — Alma Massey.

**WINNABOW** — Jerry Willetts.

**LAKE VIEW, S.C.** — Ronnie Elvington.

**LORIS, S.C.** — Deborah Hall.

# Dr. John Monroe To College Board

1-17-74 NR

Dr. John F. Munroe of Whiteville has been named to an eight - year term as a member of the board of trustees at Southeastern Community College.

His appointment was announced by Gov. James E. Holshouser, who expressed confidence that Dr. Munroe "will be a valuable asset to the work of this Board."

Dr. Munroe, whose specialty is internal medicine, has been an interested and active supporter of Southeastern Community College in many ways during the past several years. He delivers an annual lecture to the physiology class in the science department and has assisted in instruction in the nursing school. In addition, he serves as a member of the Southeastern Community College Foundation.

The appointment drew praise from Richard Maxwell of Whiteville, who is chairman of the board of trustees, and from Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of the college. They said, "We are pleased to have Dr. Munroe appointed to our board. He has served this community well, and he has especially served the college as a member of the SCC Foundation and as a resource instructor in the Department of Nursing. His guidance on the board of trustees will be valuable to the development of the college."

Dr. Munroe has practiced medicine in Whiteville since 1967, and during that time has

been active in community affairs. He is on the medical staff of Columbus County Hospital and serves as consultant on internal medicine at Bladen County Hospital in Elizabethtown, and Lorris Community Hospital in Lorris, S.C.

He was a Morehead Scholar at the University of North Carolina, where he earned a Bachelor of Science degree in 1957, and Doctor of Medicine in 1960. He did his internship and residency at the University of Florida from 1960 to 1967, which included a two-year fellowship in Endocrinology and also a two-year absence for service as a captain in the U.S. Air Force. He was chief of internal medicine at Beale Air Force Base from 1964 to 1966.

He holds memberships in a number of professional associations and societies, including the American Medical Society, American Society of Internal Medicine, Diplomate of the American Board of Internal Medicine, and Fellow of the American College of Physicians.

Dr. Munroe is married to the former Sylvia Johnston and they have four children, John Jr., age 13; Walter, 9; Alex 6; Grace Anne 3. The Munroes are members of the First Presbyterian Church of Whiteville.

Southeastern's board of trustees is composed of 14 members. Dr. Munroe's term ends June 30, 1981.



DR. JOHN F. MUNROE

## Folksingers To Perform

N.R. 8 1-24-74

The husband - and - wife folksinging team of Jean and Lee Schilling of Cosby, Tenn., will be at Southeastern Community College during the week of January 28, which also will include special appearances at several

public schools in Columbus county.

The Schillings, who have appeared widely both in concert as performers and in regional craft fairs as craftsmen, will conduct workshops on Appalachian folklore and music for the various classes in the Humanities program and in the public schools.

The highlight of the week will be Wednesday, Jan. 30, when the Schillings will be in concert in the college auditorium, starting at 8 p.m., and to which the public is invited.

Their schedule calls for visits to Hallsboro High School on Jan. 29, from 9 a.m. to 10:35; and, to Chadbourn's primary and elementary schools on Jan. 31, from 9 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. Alan Brownlee, member of the Southeastern faculty, is in charge of the schedule, and the Schillings face a busy week at the college.

Jean Schilling plays the Appalachian dulcimer and autoharp; Lee Schilling plays harmonica and recorder. The Schillings also make dulcimers. They have won acclaim for their talent as mountain musicians and craftsmen. The Charlotte Observer says of them, "Their stage presence was easy as if they were in their own living room with friends.

They captivated their audience, who didn't want them to leave."

The Schillings are both mountain born and raised. They are directors of the Folklife Center of the Smokies.

## RAMS' BY 103-98

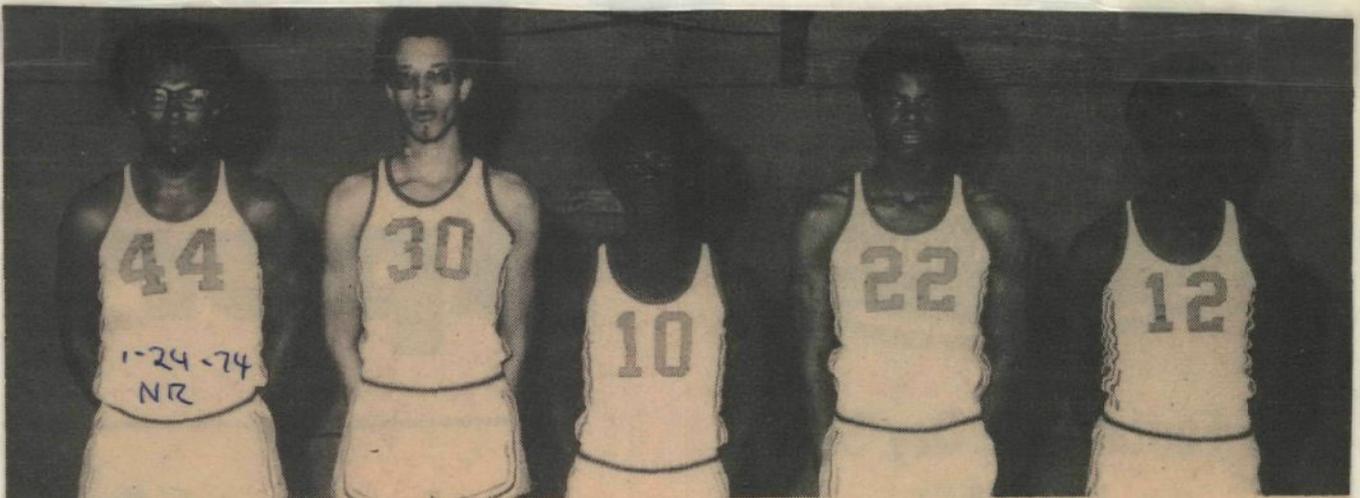
By JIGGS POWERS  
CHADBOURN — Playing one of their most solid games of the season, Southeastern Community College's Rams defeated a good College of The Albemarle team from Elizabeth City, 103-98, here, Saturday night. SCC, ahead

at halftime, 57-54, is now 11-4 for the season.

James Rhett, the diminutive leader of the Rams with a 25.5 per game average, popped in 36 points to be the game's top scorer, followed by COA's Sam Leggett, who hit 31. Sidney

Haggins had 22 points, Joe Chatman also had 22 and Richard Williams added 12 for SCC. Harold Jackson had 19, Carl Harris scored 11, Peter James 10 additional points for Albemarle. Others: SCC — Red Lane 8, Bill Hughes, Tom Scott. COA — Tommy Swinson 8, Billy Smiley 7, Delanor Battle, Haywood Boston, 6 each, Tim Brown. Southeastern plays at Chowan tonight (Monday),

faces East Carolina's JVs in a prelim to the ECU-St. Peters game at Greenville, Wednesday at 6 p.m.



SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S RAMS are at Chowan, Friday and at Lenoir Community College in a Saturday night game. Among the starters for Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams, defending N.C. Community College

Athletic Conference champions, left to right, are Richard Williams, Sidney Haggins, James Rhett, Marcus Clark and Joseph Chatman. —Elgie Clemmons photo.

# Faith And Clarabelle Among Champion Writers

1-24-74 NR

Two staff writers of The News Reporter received awards Thursday night during the annual N.C. Press Association Awards Banquet in Chapel Hill.

The winning writers were Clara Cartrette for investigative reporting, and Faith Hills for a feature series.

The two newswomen were accompanied to the annual winter NCPA Institute by Editor and Mrs. Jim High, Mrs. Leslie Thompson, and Dan Sears.

Both winners were in the Semi-Weekly Division of the contest.

Mrs. Hills' first prize winner was a pre-school education series.

Mrs. Cartrette investigative reporting of gross inhumane treatment which was discovered at the Columbus County Dog Pound won her a third prize.

Judge of News or Feature Series category was Neal Britton Simms, managing editor of the Virginia Beach Sun.

On Mrs. Hills' entry he commented, "The educational opportunities open to pre-school children is certainly a subject many parents are interested in. It is also where the information is not easily available."

"The News Reporter filled this void with an insightful 10-part series, focusing on public and private schools in the area, the Head Start and kindergarten day care centers.

"Anecdote leads served to personalize the stories, bringing the readers interestingly into the points of the article."

The judge concluded, "This work represents a lively feature series on a most important topic."

The investigative reporting entries were judged by the Texas Press Association, and of Mrs. Cartrette's dog pound account, they wrote:

"All of this was an unpleasant story to present to the public. The newspaper had the courage to investigate the problem, present it as it was and create some results because of the newspaper's coverage and courage."

"The writer did a good research job and obtained some results on a very heart-rendering story with impact. It was held to the proper length and the facts compacted to get the right amount of copy to produce the results without over-extending the length of it."

Faith Hills joined The News Reporter in September 1972 when her husband Ralph became a faculty member at Southeastern Community College.

Her writing background includes years 1965-67 with the News Service of the University of Iowa, and 1964-65 in the Press Relations Department at Immaculate Heart College in Los Angeles.

The Quincey, Mass. native earned a B.S. degree in English at Regis College, Weston, Mass.

Ralph is an instructor in Southeastern's advanced studies program. Their children are Adam, 7; Mia, 6; and Jeremy, 3. The Hills reside on Rt. 3 Chadbourn.

Clara Cartrette is a Tabor Citian, the daughter of Mrs. Cecil Jernigan and the late Dewey Jernigan.

A graduate of Tabor City High School, Clara joined The News Reporter in 1961 as women's editor, a position she held until she assumed transferral to the news department in 1972 with special assignments in-

cluding city government and law enforcement.

During her newspaper career she has received 15 awards in the categories of news, features, make-up, and most recently, investigative reporting.

Since joining the N.C. Press Women in 1962, Clara has served in offices ranging from district membership chairman to state president.

Her husband Jerry is athletic director, coach and teacher at Whiteville High School. Their son Rusty is a high school senior, while daughters Marty is a sophomore and Buffy is a first-grader.

The Cartrettes live in Whiteville.

## Author To Visit SCC

1-31-74 News Reporter

The noted author and editor on the American Indian, Mrs. Terry D. Allen of Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif., will be at Southeastern Community College for the week of February 4 to participate in activities of the college's Humanities department.

Mrs. Allen is associate staff specialist and social sciences lecturer at the University of California at Santa Cruz. She also is project director in creative writing for the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Washington. Her literary career began in 1934, and covers a wide range of writing and editing output.

She writes under the name T.D. Allen, which was the collaborate name with her husband before his death in 1966. She continues her writing under that name.

Her appearance at Southeastern will provide students and the community an unusual opportunity to meet and learn from her wide experience.

Her literary efforts, both individually, and in collaboration with her late husband, includes books, movies, magazine articles, both fiction and non-fiction, and textbooks. In addition, she has served as editor of the annual Anthology of American Indian Writings, since 1969.

Mrs. Allen is a member of the Author's League of



America, Western Writers of America and the National Council of Teachers of English.

One of her best-known works is "Doctor in Buckskin," written with her late husband. It is historical fiction and was a Literary Guild and Family Reading Club selections. It was published in two hardback editions and three paperback editions.



*New Reporter 1-24-74*  
**JIM AND CLARA, FAITH AND SAM** —  
 Newsmen Clara Cartrette and Faith Hills are  
 surrounded by Lt. Gov. Jim Hunt and NCPA  
 President Sam Ragan following Hunt's  
 presentation of prizes to the two writers during  
 the awards banquet of the N.C. Press

Association. Clara's winning entry was an  
 investigational report of the horrible situation at the  
 county dog pound, and Faith won a first - place  
 plaque for a 10 - part series on pre - school  
 education in Columbus. The awards banquet was  
 held Friday night in Chapel Hill.

## RAMS WIN NO. 13

*Jan 28-74*  
 By JIGGS POWERS  
**MURFREESBORO** —  
 Coach Herschel Walsh's  
 Southeastern Community  
 College Rams won their 13th  
 victory in 17 outings here,  
 Friday night, taking over for  
 keeps in the final two minutes  
 to win a 79-76 decision over  
 Chowan College's good outfit.

The Rams, which club led  
 at the halfway mark, 42-34,  
 had Chowan come back with  
 some 5 minutes to go and go  
 ahead by several points.  
 Then, with less than two  
 minutes left Southeastern's  
 Sidney Haggins had a 3 -  
 pointer to put his team back  
 up and they were never  
 headed.

James Rhett scored 19  
 points, Joe Chatman 13, Hank  
 Wolfe 12, and Tom Scott sank  
 11 for the Rams. Chowan's  
 Keith McClearn was top man  
 with 25 points, followed by  
 Greg Wilson with 18. Other  
 scorers in the game here:  
 SCC — Sidney Haggins 9,  
 Richard Williams 6, Donald  
 Major 5, Bill Hughes, Marcus  
 Clark, 2 each. Chowan —  
 Ricky Weires, Ralph Stewart,  
 8 each, Lue Ward and Barry  
 Parker, 6 each, Tim Lyons 2,  
 John Bvrd. Willie Johnston.

# Folk Musicians Capture Southeastern Audience

News Reporter Jan 31, 1974

By JIM MOORE

Jean Schilling sat placidly on the stage and picked a few notes on her dulcimer.

Her husband Lee, a medium-sized, conservatively-dressed man with a full beard and mustache, sat down beside her.

Unannounced and very informally the concert began. Lee played the recorder and harmonica while Jean played the Appalachian dulcimer and autoharp throughout the performance.

Although their short selection of mountain folk music was excellent, the ready smiles and warming personalities of the Schillings soon had the audience enthralled.

The husband and wife team, who are directors of the Folklife Center of the Smokies, are primarily craftsmen but they devote much of their time to the playing and singing of Appalachian folk songs. The Schillings are dulcimer-makers by trade. The dulcimer, which was invented and developed in the mountains, is a guitar-like instrument which can be picked or struck like a xylophone.

The recorder is an old type of wooden flute which had its heyday in England in the 1600s, and has had a revival in the Twentieth Century.

The only electronic equipment that they use is a small public address system. "We prefer not to use it. We like a more natural sound," according to Jean.

Besides playing and singing, the Schillings also elaborate on the history, customs and lives of the mountain people.

Lee stated that basically the music they play was originated by the Scotch and

English people who were the first white settlers of the Appalachian Mountain range. This folk music, as it is called, was created or inspired by the events, tragedies and religious beliefs of the people.

When asked about religious influences on the music, Lee paraphrased the theme typical of mountain gospel songs:

"It sure is hard here, but boy, won't it be great when we pass over to the other side and walk through them golden gates."

"There is not much joy in the lives of the mountain people and it is quite evident in the majority of their gospel songs," he added.

Lee also commented that the banjo is not a native mountain instrument as it is often thought to be. "The banjo was developed by the Negro slaves and it did not

reach the mountains until after the Civil War."

When talking about their hometown, Cosby, Tenn., Lee called it the "moonshine capitol of the world."

"Folks up in the mountains have been making moonshine whiskey for generations and the government or nobody is going to stop them," he said with a grin.

The Schillings have been playing together since they were married, almost six years ago. Jean released an album entitled "Old Traditions", and the two made and released an album entitled "Porches Of The Poor." They plan to finish and release a new album this spring.

Jean and Lee Schilling will be holding workshops on the playing and making of dulcimers through Friday at Southeastern Community College.

## Rams Edge EC Juniors

By JIGGS POWERS GREENVILLE

Southeastern Community College's Rams, sparked by the pin-point shooting of its diminutive guard, James Rhett, edged past the East Carolina jayvees here, (last) Wednesday night, 85-84. The game was a prelude to the ECU-St. Peters varsity clash.

Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams came back to win, having trailed the juniors, 40-39 at the halfway mark.

Rhett, a 5-8 sophomore sharpshooter from Columbia, S.C., swished in 30 big Ram points, many of them from far outside. He had 16-point aid from Joe Chatman, 5-11 freshman guard, also from Columbia; and the 14-point work of Fairmont's Sidney Haggins. Len Blackley hit 22 points for the ECU juniors, followed by Al Edwards with 17 and Tyrone Williams with 12.

The win was No. 12 for the Rams against 4 defeats. They have road games at Chowan College, Friday night and Lenoir Community College, Saturday night. Other scorers here: SCC — Red Lane, Richard Williams, 7 each, Hank Wolfe 5, Bill Hughes, Tom Scott, 3 each. ECU JVs — Robert Carraway, Larry Modlin, 8 each, Charlie Durham 6, Tim Brogan 4, Tommy Williams 3, Craig Pugh, Harry Miller, 2 each.

## Rams Lose To Lenoir

By JIGGS POWERS

KINSTON — Lenoir Community College's cagers outscored Southeastern Community College of Whiteville, 46-42, in the last half here, Saturday night, to win a 76-72 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference basketball game.

The loss for Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams from SCC gave the travelers a 1-1 record on their road trip. They had beaten Chowan, 79-76, at Murfreesboro, Friday night. The defeat also dropped the Rams into a tie with Lenoir for first-place in the NCC-CAC race, each club now having 4-1 records. Overall, Southeastern is 13-5.

The halftime score here was 30-all. Thomas Dawson led the winners with 28 points, followed by Charles Cratch and Chris Thompson with 15 each and Albert Holloman with 10. James Rhett hit 19 for the Rams, followed by Bill Hughes, who had his best game of the season with 13 points and a bunch of rebounds; followed by Hank Wolfe with 12 points and Sidney Haggins with 10. Other scorers: Lenoir — Charles Mann 6, Alfred Sutton 2. SCC — Lee Woodard 7, Joe Chatman 5, Donald Major 4, Richard Williams 2. Southeastern now goes to Jacksonville, Wednesday night, to face the Coastal Carolina Community College quint and then hosts Wayne Community College at Chadbourn, next Friday at 7:30.

# FB Woman's Club Hears Alan And Anne Brownlee

The Fair Bluff Woman's Club held their January meeting at the home of Mrs. P.P. Renfrow, Friday night at 7:30 Jan. 26. Mrs. Renfrow had as co-hostess Mrs. Walter Willis, and 14 members were present. Mrs. Geneva Jones, president presided.

Mrs. Judy Scott gave the devotional by reading a poem by Dr. Phillip Rhicrest, comparing life to weaving of a fabric. Some people weave in white, some in grey and some black, but to have a good and useful life, one should blend the colors, remembering that what had been woven, could not be unraveled. She closed with prayer and led the Collect.

During a short business session Ms. Ann Price reported on progress made by the beautification committee, on planting at the bridge. They are still waiting a letter from the State Landscape Dept. Authorization has already been received from some quarters, but the last known source has not been heard from. When they do get permission, the committee is ready and waiting to proceed.

Mrs. Thelma Barnes, program chairman, introduced the guests artists, Alan and Anne Brownlee, who were to explain Folk music, its history, and Alan performed on the Dulcimer. Alan is Director of Social Science at Southeastern Community College, and is well versed in Folk Music, and gave a short history of mountain folk of the Appalachian mountains, how they had preserved their culture, despite many hardships. The Dulcimer used by Mr. Brownlee was made in the mountains with the bottom part made of walnut and the top of pecan woods. It had a sweet tone, was hour glass shaped with strings, played with a pick. The tones were made with the fingers on the strings, but without the benefit of frets.

He also had another instrument made and strung much like today's banjo. This instrument also had no frets, but sounded like a "mellow" banjo! He performed to a very attentive audience, who could have listened longer. Anne Brownlee has a B.S. from Oregon State University in Home Economics and is accomplished in all kinds of handcrafts. She gave a demonstration of "broomstick crotcheting." She was making an afghan in a beautiful pattern in white wool. It was a technique similar to the old "hair pin lace", substituting a broom handle for the hair pin, for loping the thread on. It seemed a bit unwieldy but effective.

Both programs were thoroughly enjoyed and worth seeing, they brought forth many amusing comments and questions.

The hostesses served delicious chocolate roll, filled with whipped cream, coffee, and nuts. —(By Belle McNeill)



SCC FACULTY WIVES and female staff members welcomed Peggy McCarter (seated, left) to Columbus County at a tea last Sunday. Mrs. McCarter, the wife of new SCC President W. Ronald McCarter, is chatting here with Martha Brown and Sue Ball. The afternoon reception was held at the home of Beulah Martin in Whiteville.



2-4-74 N.R.

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S RAMS host UNC-Wilmington's JVs at Chadborn, Tuesday at 7:30. Rams include, left to right: Tom

Scott, Red Lane, Bill Hughes, Lee Woodard and Henry Wolfe. —Elgie Clemmons photo.

## Wayne Beats Rams, 102-86

By JIGGS POWERS  
CHADBOURN — Wayne Community College's basketball team avenged an earlier 14-point beating by shellacking the Southeastern Community College Rams, 102-86, in the Chadborn gym, Friday night.

The Rams had beaten Wayne at Goldsboro, 90-76, on January 3. But, the Waynes were in front at the half here, Friday, 45-41 and kept pulling away to notch their 16-point triumph. Clifton Barnes led the winners with 25 points, Antonio Cook had 20, Lynn Best 21, Arthur Stafford and Henry Reid 10 each.

Tom Scott led Southeastern with 19 points, James Rhett hit 18 points, Bill Hughes 16 and Sidney Haggins, though injured, played enough to tally 10 points for the losers. Southeastern is at home to the University of North Carolina - Wilmington JVs, Tuesday night, in a game originally slated for tonight (Monday).

## To Sponsor Workshop

Feb. 4 - 1974

A Southeastern Area Craft Workshop is being sponsored by the Agricultural Extension Service April 17-18. This will be held at the Burgaw United Methodist Church in Burgaw for two days from 9:30 a.m. until 4 p.m. The classes are open to Extension Homemakers, 4-H leaders, Scout leaders, church groups and anyone interested in learning a craft in order to teach others.

The following classes will be taught:

- Chair Bottoming, (which is using the 1/4" cane on a seat with single rails at front, back and sides);
- Copper Enameling, Cornshuck Mats, Cornshuck Seats, Creative Stitchery, (how to enlarge and transfer a design; stitches and finishing);
- Hand Tied Fringe, Stained Glass Ornaments, Tatting, Trapunto Quilting, and One class in Recreational Crafts, (which includes Potato Block Printing, Oshibana Cards, Tie Release, and Macrame Christmas Ornaments).

You will be required to register in classes giving your first and second choice. It will be on a first come first serve basis. Register with the Columbus County Agricultural Extension Office in the courthouse annex on West Smith Street. March 7 is the deadline. Complete details concerning each class are available from the Extension Office. Call Elaine Blake, Home Economics Extension Agent, at 642-2795 for additional information.

## Homecoming Set At Southeastern

News Reporter Feb. 4 1974

A festive, two - day celebration of Homecoming at Southeastern Community College on Feb. 8 and 9 is expected to bring wide participation by the students, and the return of many Southeastern alumni for the occasion.

Highlights of the first day will be the election of the Homecoming Queen, and a Ram - o - fest later in the day. The Ram - o - fest will include a bonfire, marshmallow roast, and a dance in the student lounge.

Highlights of the second day will include an open house from 5 p.m., to 7 p.m.,

in the Nursing Department and Book Store for all returning alumni, staff and faculty, and anyone in the area who is interested in the college. The open house will have snacks and sandwiches, and soft drinks.

Following the open house, the festivities switch to basketball, with the Southeastern Rams playing host to the Surry Community College team. The game will be in the Chadborn elementary gym, which is where the Rams play their home games. A special event during the game will be the crowning of Homecoming Queen at halftime.

After the game, a dance will be held in the student lounge from 9 p.m., to midnight.

Music for the Friday night dance will be by a group, the "Infinity." The band for the Saturday night dance will be "Funkadelic and the Inner Souls."

Last year's Homecoming Queen was Connie Jamison of Fairmont.

In case of postponement because of severe weather, the program would be held the following weekend.

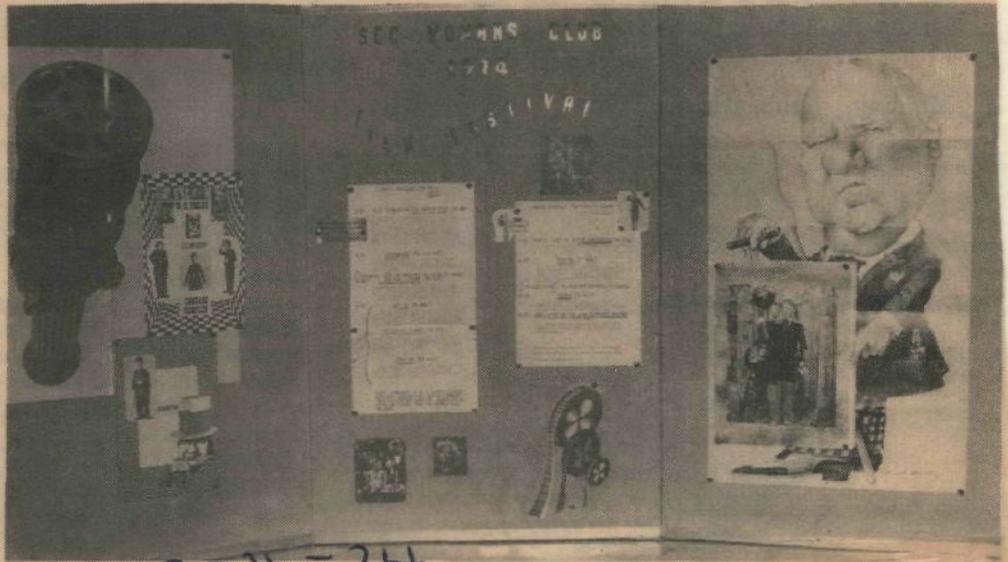
# SCC Women's Club Film Festival

The SCC Women's Club tried a new program for its January meeting, a film festival to which the families of the club members were invited.

The films shown included a number of colorful short subjects, plus W.C. Fields and Charlie Chaplin comedies, and a feature-length movie, "The Loneliness of the Long Distance Runner."

Popcorn and cokes were served in liberal quantities by Nancy Clifton and Barbara Grigsby, who also assisted Becky Marlin in coordinating the festival. They also had special assistance from Vern Marlin, who operated the projector; and, Debbie Byrd, Joyce Mauldin, and Chester Biggs of the Learning Resources Center staff who helped in ordering films and setting up equipment.

Films were secured without charge from the N.C. State Library Film Center and from other sources of free movies.



POSTER DISPLAY for recent film festival sponsored by the SCC Women's Club. (Photo by Fred Hurteau).

## Ex-Governor Bob Scott Coming To Southeastern

Feb. 4, 1974

Former North Carolina Governor Bob Scott will be at Southeastern Community College on Thursday, for a busy, one-day speaking and discussion session.

His schedule will include talks to student classes, faculty, and the general public, according to plans announced by Walter Brown, vice president and dean at Southeastern. The former Tar Heel chief executive will talk to the American History class from 9 a.m. to 10 o'clock, then will spend about one hour and a half in open discussion sessions with students and faculty members.

From 12:30 p.m., to 1:30 p.m., he will give an address in the college auditorium to selected classes in the general college program, and this will be open to the public. Brown said Scott will speak

on various topics, and he urges interested persons in the area to attend the address. "We are looking for a good response to his visit," Brown said, "and we think many private citizens, as well as students and faculty, will be very much interested in what he has to say."

This will be Scott's first visit to Southeastern Community College. He was North Carolina's governor for a four-year term beginning in 1968. After he left office, Scott became active in the North Carolina Agri-Business Committee.

His father was governor of the state for 1949-1953. Only one other time in the history of the state, has there been a son who followed in the footsteps of his father to become the state's chief executive. The first was Richard D. Spaight and his son, Richard D. Spaight Jr.

## Students Slate Clean-up Day

2-4-74

Clean - Up Day at Southeastern Community College on February 12 will have more at stake than just a collection of filled trash bags. N.R.

The Student Government Association, which sponsors the occasion, says the clean-up campaign will be at the new athletic field and surrounding area. The purpose is to clean the area for ecology reasons, but other significant points also are to illustrate the hope that tennis courts can be built, and as a means of displaying support for the institution.

In addition, cash prizes will be awarded to the student groups who collect the most trash. Students will report to class on Clean - Up Day and sign up, and then they will be organized into groups and then begin the drive. SGA officials will be judges and will make the awards to the winning student groups.

SGA officials hope for an enthusiastic response from the students. In previous years, similar projects have been conducted from time to time with considerable success.

In case of rain on February 12, SGA officials say the project will be re-scheduled for February 19.

# Faculty Wives Honor Mrs. McCarter

The wives of Southeastern Community College faculty sponsored a tea Sunday in honor of Peggy McCarter, wife of new SCC President W. Ronald McCarter.

The afternoon reception was held at Beulah Martin's home in Whiteville from 3:30 to 6 p.m. All female faculty, staff and wives of the college Board of Trustees, as well as faculty wives, were invited to the event. Some 50 women attended the get-together.

The Martin home was decorated in a red-and-white motif, with vases of camellias decorating the living room. The heart-shaped name tags were made by Faculty Wives Club president Judy Sink.

Mrs. Martin served hot spiced apple cider and chicken salad pastries. Other finger foods, ranging from tea sandwiches to brownies, were provided by Susan Wood, Gerri Stallings, Gladys Wilson, Ann Stanley, Nancy Clifton, Nancy Spann, Daisy Dungan, and Sue Ball.

The guest of honor moved to Chadbourn December 30 from Pulaski, Va., where Dr. McCarter was Dean of Instruction at New River Community College.

A native of Burlington, Mrs. McCarter has two daughters — Darlynn, 13, and Sandy, 11. Both attend Chadbourn Elementary School.

She and her husband, who met at teen-agers at the Methodist church in Burlington, are now attending the Chadbourn Methodist Church. Mrs. McCarter has been active in church music groups since childhood.

She plays the piano and her husband and oldest daughter play the guitar. The McCarters also enjoy outdoor activities — swimming, tennis, and bicycling.

After attending Lewisburg Junior College, Mrs. McCarter worked as bookkeeper in the accounting office of Kaiser Ross in Burlington for six years.

Since her children have been born, she has confined her activities to homemaking for the most part, but she worked from 1969 to 1971 in Alamance as a kindergarten aide.

"I'm anxious to visit the Chadbourn Primary School to see their kindergarten setup. Working with this age group I find exciting," she said.

Mrs. McCarter is considering take courses, one at a time, toward a degree. "But the family comes first," she emphasized. This now includes their six-month-old puppy, a female named Sam.

The McCarters have moved into a new, almost finished home on Pincrest Drive in Town and Country Estates. Most of the work is done except the landscaping, but for the past month Mrs. McCarter has been working around painters, plumbers, and electricians finishing up last-minute details.

Despite the inevitable ratrace involved in moving, Mrs. McCarter is pleased with the area. "Everyone is so friendly and nice. I feel right at home," she said.

## SCC Nominates Nurse Of Year

Mrs. Patsy Jacobs Stocks of Tabor City, a freshman in the Associate Degree Nursing program at Southeastern Community College, has been nominated as SCC's candidate for Student Nurse of the Year for District Nine.

Mrs. Stocks will compete for the title on Feb. 9, at Hamlet School of Nursing in Rockingham. She was chosen by the Student Nurse Association group at Southeastern as its candidate for the competition.

She is upcoming president of the Student Nurse Association chapter at Southeastern, and will serve for the 1974-75 year. She is married to Jeffrey K. Stocks. Mrs. Stocks is a 1972 graduate of Nakina High School, and her parents are Mr. and Mrs. Lindbergh Jacobs.

## Film Series Starts March 6

A 13-part film series, "Civilization," will be offered on a weekly basis by Southeastern Community College, beginning March 6 and continuing through May 29.

The series will be shown in the college auditorium each Wednesday from 3 p.m. to 4 p.m. A registration fee of \$2 is required from all adults 18 and over, but no fee will be charged high school students. The film series, in color, traces the cultural life of Western man from the fall of the Roman empire to the Twentieth Century, focusing on the arts, music, literature and history.

The "Civilization" series is made available to the college's Phi Theta Kappa chapter by the National Gallery of Art. A guide containing supplementary notes to the program is available on reserve from the college library, and the college bookstore has paperback copies of "Civilization" which can be purchased.

The series is of particular interest for social science teachers in the public schools, but the series is open to anyone.

Topical titles in weekly chronological order are "The Frozen World," "The Great Thaw," "Romance and Reality," "Man: The Measure of all Things," "The Hero as Artist," "Protest and Communication," "Grandeur and Obedience," "The Light of Experience," "The Pursuit of Happiness," "The Smile of Reason," "The Worship of Nature," "The Fallacies of Hope," and "Heroic Materialism."

## Southeastern Gathers Data

A master plan to gather and evaluate a broad range of information is underway at Southeastern Community College to determine how the institution can strengthen its role of service to the community and region.

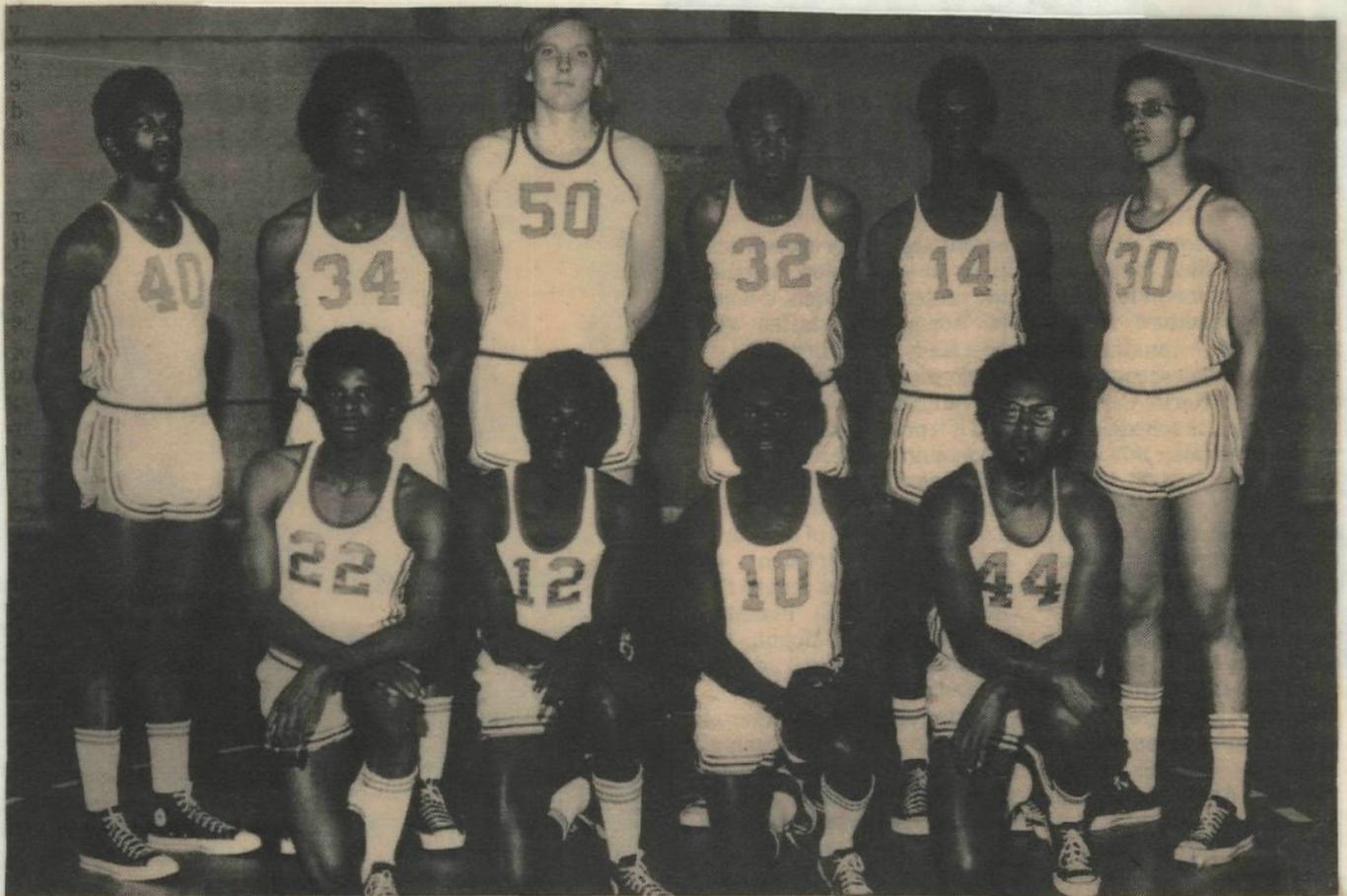
Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern, says the intent of the plan is to collect data, update it annually, and to adapt the program at the college to these findings. "We believe this will give us a comprehensive — and continuously current — view and awareness of the needs of the area in fields in which the college can increase its effectiveness."

He has named Jack B. Ervin, educational development officer at Southeastern to co-ordinate the master plan.

Dr. McCarter also says, "We will also involve the total college staff and faculty through the constitutional committee of research and planning."

The process calls for the gathering of information about the social, economic, manpower, community interests, and industrial characteristics of the area, and how Southeastern Community College can adapt to serve these needs. Data is being collected from various agencies at the state and Federal levels. In addition, Southeastern will conduct various surveys on its own.

Ervin explains that available manpower information is being compiled from sources such as the U.S.



SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE plays its Homecoming Basketball Game at the Chadbourn gym, Saturday night, against Surry Community College. The Rams are currently holding a 14-7 record and will be trying to improve on it. Members of Coach Herschel Walsh's SCC Rams.

*News Reporter Thursday Feb-17, 1974*  
**Homecoming Game, Saturday**

defending State Community College cage champs, left to right, kneeling: Marcus Clark, Joseph Chatman, James Rhett, Richard Williams. Back row: Tom Scott, Red Lane, Bill Hughes, Hank Wolfe, Lee Woodard, Sidney Haggins. —Elgie Clemmons photo.

## Jim Rhett Hits 41 In Ram Win Over UNC-W Jayvees

By JIGGS POWERS  
 CHADBOURN — James Rhett, the pepper-pot guard of the Southeastern Community College Rams, set himself an individual record with a big 41 points as his team defeated the University of North Carolina - Wilmington jayvee Sea-Biddies, 109-106 in an overtime scrap here, Tuesday night.

Despite Rhett's torrid shooting, the 5-8 soph from

Columbia, S.C. found that he and his club were in a 99-99 regulation game tie with the Biddies after SCC had been in front at the halftime, 56-50. Tom Scott and Joe Chatman each added 18 points and Red Lane had 14 for the Rams, who are now 14-7 for the season. Best for the UNC-W

team were Perry Dobson with 24, Greg Kemp with 22, Kemmy Goodson 16, Keith Yow with 14 and Jim Brogden

with 12.

Other scorers: SCC — Sidney Haggins 9, Richard Williams 6, Bill Hughes 2, Marcus Clark 1. UNC-W — Ricky McKoy 5, Rick Brock 3.

Southeastern is at home to Surry Community College in the Chadbourn gym, Saturday at 7:30. The occasion will be Southeastern's Homecoming Game and other Homecoming festivities will also be observed.

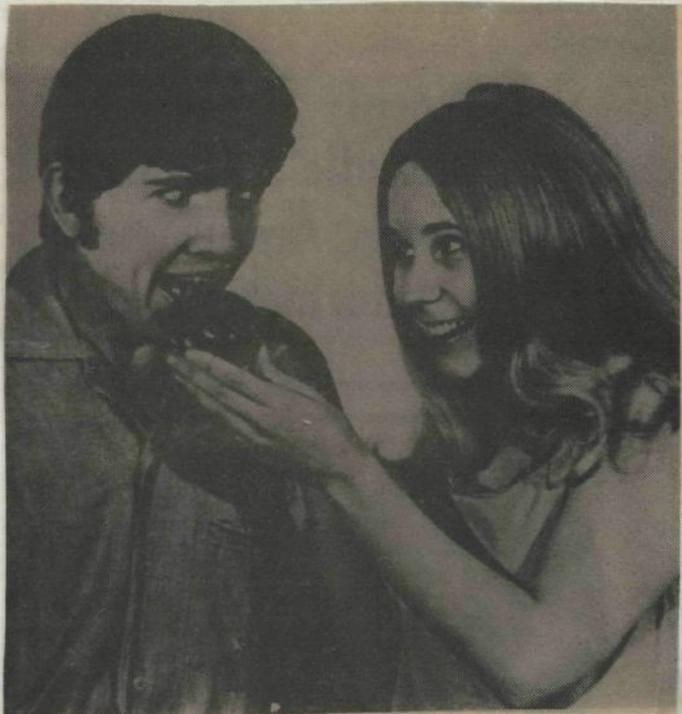
### Lay Volunteers

Feb. 14, 1974

The Training Session for the Columbus County Lay Volunteers will be held in the Science Building of Southeastern Community College February 22, in S-107. The nurses will meet in the East Hall Conference Room at Columbus County Hospital.

The time for the lay volunteers will be 10 - 12.

The time for the nurses will be 1-3.



Scene from "The Diary of Adam and Eve," with Alpha - Omega Players, which will be at Southeastern Community College on Feb. 14.

## Fine Arts Series Feb-11-74 Second Program

"The Diary of Adam and Eve," a lyrical adaptation of a Mark Twain short story, will be presented at Southeastern Community College on February 14 at 8:15 p.m., in the college auditorium.

This will be the second program in the current Fine Arts Series at Southeastern, and the first appearance here of the Alpha-Omega Players, a nationally-acclaimed repertory theatre group from Dallas, Texas.

In addition to the Broadway tour, the Alpha-Omega Players group has performed "The Diary of Adam and Eve" in 45 states since 1970, totaling nearly 1,000 presentations. The music is by the authors of "Fiddler on the Roof," and the play has won wide critical praise. In the play, music, humor and nostalgia combine to provide a new perspective on the lives of the first man and first woman.

The play is open to the public by season ticket, or by single ticket purchased at the door. Fulltime students at Southeastern will be admitted by ticket, which they can pick up in the lobby of the

main building two days before the performance, and by presenting their ID cards. This is a departure from previous arrangements, and Marion Martin, chairman of the Fine Arts Committee, reminds students that they must secure their tickets by February 12.

The cast includes Larry Evans, a graduate of Otterbein College and a master's degree from Bowling Green State University; Linda Evans of Cincinnati, and wife of Larry. She is a former high school teacher of English and drama; Dawn Couch of Southwest Virginia who is in her first season with the Alpha-Omega Players. She did much drama work at Emory and Henry College. Rounding out the cast is Jem Graves, a graduate of the University of South Carolina and in his third season with the Players. He has numerous stage credits and was a member of the 1973 Shakespeare Festival at Odessa, Texas.

"The Diary of Adam and Eve" is directed by Drexel H. Riley, who is executive producer of the Alpha-

Omega Players. It is described as a jolly musical with nine lilting songs. The play traces the lives of the first man and first woman through the happy days in Eden, the sadness in leaving, and the new life they begin outside the Garden. Like any other couple, they experience the joys and pains of life and the sudden loneliness of death.

Avoiding conventional fig leaves, Adam wears slacks and a pullover; Eve, a brightly-colored shift, and the serpent, a tuxedo.

Members of the cast will conduct a workshop at 3 p.m., on the afternoon of the show for drama clubs of the high schools in the area.

### Special Visitors Here Two Days

NR 2-11-74

The husband-and-wife team of Charlotte and Walter Brooks of Washington, D.C., and a special visitor with them, Olujimi Bamgbose of Nigeria, will be at Southeastern Community College on Feb. 11-12.

Dr. Brooks is the author of several African folk literature series which she developed during two extended visits to Africa, and she has a distinguished career of some 20 years in education. Her husband is a photographer and educational consultant, and will bring many slides and film footage on Africa for their Southeastern visit.

Dr. Brooks is a native of the Mississippi Delta area, and is articulate on the connections between West African cultures and those of the Black American South.

Olujimi Bamgbose is instructor in art at Federal City College in Washington.

The visit of the Brooks team and Bamgbose is part of the Humanities program at Southeastern Community College, and their appearance is made possible through a grant from the U.S. Office of Education.

# Ex-Governor Scott Feels Dilemma Is Surmountable

Feb 11, 1974 CCN

By CLARA CARTRETTE

Former Governor Bob Scott, looking much trimmer than during his years in the Governor's Mansion, visited Southeastern Community College Thursday by request of the Humanities Class.

He spoke to several student groups, toured various departments on campus, and lectured to students and visitors in the college auditorium. The last portion of the program was devoted to a question and answer session.

Scott is executive vice-president of the N.C. Agri-Business Council and serves as a consultant to the Community College System in North Carolina. He was introduced by Dr. Ron McCarter, SCC president, following remarks by C.L. Welborn.

"Someone asked me the other day how to introduce an ex-governor," Scott said laughingly, "and I told him with as much kindness as possible! I don't care how, so long as you just keep calling my name; when you're out, you're really out. People forget fast!"

Adjusting the microphone, Scott added that he supposed he'd better stay behind to lectern so his speech could be taped. "But I just don't know about this taping business," he added with a chuckle.

The former governor spoke of the people's disillusionment with and apathy toward the government. "Heaven knows we have a right to be disillusioned," he said. "I feel that our faith is being tested, but in spite of the depressed feeling, we're gonna do all right," Scott said assuredly.

"Two or three positive things will result from the things that are happening in government," Scott predicted. "Those in office, and those who aspire to be, will be a little more cautious and will communicate more instead of trying to hide

behind closed doors. This country has survived bad times before, and we'll do it again. The Civil War — I call it the War of Northern Aggression — was an ordeal to overcome, and the South is just now getting over it; the

Depression years brought about unemployment, some went hungry and others committed suicide; the Vietnam War, not understood and never declared, was highly unpopular; Civil Rights doesn't have the visibility it once did, but it is still going on. Many things have pulled our government down, but somehow it always comes back," he said.

"You think our generation has made a real mess," Scott addressed the students, "but when your generation takes over you'll make mistakes just like we have. Then one day the young folks will look at you and say, 'My goodness, what a mess you've made.' But I say this country will do all right because of folks like you. You're going to make a great contribution. As slow, cumbersome and imperfect as we are, we're still better than any other country."

Quoting a 1966 poll, Scott said 28 percent believed that government leaders didn't care what went on. "Last year 55 per cent believed this," he added. "Eighty-eight percent believed last year that our system of government would work if we had good leadership."

The best way to overcome these feelings of depression is to get involved, Scott said. "Work for somebody you think will be a good office-holder and believes like you do. Even if you lose, you'll have a good excuse to complain. A lot of people who complain don't even vote."

Scott spoke of his experiences as governor of North Carolina. "It's an interesting experience — frustrating, worrisome, gets you uptight, but I don't know anything that gives you more

satisfaction. The governor's office is where you catch the flak, where the action is. If you do thing right, you get some credit; if you do things wrong, you know you're gonna catch hell."

He spoke favorably of allowing a governor to run for a second term. "There is no training ground for the governor," he said. "You have to learn it as you go along, and about the time you learn what to do, you're out of office. You'll never see the governor of North Carolina gain national status because he's not in office long enough. The citizens are getting short-changed. Terry Sanford said it's not a matter of whether a governor wants to serve two terms, but if the people like what he's doing, they should be allowed to elect him again."

Scott also spoke of a governor's limitation of power because of the Constitution and laws. "Contrary to what some believe, the governor can't tell the General Assembly what to do. He does have power by persuasion," Scott said.

"The governor does have the authority to pardon a person from prison, but he can't give you your driver's license back!" he added. "You have to go see the judge who took it from you."

In conclusion, Scott said: "Whatever North Carolina is or may be is just the sum total of Chadbourn, Whiteville, Wilmington, Charlotte and other communities. When we have strong involvement it helps all the way up the line. I hope you'll become involved. Heaven knows the country needs it!"

During the question and answer session, a student wanted to know about politicians who use their office for personal gain. "It's wrong, and it's a penal offense if it can be proven," Scott stated.

When asked about doing away with highway commissioners, and if the new system is better for the highway department, Scott explained that the change was apart of the reorganization of government. "For administrative purposes, I think (the present system) is good. The authority resides with engineers who are career people, but the citizens don't have as much input. The idea was to take politics out of the highway department, but you are not going to remove politics; you just move it from one place to another. If you take politics out of government, you haven't got any government; politics is people; it's the political process.

"Give and take," Scott said. "That's the way it's done."

Questioned about the political horoscope of Bob Scott, Scott answered: "I'm enjoying what I'm doing, being an elder statesman and giving advice," he said with a laugh. "The longer I stay out of politics the lazier I get. I'm not going to be involved during the upcoming race. The age of my family is such that I should be home instead of politicking. They (the children) will be gone soon; that is, if I can find husbands for the four girls! I'm promoting it," he joked. "I've offered them \$500 and a ladder!"

Scott stated seriously that if he ran for another office, it would be a statewide office. "I don't care about going to Washington and I don't think I would be happy in the legislative field. If Terry Sanford runs (for president) again, I might try to help him. That is, if he wants any help!"

A student asked Scott about government controls on agriculture, especially

acreage allotment. "The Secretary of Agriculture would abolish controls, but he knows it's not politically advisable. The trend is toward a lack of control for crops but more controls for environmental activity. The future for agriculture is bright," Scott said optimistically, "but it has its ups and downs," he concluded.



**OBSERVING SCC STUDENTS** conducting a laboratory experiment is former Governor Bob Scott, who spoke to several student groups on campus Thursday. (Clara Cartrette photo)

# SCC Rams Beat Surry By 96-88

2-11-74 NR

By JIGGS POWERS  
CHADBOURN

Southeastern's Rams climaxed a gala Homecoming at the local community college during the weekend with a red-hot, 96-88 basketball win over Surry Community College's cagers.

It was the 15th win for Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams against seven losses during the campaign. The Rams are now expected to participate in the State Community College Conference basketball tournament, of which they are defending champions.

At the halftime of the game here, Miss Mary Bowen, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Bowen of Whiteville, was crowned the new SCC Homecoming Queen. She is a freshman at Southeastern and a graduate of Whiteville High School. She was crowned by Miss Connie Jamison of Fairmont, and now a secretary for Duke Power Co. in Charlotte, the 1973 Homecoming Queen.

Walsh's Rams were in front in the game, 47-37, at the half. Sidney Haggins had perhaps his best game ever

for Southeastern, scoring 25 points and pulling down 25 rebounds to pace the Rams to victory. James Rhett, the Rams' top point-maker of the year, led the overall scoring with 31 points, while Joe Chatman had 13, Red Lane 10. Joe Washington and Vince Murray each had 20 points for Surry, while Mickey Clary had 13 and Bill Swain 15 and Bobby Duncan 11 for Surry. Other scorers: SCC — Tom Scott, Bill Hughes, 4 each, Lee Woodard 5, Richard Williams, Marcus Clark, 2 each. Surry — Sammy Brim 6, Charles Love 3, Mike Howell.

# Senior Citizens Luncheon Meet

N.R. 2-14-74

The SENClad Community Action Center in Chadbourn hosted a luncheon meeting for senior citizens' groups from Bladen, Brunswick and Columbus Counties last week. Some 40 Senior citizens, most of them women, attended, bringing with them handicrafts they had made at their Senior Citizens classes in the SENClad community centers.

The handmade items on display included crocheted sweaters, afghans, hats and capes, rugs, sea-shell jewelry boxes, placemats, aprons, pillows, egg-carton wastebaskets and flower arrangements.

A few items were sold at the gathering. Blanchie Frink, director of the Chadbourn Center, said one woman, who had never crocheted until she began classes two months ago, sold two hats and was thrilled.

The Chadbourn Center holds classes for senior citizens every Tuesday in crocheting and needlecraft, with Mrs. J.E. Pierce of the Southeastern Community College Adult Education Division as teacher.

Between 12 and 18 women from age 56 on up, attended the Tuesday classes. Mrs. Frink said that even those

unable to do the crocheting because of physical problems enjoy the afternoon, with its social atmosphere and refreshments.

One woman with "bad eyes" attends each week. "She helps the teacher roll the thread and makes potholders. She wouldn't miss it for anything," Mrs. Frink added.

The Chadbourn class planned the three-county gathering, buying and preparing the food for the other groups.

Before the noonday meal, Berline Graham, SENClad Centers coordinator, announced the Senior Citizens Nutrition Program, a federally-funded project providing hot meals are now being served at the National Guard Armory in Whiteville.

Mrs. Graham also encouraged senior citizens participating in the weekly classes to write to the government agencies involved asking for a continuation of this program.

According to Mrs. Frink, the Senior Citizens' Party was a big success, with those participating staying around after the meal to look at the crafts on display and to chat.

## RSVP Group Entertained

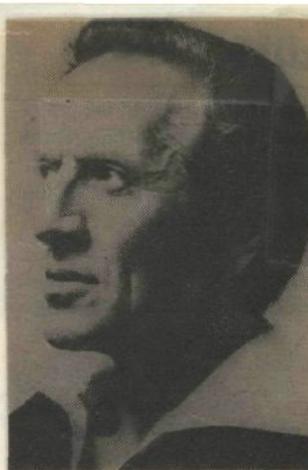
N.R. 2-15-74

Friday, February 15 was the date of a Valentine's Party for all of the RSVP Volunteers in Columbus County. The gathering, held in the Fellowship Hall of the First Baptist Church, Whiteville, brought together for the first time nearly all of the 37 local Senior Volunteers for an afternoon of singing, games, refreshments and lots of chatter. Volunteers made the most of an opportunity to see old friends and get acquainted with other volunteers. RSVP volunteers are all 80 years of age or older.

Mrs. Susan Wood, Director of the local program, presented service pins to the volunteers who have been with the program three months or more. Mrs. Ruth Moore, 87, who received her

service pin, was introduced as the oldest volunteer in the group. According to Mrs. Wood, Columbus County Volunteer worked a total of 335½ hours in January, bringing the total hours served as of January 31 to 625½.

Local RSVP volunteers serve regularly on a strictly volunteer basis in local rest homes, libraries, the Red Cross Office and in a Red Cross knitting and sewing group and at Southeastern Community College. Volunteers have also played a big role in staffing the new Senior Citizen's Nutrition Program at the Whiteville Armory. New areas for volunteer work will be available soon, and interested persons are urged to call the RSVP office at 642-6274.



RICHARD WORDSWORTH

## English Actor At College

English Actor Ricard Wordsworth, great-great-grandson of the poet William Wordsworth, will appear at Southeastern Community College on Monday at 8 p.m., in the college auditorium in a one-man entertainment program, *The Bliss of Solitude*.

His appearance at Southeastern is under the sponsorship of the Southeastern Community College Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, national honor society for two-year college. Wordsworth's visit also will include a lecture at 12:30 p.m., on his own personal view of Shakespeare in "Let Me Play the Lion Too: An Actor's view of Shakespeare."

Both of his performances at Southeastern are open to the public without charge. Mrs. Nancy Clifton of the college's English Faculty, urges a good attendance by all who are interested. "We are fortunate to have Mr. Wordsworth here for the day and the evening performance, and we hope everyone will take advantage of the opportunity to see and hear him."

## Probe Underway

News Reporter

Acting Town Manager Gary Shaw stated this week that a complete investigation into events leading up to and including the controversial raid on the Tourist Grill Wednesday night, January 30, is underway. 2-14-74

There have been several complaints of civilian interference with the Chadbourn police department as a result of the raid.

According to Shaw, "I am presently taking statements from persons involved, and I hope to soon have a detailed report for the town board, as soon as I make a report to the board, it will be made public."

Shaw and Chadbourn Police Chief Sam Collins met with student representatives from Southeastern Community College Tuesday afternoon, and according to Shaw, "The meeting boiled down to a question and answer period during which much understanding on both sides was cleared up. The primary purpose of the meeting was to promote harmony and continuity of understanding between students and the Chadbourn town government."

Shaw continued, "The request for this meeting was a healthy move by the students. Both sides benefitted from information available, but the most beneficial thing was the fact that much animosity was laid to rest and many unfounded rumors were quelled."

Concluding, Shaw emphasized, "The rumors circulating on the Southeastern campus that the Town of Chadbourn does not welcome the college students are absolutely untrue."



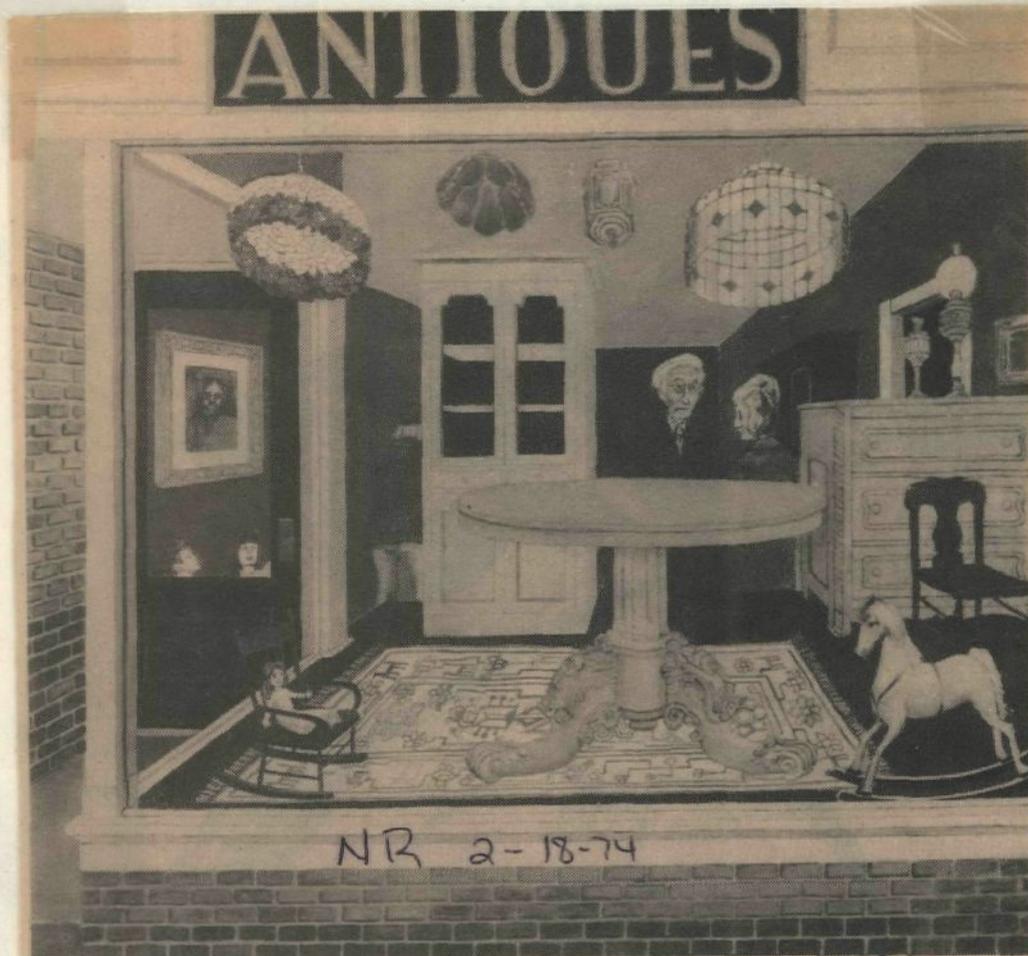
N.R. 2-17-74

**SUPER SENIOR CITIZEN** Mrs. Minnie Dargon, 82, of Chadbourn, was recognized as Senior Citizen of the Year for Columbus County during the first annual Recognition of Senior Citizens Night held at Southeastern Community College Tuesday. Mrs. Dargon is considered the "mother" of her church in her church and community in Chadbourn. The award was presented to her by Ed Walton Williamson, chairman of the county board of commissioners. Offering their congratulations (seated l & r) are Rep. Jimmy Green, who spoke for the occasion, and Rep. R.C. Soles Jr.



N.R. 2-18-74

**LEARNING HOW** — Three students in one of the automotive mechanics classes at Southeastern Community College work on an engine pulled from a car donated to the college by Wells Oldsmobile of Whiteville. Left to right, Chris Marlowe of Whiteville, Larry Simmons of Bladenboro, and John Floyd Bass of Fairmont.



AN OIL PAINTING, "Haefle's Shop," by Casey Muellich of Hendersonville is part of the traveling exhibition on display at Southeastern Community College through Feb. 27. (Photo courtesy North Carolina Museum of Art.)

## Art Exhibit On Display

Thirteen paintings by North Carolina artists are on display at Southeastern Community College until February 27 at Part I of the North Carolina Museum of Art, Traveling Exhibition.

The exhibition is being shown on the second floor of the main building, and is open to the public throughout the day. Arrangements have been handled by the staff of the Learning Resources Center at Southeastern, under the direction of Mrs. Becky Marlin, acting co-

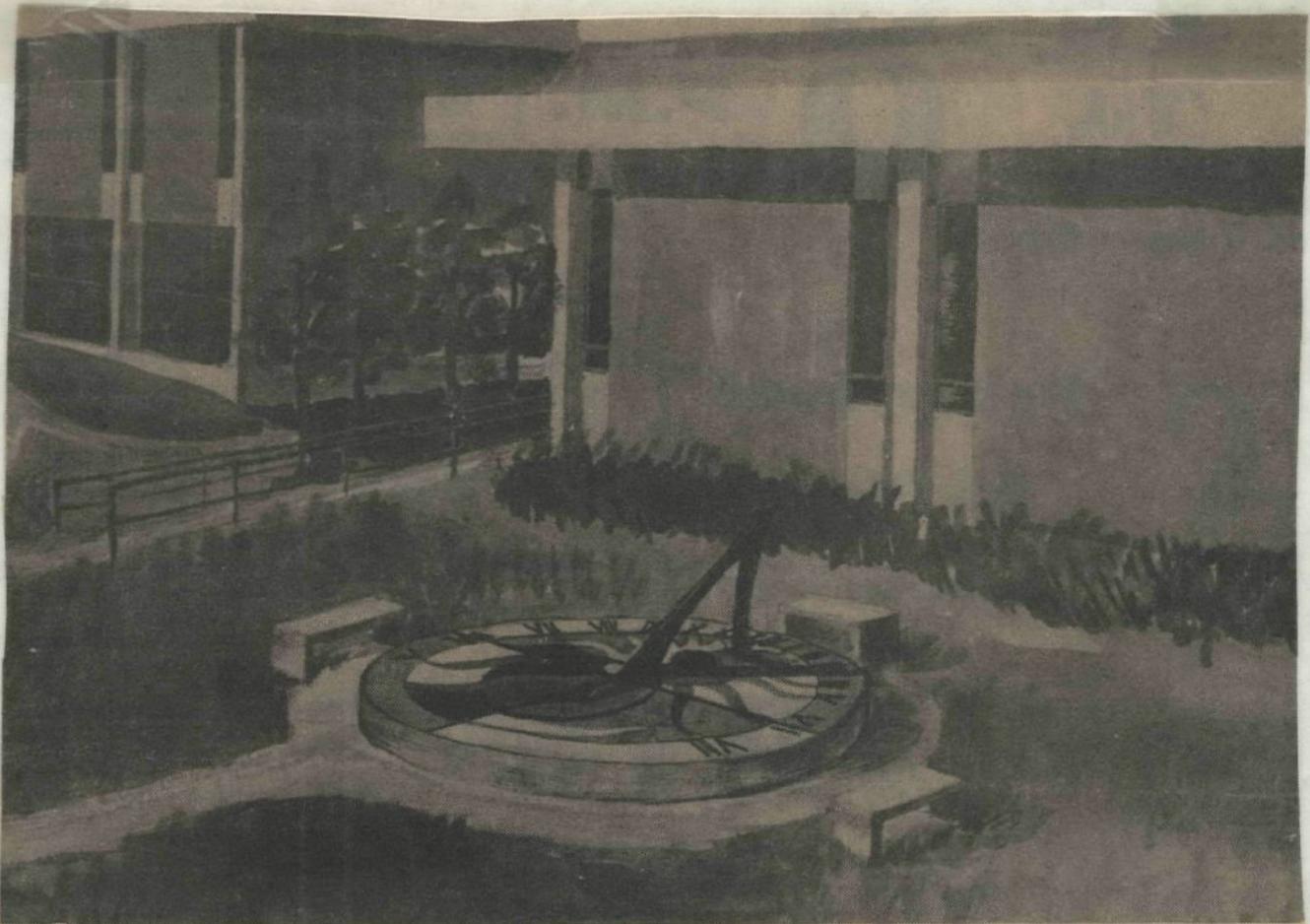
director.

Mrs. Marlin says Southeastern is the first school in the state to show this particular exhibition, and she says the variety of styles will be especially interesting to the visiting public.

The paintings were chosen during the recent 36th Annual North Carolina Artists Exhibition at the State Museum of Art in Raleigh, to be Part I of the traveling exhibition. "I believe we are very fortunate to have this collection, and it should prove

as popular as another which was at Southeastern last November."

The show includes: "Green Sun," by Lou Benzing of Raleigh; "January 30, 1973," by Frances H. Brown of Winston-Salem; "Florentine Apparition," by Noyes Capehart of Boone; "Figure 401," by Timmons Davis of Greensboro; "Neon," by Charlotte L. Edwards of LaGrange; "Deluge," by Mary Goslen of Winston-Salem; "Rain and Tracks IX," by Paul Hartley of Winston-Salem; "Departure of Id," by R.F. Irwin of Raleigh; "Someone Was Dreaming Him," by Lisa Mackie of Raleigh; "Skinny Dippin'," by Eva-Hamlin Miller of Greensboro; "Clay Bank," by Talmadge Moose of Albemarle; "Haefle's Shop," by Casey Muellich of Hendersonville; "Study in Light and Form," by Ruth Ogle of Raleigh, and "Red Squares," by Carol Simon Rosenblatt of Carrboro.



**SUNDIAL PLANNED** — An unusual project being planned and completed entirely by students of the humanities class at Southeastern Community College will become a permanent part of the campus within the next few months. The project, already underway with drawings and designs, is a large, bright - colored mosaic sundial. Its face will be a circle symbolizing the sun, moon, eclipses, and the comet Kohoutek, with numerals on the outside of the circle. The sundial will rest on a concrete slab. The iron pointer to be used for marking the time will be made by the welding classes at Southeastern. Cut

marble in white and brown will make up the background, and glass and glazed ceramic tiles will be used for the colors. Mrs. Christine Balogh, instructor in art, says the plan recently was approved by the college's Board of Trustees, and funds from a Federal grant made possible the purchase of materials. "We think a mosaic sundial is really something different," she said in outlining plans for the project, and we hope it will add to the beauty of the campus." The sundial will be placed near the Science building and a walkway and benches will be part of the landscaping plan.

### Cuban On Visit To Southeastern

Anastasio Barreiro, an 83-year-old native of Cuba, spent three days recently as a resource person in the Southeastern Community College Humanities Project. Senor Barreiro came to this country in 1919 in order to prepare himself to return to Cuba and "help my people."

Barreiro calls himself a jack-of-all-trades because of his varied experiences throughout America. He has taught English and Spanish, sold Bibles door-to-door, worked as a blacksmith, plumber, and all-around handyman. He is now an RSVP volunteer at the New Hanover Museum in

Wilmington, and his greatest love in life is learning for its own sake and in service to humanity.

Barreiro spent three days on the SCC campus talking with small groups of students and lecturing in history, anthropology, philosophy and sociology classes. He also visited one session of the college inter-racial council and one class at Hallsboro High School.

Barreiro is one of many interesting people who have been invited to Southeastern to participate in the Humanities Project, which is funded by the United States Office of Education.

# Mary Bowen Is College Queen

The 1974 Homecoming Queen at Southeastern Community College is Mary Bowen of Whiteville, who won the honor in a recent vote by the student body.

Miss Bowen was crowned during halftime ceremonies at the Southeastern - Surry basketball game, which was one of the highlights of Homecoming weekend. She won the title from a field of seven contestants, and was special guest at other activities.

Last year's Homecoming Queen, Connie Jamison of Fairmont, was on hand to

place the crown on the new queen's head.

Miss Bowen is a freshman at Southeastern and is enrolled in the college parallel program. She is also a Senator in the Student Government Association.

Other contestants included Jiraporn Pramroj of Fair Bluff, Doris Sobczak of Lake Waccamaw, Connie Bellamy of Tabor City, Margie Holland of Whiteville, Valaida Gerald of Orrum, and Donna Holcomb of Whiteville.



**PARTICIPANTS IN THE VOTE** for SCC Homecoming Queen for 1974 included, left to right, Donna Holcomb of Whiteville, Connie Bellamy of Tabor City, Margie Holland of

Whiteville, Mary Bowen of Whiteville, who won the title; Doris Sobczak of Lake Waccamaw, Jiraporn Pramroj of Fair Bluff, and Valaida Gerald of Orrum.

# Noted Author Visits Here

*News Reporter 2-18-74*

If you were attempting to describe a cookie to someone, could you do it well enough to make him see, hear, feel, taste, and smell it? According to Dr. T.D. Allen, creative writing expert, if you don't write in this manner, you aren't using your "five doors" to creative writing.

Participating in activities of Southeastern Community College's Humanities Dept., Dr. Allen was in Columbus County during the week of Feb. 4. Students from both the college, city and county schools were made "Instant Writers" by the noted author and editor of the American Indian.

As Creative Writing and Communications Project Director for the Bureau of Indian Affairs, she has worked with Indian students all over America. In addition, she is Associate Specialist, Social Sciences at the University of California at Santa Cruz, where she teaches "when she runs out of travel money."

Dr. Allen uses this unique approach to writing as she instructs students in what she terms "Instant Writing" Giving her pupils an everyday object such as a sheet of paper or a cookie, they examine it every way possible and jot down their results which are then discussed. This brings out Dr. Allen's point that readers reach writer through their senses. Below is the reaction

of an Alaskan high school student's to a sheet of paper. And as you read it, it will impress various thing upon you.

"She came today and taught us to see, feel, and taste a plain white fourth - a sheet of paper that sounded like thunder, chuckled like a small child, crunched like snow and crackedled like potato chips. A small piece of paper that felt as smooth and as rough as my bitten - up fingernails. A tiny piece of typing paper that tasted like yesterday's snow."

Should she remain at a school for a period, she will give her students only one assignment - to write their autobiography from the time they can remember anything to the time they are thirty, as she feels a writer cannot express himself until he really knows himself.

Dr. Allen has been working in this field since 1934, and has written many books about it, in collaboration with her late husband.



**AUTHOR GIVES WRITING TIPS**



**GIFT OF FLAG** — A large United States flag recently was presented to Southeastern Community College by several area camps of the Woodmen of the World. David Nance Jr. (left), representing Camps No. 1088 of Evergreen, No. 130 of Chadbourn, No. 139 of Tabor City, No. 137 of Whiteville, and No. 1325 of Fair Bluff and Cerro Gordo, holds the Stars and Stripes with Walter Brown, Southeastern's vice president and dean of instruction.



Col. Cnty News 2-13-74

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE plays its Homecoming Basketball Game at the Chadbourn gym, Saturday night, against Surry Community College. The Rams are currently holding a 14-7 record and will be trying to improve on it. Members of Coach Herschel Walsh's SCC Rams,

defending State Community College cage champs, left to right, kneeling: Marcus Clark, Joseph Chatman, James Rhett, Richard Williams. Back row: Tom Scott, Red Lane, Bill Hughes, Hank Wolfe, Lee Woodard, Sidney Haggins. —Elgie Clemmons photo.

## Rams To Host State Tourney

CHADBOURN

Southeastern Community College and its Rams basketball team will host the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference Basketball Tournament in the Chadbourn gym on Friday and Saturday nights. Admission will be \$1 per night per person.

Ram Coach Herschel Walsh announced last night that pairings will be:

FRIDAY, 7 p.m. — Lenoir of Kinston vs Isothermal CC; 8:30 — Southeastern vs Surry of Dobson. SATURDAY — 8 p.m. — Friday winners play for the championship. — (JP).

## In Homecoming Game

# SCC Rams Beat Surry By 96-88

By JIGGS POWERS  
CHADBOURN — Southeastern's Rams

side of the gym behind the score-table. Cheerleaders of the tourney may display posters or banners so long as space is available and if these are attached to the wall with masking tape. All posters should be removed the next day. Cheerleaders wishing to keep their posters should remove them no later than the end of the last game each evening. A "Coffee Room" will be provided for principals, coaches, policemen, all persons who represent a press publication other than a student publication and radio personnel.

climaxed a gala Homecoming at the local community college during the weekend with a red-hot, 96-88 basketball win over Surry Community College's cagers.

It was the 15th win for Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams against seven losses during the campaign. The Rams are now expected to participate in the State Community College Conference basketball tournament, of which they are defending champions.

At the halftime of the game here, Miss Mary Bowen, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Bowen of Whiteville, was crowned the new SCC Homecoming Queen. She is a

freshman at Southeastern and a graduate of Whiteville High School. She was crowned by Miss Connie Jamison of Fairmont, and now a secretary for Duke Power Co. in Charlotte, the 1973 Homecoming Queen.

Walsh's Rams were in front in the game, 47-37, at the half.

Sidney Haggins had perhaps his best game ever

for Southeastern, scoring 25 points and pulling down 25 rebounds to pace the Rams to victory. James Rhett, the Rams' top point-maker of the

year, led the overall scoring with 31 points, while Joe Chatman had 13, Red Lane 10. Joe Washington and Vince Murray each had 20 points for

Surry, while Mickey Clary had 13 and Bill Swain 15 and Bobby Duncan 11 for Surry. Other scorers: SCC — Tom Scott, Bill Hughes, 4 each.

Lee Woodard 5, Richard Williams, Marcus Clark, 2 each. Surry — Sammy Brim 6, Charles Love 3, Mike Howell.

# Rams To Host State Tourney

2-20-74  
*Columbus Co. News*  
**CHADBOURN** —  
Southeastern Community College and its

Rams basketball team will host the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference Basketball Tournament in the Chadbourn gym on

Friday and Saturday nights. Admission will be \$1 per night per person. Ram Coach Herschel Walsh announced last night that pairings will

be:  
FRIDAY, 7 p.m. — Lenoir of Kinston vs Isothermal CC; 8:30 — Southeastern vs Surry of Dobson. SATURDAY — 8 p.m. — Friday winners play for the championship. — (JP).

## Refresher Course For Nurses Set

6-24-74  
A refresher course for registered nurses, based on individualized and self-paced study programs, is available at Southeastern Community College, and carries three credits when completed.

6-24-74 NR assigned a faculty advisor who will confer periodically with the student.

Enrollees can enter and start the course at their convenience, and can be completed in a similar pattern, with credits granted upon completion of five packages for self-instructional study. Also, those who sign up will be

In addition, the refresher course calls for periodic seminars and discussions on topics of current interest. For any nurse graduate of five years or more, a need exists to keep up with current trends.

## Student Science Academy District Robergsonians Groups Meet

2/24/74

On February 14, members of the science club of Lumberton High School went to Southeastern Community College. This trip was arranged by the North Carolina Student Academy of Science, for this district. Fairgrove, Whiteville and Bladenboro High Schools and Chadbourn Elementary were represented also.

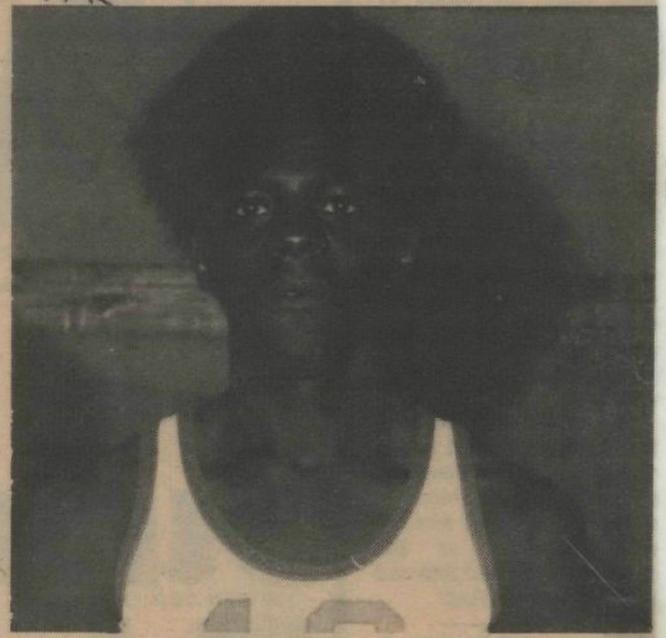
Two from Lumberton were elected officers. In the race for president, Becky Kulynych of Lumberton and William Sanderson of Fairgrove tied. It was decided to have them serve as co-presidents. Lynn Carrowon, Lumberton, was elected secretary. Lynn Davis, Bladenboro, was elected treasurer. The state convention is to be held April 25-27 at Boone. The students who are selected to present papers will receive an amount of money and the winner will receive a scholarship.

# SCC's Rhett Named MVP

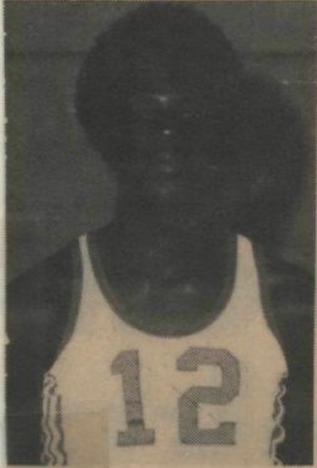
2-25-74 NR

By JIGGS POWERS  
CHADBOURN — James Rhett, the pint-size sharpshooter of the champion Southeastern Community College Rams, is the Most Valuable Player of the 1974 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference Tournament held here last weekend.

Rhett, a 5-8 sophomore who has averaged about 25 points per game in 25 contests for Coach Herschel Walsh's club that defended their state Community College championship in the event here, hails from Columbia, S.C. The diminutive guard with the big heart and the big yearning for perfection not only scored a total of 42 points in the two tourney games, but he also tallied the winning basket with just three seconds to go, Friday night,



SCC RAMS' JAMES RHETT ...  
...Little Man Wins Big Honor



JOSEPH CHATMAN

as his team eked by tough Surry, 68-67, enroute to its Saturday title conquest of 103-78, over Lenoir's Lancers.

His MVP honor automatically makes him a member of the 6-man All-NCCCAC Tournament Team chosen here by the coaches present at the contest. Other All-Tournament members: JOE CHATMAN of Southeastern, 5-11 freshman from Columbia, S.C.

TOM DAWSON, Lenoir CC, 6-3 freshman from Kinston and the leading scorer in Region 10 Junior College

basketball with an average of better than 27.5 per game.

CHARLES CRATCH, Lenoir CC, 6-3 sophomore from Kinston  
ALLEN MAYSE, Isothermal CC, 6-3 sophomore from Forest City.

VINCE MURRAY, Surry CC, 6-0 sophomore from Brooklyn, N.Y.

Other awards presented at the finals of the tourney here, Saturday night, included those for schools having the top sportsmanship and cheerleading squads. Both of the latter honors went to Lenoir Community College.



2-25-74  
NR

**FACULTY ENTERTAINS SCOTT** — Members of the English department of Southeastern Community College were hosts recently at a coffee hour honoring former governor Bob Scott, who visited the campus as a part of the Humanities Series. Attending the social hour in the faculty lounge were administrative staff members and students. The students were primarily those in the public speaking and

American history classes to whom Scott spoke during the day. Shown from left to right around the refreshment table are Miss Kathy Edge, reading instructor; Miss Lydia Flynn, student; Mrs. Thelma Barnes, English instructor; Mrs. Jackie Jones, business education instructor; Miss Ruby Lambin, English instructor whose public speaking class coordinated the coffee hour; and Governor Scott.

## Bomb Lenoir In Finals

2-25-74 NR  
By JIGGS POWERS

(News Reporter Sports Editor)

**CHADBOURN** — Southeastern Community College's Rams successfully defended their championship crown in the 1974 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference Basketball Tournament here, Saturday night, with a 103-78 decision over Lenoir CC's Lancers in the finals of the two - night event.

### ENTER R-10 TOURNEY

The win gave Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams their second consecutive state title in North Carolina Community College basketball and also gave them an automatic berth in the National Junior College Region 10 Tournament at Ferrum, Va. this week. The Rams will play Thursday at 3 p.m. in the opening round of the R-10 Tourney against North Greenville, S.C. Junior College.

The Rams had it rather easy against the Lancers after having to go all the way to win a tough, 68-67, decision over Surry's aspiring Knights in the opening round, Friday. Against Lenoir, Joseph Chatman, 5-11 freshman from Columbia, S.C., played his best game to pace the Rams to their title with a 28-point shooting show, followed by a fellow Columbian, James Rhett, with 23 points, and William "Red" Lane, a third Columbia man, who had 20 points. Marcus Clark, also of Columbia, hit 11. Tom Dawson, the Region 10 Juco scoring leader from Kinston, paced the losers with 34 points, while Charles Cratch, also of Kinston, added 27 for Lenoir. The Rams led at the half, 47-30. They now have an 18-7 mark.

Othe scorers: RAMS — Richard Williams, Tom Scott, 6 each, Sidney Haggins 3, Bill Hughes 2, Lee Woodard 4. LANCERS — Albert Holloman 7, Larry Goodwin, Billy Green, 4 each, George Thomas, D.F. Wilcox, 1 each, Alphon Sutton, Curt Williford, Kelly Johnson, Clifton Brock.

# Business Courses Open At College

25-74

2-25-74

Students interested in business courses will find a large number to choose from in the spring quarter evening schedule at Southeastern Community College.

For those desiring to learn typing or improve on existing typing skills, four different courses are offered with instruction for the beginner or for the more advanced student. Students enrolled in typing courses are allowed to work at their own pace, but are required to complete at least fifty-five hours of lab work during the quarter. The typing lab is open from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. on Monday through Thursday and from 8:30 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

An introductory course in Office Machines is also scheduled for the spring quarter evening program. This course provides instruction in techniques, processes, operation and application of the ten key and full key adding machines. The student is also introduced to the operation of rotary and printing calculators.

Students who have previously completed BUS 114, Secretarial Accounting, may be interested in enrolling in the more advanced BUS 115, Secretarial Accounting, which will be offered on Monday and Wednesday evenings beginning March 6. This course provides the student with an opportunity to apply basic accounting principles to business situations, with emphasis on payroll computations and tax accounting.

A very popular course this time of year is BUS 229, Taxes. Attention is focused on application of Federal and State income taxes to individuals and business concerns. Individual income and capital gain tax considerations are studied as well as corporate income tax problems. The Taxes course will be offered on Wednesday nights from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. beginning March 6.

Real Estate will be offered again in the spring and is scheduled for Monday nights from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. This course consists of

approximately thirty-three hours of instruction in real estate law, math, definitions, and real estate transactions. Students completing the course with a grade of 70 or better will be eligible to apply for and take the State Board examination for a Broker's License. Recent changes in the State exam have made it more difficult, and course material is presently being revised in order to better prepare the student for the new exam.

Local bank employees will have the opportunity to enroll in two banking courses being offered in cooperation with Waccamaw Bank & Trust Co. The two courses are Credit Administration and Commercial Law which will be offered on Wednesday and Thursday nights respectively. Enrollment in these courses is not limited to bank employees. Students enrolled in one of the business programs at Southeastern may desire to take one or both of these courses for elective credits.

For further information on evening courses scheduled for the spring quarter contact Mr. Leon M. Fox, Jr., Director of Evening Program, at 642-7141.



PAUL H. SMITH

## Republican Joins Race

Paul H. Smith filed Friday for election to the North Carolina House of Representatives from the 19th district. 2-25-74

Smith, a Republican, is seeking one of the three seats from Columbus, Bladen, and Sampson counties.

The Hallsboro resident presently is teaching economics and accounting at Southeastern Community College. He has been in the teaching profession for some fourteen years, also teaching at Western Carolina University, Miami Dade Junior College, and Phoenix College.

Speaking of his first attempt at political office, Smith said that he was running because he believed in a strong two-party system and wanted to give the people of the 19th district an alternative. He also mentioned the areas at teachers salaries, tax reform, and occupational education as ones he was interested in.

Smith graduated with honors from the University of Southern Mississippi in economics and history. He has his Master's and is working towards his doctorate in economics and accounting. He has also had one year of Law school.

Smith is a member of Lions Club, is a former Boy Scout Master, and is a member of the Columbus County Historical Society.

The 43 year old teacher is a native of Oakland, Calif. He served four years in the Army Corp of Engineers during the Korean conflict. He is married to the former Genevieve Adams, of Cullowhee. The Smiths are Episcopalians. Smith has been in North Carolina for five years.

## Southeastern wins title

Star News 2-25-74

CHADBURN—Southeastern's Community College Rams had little trouble with Lenior, here Saturday night, as the Rams had three men scoring in the 20 point plus bracket, with the net gain being a well earned 103-78 victory over the Lenior squad.

Joe Chatman tallied 28 points, James Rhett 23, and William Lane had 20 points, as the trio over shadowed a fine 34 point performance by Lenior standout Tom Dawson. Charles Cratch also scored 27 for Lenior.

The Rams will now advance to the Regional Ten Junio College Tournament, which is to begin on Thursday in Ferrum, Virginia.

Southeastern's explosive offense erupted for 56 second half points to seal the victory, the team's 18th against only seven losses.

Lenior finished 15-5 on the season.

Columbus County educators have been sharing their resources more than ever before lately, it seems. And our students, from kindergarten through college, stand to benefit.

One reason for this sharing is that there is something to share. Visitors with ideas for improving teaching skills were first brought here by the National Humanities Faculty grant at Hallsboro High School. The flow has continued since January with experts coming to Southeastern Community College from all over the country as part of a grant from the U.S. Office of Education.

2-25-74 NR

The exchange between schools began with the loan of Hallsboro guest Eliot Wigginton, Foxfire editor and educator from Georgia, to SCC for an afternoon presentation.

And since visitors began coming to the college a few weeks ago, many of them have spent time in the public schools. The purpose of the SCC grant is to explore the traditions of the three races in this area, tracing it even beyond Southeastern North Carolina history back to its origins — Ireland and Scotland, Africa, and the virgin woodlands of the East Coast.

The SCC project fits in well with what Hallsboro teachers and students are doing — delving into their heritage via their immediate

ancestors' experience and tales.

Though the college visitors have spent most of their time with SCC faculty and students, many have squeezed in trips to area schools.

Tennessee mountain folksingers, for example, visited both primary schools and high schools, delighting young and old alike with their music. An Indian expert from the West Coast shared her insights into Indian culture and creative writing with junior and senior high school students in the Columbus County and Whiteville School districts, conducting a workshop for area teachers as well.

And three visitors with a firsthand knowledge of African culture fanned out to area high schools, talking to students about African art and folktales.

From all reports, the students at the schools involved have enjoyed the visitors. The excitement now being generated by the guests is good for all involved. The participating teachers are getting fresh ideas, the students are learning new concepts.

The visitors to Hallsboro and SCC, taken as a whole, seem to have one very important message for our students — "You are important. Your heritage is great." That's the kind of message that's well worth spreading.



**SPECIAL GIFT** — The Whiteville Rotary Club has contributed in recent days to the Southeastern Community College Foundation, and Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern (left) accepts the check on behalf of the Foundation. Making the presentation is William Ashley, president of the Whiteville Rotary Club.

## Wolfpack Speaker

NR 2-28-74

Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, will speak to Whiteville Wolfpack Association tonight (Thursday) at 7:30 in the high school library. All interested persons are encouraged to attend, according to President Bill Rhodes.

# Rams In Region 10 Tourney Now

NR 2-28-74

By JIGGS POWERS  
FERRUM, Va. — Southeastern Community College's Rams of Whiteville, N.C. will begin firing in quest of the National Junior College Region 10 Basketball Tournament title here, Thursday (today) to add to their N.C. Community College Athletic Conference crown won in Chadbourn last weekend.

The Rams are ranked No. 2 in the R-10 tourney, in which they were runners - up last year. North Greenville, S.C. was SCC's opponent in its first game today at 3 p.m. Anderson, S.C. Junior

College, 12th in the latest National Juco poll, is seeded No. 1 here.

Others in the tourney include No. 3 Louisburg Junior College; No. 4 Palmer College of Columbia, S.C.; No. 5 Ferrum, Va. the host junior college; No. 6 Lee's McRae; No. 7 North Greenville, S.C. Junior College and, No. 8 is Surry Community College, NCC-CAC runner - up.

The pairings for the Region 10 tourney:

### THURSDAY, FEB. 28

1 p.m. — No. 3 Louisburg vs No. 6 Lee's - McRae.

3 p.m. — Southeastern Community College (No. 2)

vs No. 7 North Greenville, S.C.

7 p.m. — No. 1 Anderson, S.C. JC vs No. 8 Surry CC.

9 p.m. — No. 5 Ferrum, Va. JC vs No. 4 Palmer of Columbia, S.C.

### FRIDAY, MARCH 1

7 p.m. — Winners Southeastern - North Greenville vs Louisburg — Lee's - McRae games.

9 p.m. — Winners Anderson - Surry vs Ferrum - Palmer games.

### SATURDAY, MARCH 2

7 p.m. — Region 10 East Stars vs Region 10 West Stars.

9 p.m. — Tourney Championship Game.



col. Cnty. News 2-28-74

FORMER GOVERNOR ROBERT W. SCOTT (center) talks informally with a member of the audience, following his talk recently at Southeastern Community College. Looking on is Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern, who makes his home in Chadbourn.

762

# Southeastern Sets Evening Schedule

NR 2-28-74  
Several courses, some of them new, will be featured in the Evening program at Southeastern Community College, beginning in the spring quarter which gets underway for night classes on March 5.

One of the newer courses will be the Metric System (MAT 191), which is gaining in popularity since it was offered first during the winter quarter. As the nation moves toward the metric system, the course has special interest.

Other evening courses to be offered are Music Appreciation; Personal and Community Health; PSC 213 Self Defense; and, Physical Fitness for Women.

The Metric System course begins March 5. Music Appreciation begins March 6 and will be offered on Monday and Wednesday nights. Instructor will be Richard Burkhardt, who heads the music department at Southeastern, and it will include study of musical compositions, development of perceptive listening habits, basic elements of music, stylistic and formal characteristics of the music, and biographical material on composers.

The course in Self defense is offered in connection with the college's new associate degree program in police science, but it is not a required part of the police science program. The course will provide instruction in an important phase of every law enforcement officer's training. The course is open to anyone who meets the general admission requirements.

Personal and Community Health is a five credit - hour course and covers a variety of topics on its subject.

Physical Fitness for Women will be offered on Monday nights, beginning March 11, and will be divided into sections. The first section will meet from 5 p.m., to 7 p.m., and the second section will meet from 7 p.m., to 9 p.m. This is a recreational exercise class designed to help women of all ages achieve better muscle tone and good

health through exercise. The program allows participants to start at a comfortable level of physical exertion, and build gradually to more strenuous levels. The instructor will be Geri Stallings.

Additional information on evening programs is available from Leon M. Fox Jr., director of Southeastern's evening program.

# Students Study Kissing Games

NR 2-28-74  
By FAITH HILLS

For those of us who grew up in the 1950's, kissing games like "Post Office" and "Spin the Bottle" were standard fare at parties, at least when parents were out of the room.

And they're still popular with the junior high set, according to a survey conducted recently by Southeastern Community College student Harry Martin.

He got the idea for the survey while looking through an SCC library book called "The Study of Games," which noted that these games were especially popular in the 1950's.

How do they fare with the "Now Generation," he wondered, and decided to check into it for his research project in English class.

Martin compiled a list of 20 kissing games, from "Spin the Bottle" to little-known games such as "Sardines," and asked youngsters and "oldsters" alike their preferences.

His two groups each numbered 25 people of both sexes. The "over-thirties" included relatives, teachers, and friends; the teen-agers came from an eighth-grade class in Columbus County.

What he discovered was that, despite all the talk about a sexual revolution among young people today, our "sophisticated" teenagers still seem to enjoy these party games.

"Spin the Bottle", "Post Office" and the Christmas favorite, mistletoe kissing, headed the list in popularity,

Two of the games included, "Truth of Consequences" and hayride kissing, were more popular with the adults. "Truth or Consequences," which doesn't always involve kissing, got a 72 percent "like" vote from the oldsters and only a 38 percent "like" vote from the kids.

Whether that's because the game is less known these days or because youngsters today don't like to share their private thoughts in open for speculation.

with the eighth graders giving them a 100 percent vote and some 92 percent of the "over-30's voting in favor of them.

Some of the lesser-known games received low votes from both groups, probably because they were unknown.

The hayride received an 80 percent "plus" vote from the older group, while only 68 percent of the youngsters answering the survey enjoy this type of party. Hayrides, it seems, are becoming a thing of the past.

Martin claims he could be objective in his survey because he belongs to neither group. A 22-year-old SCC freshman who served for "two years, nine months, 11 days" in the Military Police Corps of the U.S. Army, his "spin the Bottle" days are over.

He and his wife, Nancy, a second-grade teacher at Old Dock School, live in Williams Township in the Lebanon Community.

Martin served 10 month in Vietnam, earning the rank of sergeant and coming home with a bronze Star and a Commendation Medal. He prefers civilian life to the service, however, and plans to become a physical education teacher. His next project is to investigate playground games such as jump rope and hopscotch, to see which have remained popular.

# 8 Workshops Set On Theatre

3-4-74

The special humanities project at Southeastern Community College will conduct a series of eight practical workshops, especially designed to advise and instruct participants in a functional knowledge of the theatre and its techniques.

The workshops will be held Mondays from 4 p.m., to 6 p.m., in the college auditorium, and will be under the general supervision of Randolph DeLago, who has joined the SCC faculty for the spring quarter as the college's theatre specialist. He will have several workshops under the direction of visiting experts in various aspects of the theatre.

The workshops begin March 11, and continue each Monday through May 6, except for Easter Monday on April 15, when no workshop will be held.

The schedule: March 11, An

Improvisation Workshop, conducted by Neil Bell of UNC-Wilmington.

March 18, Theatre Techniques and Equipment, conducted by Doug Swink of UNC-Wilmington.

March 25, Scene Design and - or Costumes, conducted by SCC's DeLago.

April 1, Acting, conducted by Mrs. Ellen Gray of Gastonia.

April 8, Play Production, conducted by Doug Swink of UNC-Wilmington.

April 22, Make - Up, conducted by Mrs. Anne Fitzgibbon of UNC-Wilmington.

April 29, Directing, conducted by Randolph DeLago.

May 6, Workshop - Seminar - Drama: Its End and Its Value, conducted by Randolph DeLago.

"This is an unusual series, and we are hoping for a good response," says Curtis Welborne, who heads the special humanities project. "Everyone who is interested, should come the first workshop and register."

The series is funded by the U.S. Office of Education as part of the special humanities project.

DeLago, of Yaupon Beach, is a graduate of UNC-Wilmington and did graduate work at the University of Toronto. He has been active with the theatre movement in Wilmington, and directed the

## New Cosmetology Course

3-4-74 NR

A new course in the evening program at Southeastern Community College will be offered when the spring quarter begins March 5.

The course is Introduction to cosmetology and it will meet from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., on Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays. The course is designed to introduce the student to the objectives which must be accomplished in order to become a successful cosmetologist. The course emphasizes the need for the student to develop a pleasing personality and a set of personal professional ethics in addition to the skills required of a cosmetologist.

Mrs. Catherine Ferrell, cosmetology coordinator at Southeastern can provide

additional information on the new course. The college's cosmetology program is approved by the North Carolina State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners, and graduates are eligible to apply to that board for examination leading to registered cosmetologist.

The new course, available through night classes, offers nine credit hours toward completion of the cosmetology program.

Leon M. Fox Jr., director of the evening program at Southeastern, and R.C. Norris, the college's registrar, are available for additional information on admissions and registration.

The spring quarter ends May 22.



N.R. 3-4-74

**NEVER TOO LATE TO LEARN** — Mrs. Ruth Moore of Whiteville, at age 87, (left) and Mrs. Ellen Sherrill, 82, also of Whiteville, are good examples that a person need never stop learning, or attending classes to try new skills and careers. They are active in Southeastern Community College's Retired Senior Volunteers Program (RSVP), and are enrolled in a new course, Pine Needle Craft, which is offered by the Adult Education Division of Southeastern. The Pine Needle Craft class meets Tuesdays from 1 p.m., to 4 p.m., in the Uptown Center in Whiteville, with Mrs. B.M. Ward of Whiteville, as the instructor. Registration for the next quarter for all Adult Education classes is March 18. "And you don't have to be a teen'ager to enroll," says Robert Shaw, director of Adult Education at Southeastern.

# Student Aid Available

3-4-74 NR

"The availability of a wide range of financial assistance programs for students and prospective students is helping many young people at Southeastern Community College get quality education which otherwise might never have been an opportunity for them."

This is how David L. Gruen, Director of Student Financial Aid at Southeastern, emphasizes the value of a broad offering of assistance programs.

He said the range of

financial assistance covers grants, scholarships, loans and work programs. He listed a series of loan programs which are available, including the National Direct Student Loan, the Federal Nursing Loan, and the insured loan administered by College Foundation Inc., in Raleigh. Other types of aid include the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG), the College Work - Study program, the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, the Federal Nursing Scholarship, the Prospective Teachers' Scholarship - Loan and PACE are also available through various Federal agencies.

Gruen points out that the cost for a year at Southeastern is under \$300; this covers costs of books, tuition and fees. He describes

it as "quality education at lower rates." He said that prospective students for the coming year should get in touch with his office, if they feel they will need some form of financial assistance.

Rising costs often dictate whether a student may attend college, or remain after being accepted. One way to meet this situation is to investigate what types of aid are available. Gruen's office is on the first floor in the administration building.

## Southeastern's Rams Ousted From Semi-Finals Of R-10 Juco Tourney

3-4-74 NR

By JIGGS POWERS  
(SCC Sports Publicist)

FERRUM, Va. — Southeastern Community College's Rams basketball team from Whiteville, N.C., and the 1974 N.C. Community College Athletic Conference champions, bowed out of the National Junior College Region 10 Tournament here, Friday night, dropping a 95-89 decision to Louisburg Junior College. In Saturday's finale, Anderson, S.C. Junior College, beat Louisburg, 72-60, for a trip to the National Juco tourney.

SCC, which finished 19-8, trailed at halftime, 45-42, after holding an early lead then falling behind. Louisburg ran up a sizeable lead in the final half and Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams then closed the gap but could never regain the lead.

Russell Davis led Louisburg with 31 points, followed by Kim Pastushok with 21; Steve Williamson, 12; Howard Ray, Randy Bridges with 10 each. SCC's NCCCAC champs had Joe Chatman as their leader with 29 points, James Rhett had 22 and Sidney Haggins had 13.

Others in the final Ram game: Louisburg — Larry Woods 5, Danny Davis 4, Dean Reavis 2. SCC — Lee Woodard 9, Red Lane, Tom Scott, 6 each, Richard Williams 4, Marcus Clark. In the other semi-finals game, Friday, Anderson, S.C., Junior College beat Host Ferrum Juco, 58-50.

### RAMS WIN OPENER

Southeastern's Rams won revenge and a ticket to the semi-finals of the Region 10 Tourney with a 68-59 decision over North Greenville, S.C. Junior College in the opening round of the event here, Thursday.

Other results in the opening

round saw Louisburg beating Lees - McRae Junior College, 73-66; Anderson's top-ranked quint from South Carolina downing Surry Community College, 84-73; and Ferrum's host club whipping Palmer College of Columbia, S.C., 60-54.

Coach Walsh's Rams beat North Greenville despite a slowdown by the Sandlappers that held the SCC boys to a 35-30 halftime lead. The triumph was especially tasty to the Rams since the North Greenville team was the one that beat Walsh's crew in the tourney finals for the R-10 championship here last winter.

James Rhett, the MVP in NCCCAC basketball, led the Rams with 26 points, Joe Chatman had 12, Richard Williams 10 for the winners. Chris Littlejohn and David Helton each had 13 points for North Greenville and Ed Gilmore added 10.

The win made the Rams 19-7. Others in action: SCC — Red Lane 4, Sidney Haggins 2, Tom Scott 7, Marcus Clark 6, Lee Woodard. NGJC — Reggie Gosnell 2, John Sullivan 2, Bobby Morrow 4, Bruce Wheelon.

### East R-10

### <sup>NR</sup> Cagers Win

3-4-74

FERRUM, Va. — Coach Herschel Walsh of Southeastern Community College (N.C.) coached his East Region 10 All - Stars to a 113 - 101 win over the West Stars in a preliminary game to the championship finals of the R-10 Tourney here, Saturday night.

Two of his SCC stars, James Rhett of Columbia, S.C. and Sidney Haggins of Fairmont, N.C. hit respective totals of 22 and 20 points; while Larry Cook of Mount Olive, N.C. had 25 to lead the winners. All of the Region 10 All - Stars participants received plaques. —(JP).

### Consulatant Here For Week's Visit

1974 NR

Stuart I. McRae, nationally known educational consultant, is visiting on the campus of Southeastern Community College for the week of February 4, and will be working with various groups and classes, and also with public school teachers in the area. *March 4*

McRae is a member of the Social Science Department of Santa Fe Community College in Gainesville, Fla., and his appearance at Southeastern is made possible through a grant from the U.S. Office of Education. He is much in demand around the country for workshops, seminars and educational conventions. In his role as consultant, he specializes in the use of media *1974* developing strategies for reaching disadvantaged students. *74*

During the week, he will work with the unified humanities classes, the anthropology and sociology classes, the Advancement Studies Program, and the Upward Bound program known as LEAP. In addition, he will work with public school teachers in the area.

One of the highlights of his visit will be his multi-media presentation of "The Story of Man" on Feb. 4, for the Humanities 201 class, and later the same day for the faculty during a special meeting.

### SCC Library <sup>3-4-74</sup> Open Sunday

The library at Southeastern Community College begins a Sunday afternoon schedule March 10, as a convenience for students and as a service to the people in the community.

The library will be open from 1 p.m., to 5 p.m., according to the announcement by Mrs. Beck Marlin, Acting Co-Director of the Learning Resources Center. "By being open on Sunday afternoons," she says, "we hope it will be an aid to students desiring a place to study and to do research, as well as a service to the community."

Weekly hours for the library will continue to be 8:30 a.m., to 10 p.m., Mondays through Thursdays, and 8:30 a.m., to 5 p.m., on Fridays.

### McCarter Is WWA Speaker

*Mar 7 - 1974*

Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, spoke to members of Whiteville Wolfpack Association Thursday night.

He centered his talk on the role of physical fitness in shaping minds as well as bodies, and stated the importance of getting community people involved.

Principal Carlton Prince explained plans to be offered at a March 12 meeting concerning school bond money. Boyce Roberts will represent the association as spokesman at the meeting.

Mrs. Catherine Lee has resigned as WWA treasurer due to numerous obligations and Beverly Chamberlin consented to combine her secretarial position with treasurer.

Boyce Roberts stated that track uniforms have been purchased and land has been donated for one year to use for track and field practice sessions. Baseball coach Terry Grier reminded members to purchase season tickets.

The coaching staff expressed thanks to the association for sponsoring the trip to the coaches clinic in Atlanta. Parents of baseball players were urged to attend the next meeting.

Social committees appointed to serve refreshments for the baseball teams after away games included Lillian Ward and Ruth Johnson, varsity; Anna Jane Collier and Judy Harritan, jayvee.

A suggestion was made for the association to repair the stands at Legion Stadium.

The next Wolfpack Association meeting is scheduled for March 21 at 8 p.m. in the high school library.

# SCC's James Rhett Given All-Tourney, All-Region Ten Basketball Citations

3-7-74 NR

By JIGGS POWERS

James Rhett, the diminutive but giant-hearted competitive leader of the Southeastern Community College Rams basketball team has had two additional honors come his way, he was notified this week.

Coach Herschel Walsh of the Rams said that Rhett, a 5-8 sophomore who averaged around 25 points per game for the club, had been chosen both on the All-Region 10 National Juco College All-Star Team and was also picked as a member of the 6-man National Juco Region 10 All-Tournament Basketball Team following the Region 10 Tourney in Ferrum, Va.

Quite adept both at hitting from the outside and, with almost blinding speed, driving inside to score, the

Southeastern leader is from Columbia, S.C. He's kept his opponents quite busy this season trying to figure just what he's going to do next in an offensive way.

Rhett had earlier been named to both the All-North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference Basketball Team and was named that organization's Most Valuable Player. Rhett played in the recent Region 10 All-Star game on the night of the finals of the Region 10 Juco event in Ferrum and scored 22 points for his coach, Herschel Walsh, who piloted the East Stars in the game. The East won, 113-101.

Members of the ALL-REGION 10 JUCO TEAM: Barry Isom of Anderson, S.C. Junior College, chosen Most Valuable; Ric Butner of

Anderson Juco; Russell Davis of Louisburg; Larry Cook, Mount Olive Juco; JAMES RHETT, SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE; Walt Reaves, Sandhills Community College; Sam Legette, College of the Albemarle; Joe Washington, Surry Community College; Thomas Dawson, Lenoir Community College; and Collie Feamster, Spartanburg, S.C. Junior College. Jim Wiles, who tutored the Region 10 champions from Anderson, S.C. Junior College was named the National Juco Region 10 "Coach of The Year"

Most Valuable Barry Isom of Anderson, S.C. Juco, leading the way. Other members included:

Ric Butner, also of Anderson; Russell Davis and Kim Pastushok of Louisburg; JAMES RHETT OF SOUTHEASTERN; and Lawrence McRae of Ferrum, Va. Junior College.

All members of the honor teams received handsome awards; as did those who participated in the East-West Region 10 All-Star Game as a preliminary to the R-10 Tournament championship finale. Coach Herschel Walsh coached the East and he and Rhett, along with another Ram who participated, Sidney Haggins of Fairmont, were among those receiving plaques in recognition of this honor.

## Night Cosmetology

Mar-12-1974

### At SCC

SCC James

For the first time, Southeastern Community College is offering night classes in a new course in cosmetology, and the course offers nine credit hours toward completion of the college's cosmetology program. 3-12-74

The course is known as "Introduction to Cosmetology", and it meets from 7 p. m., to 10 p. m., on Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays.

Mrs. Catherine Ferrell, cosmetology coordinator at Southeastern, says the course should be appealing to prospective applicants who are interested in cosmetology but who are unable to attend the regular sessions during the day.

She can be reached during the day by telephoning the college at 642-7141, extension 40. "I will be happy to answer any questions and provide any information an applicant may need," she says. She stresses that it is not too late to join the night class. "We are keeping an open registration," she says, "in the hope that others will want to sign up for the course."

# Enrollment Up For New Record

3-12-74

NR

Enrollment for the summer quarter at Southeastern Community College is the highest since the institution began offering full programs for the entire summer four years ago.

Significant increases have been tabulated in the college's curriculum credit programs, with 729 enrolled currently as compared with 485 for the summer quarter last year. This represents a 50 percent increase. Separate figures for the college's adult education division show a sizeable 25 percent jump this summer, with 876 enrollees, over last summer's total of 703.

Both sets of figures won praise from Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern. "We are delighted with the impressive increases, and we can attribute these gains to several

principal factors." He said recruiting plans and activities, new areas and new programs, and increases and expansion in the music programs, all played major roles in the increases. He cited the college's program being carried out in the Columbus prison camp, as one example.

"We are very pleased to see more students now viewing this college as a full, year-round institution," said Dr. McCarter.

The curriculum credit program drew its largest enrollment for the summer from Columbus county with 73 percent; Robeson county had seven percent of the enrollment; Brunswick, five percent; Brunswick, five percent; New Hanover, three; other North Carolina counties, two, and out-of-state, four percent. 3-12-74

# Ray Trained To Be Better Mechanic

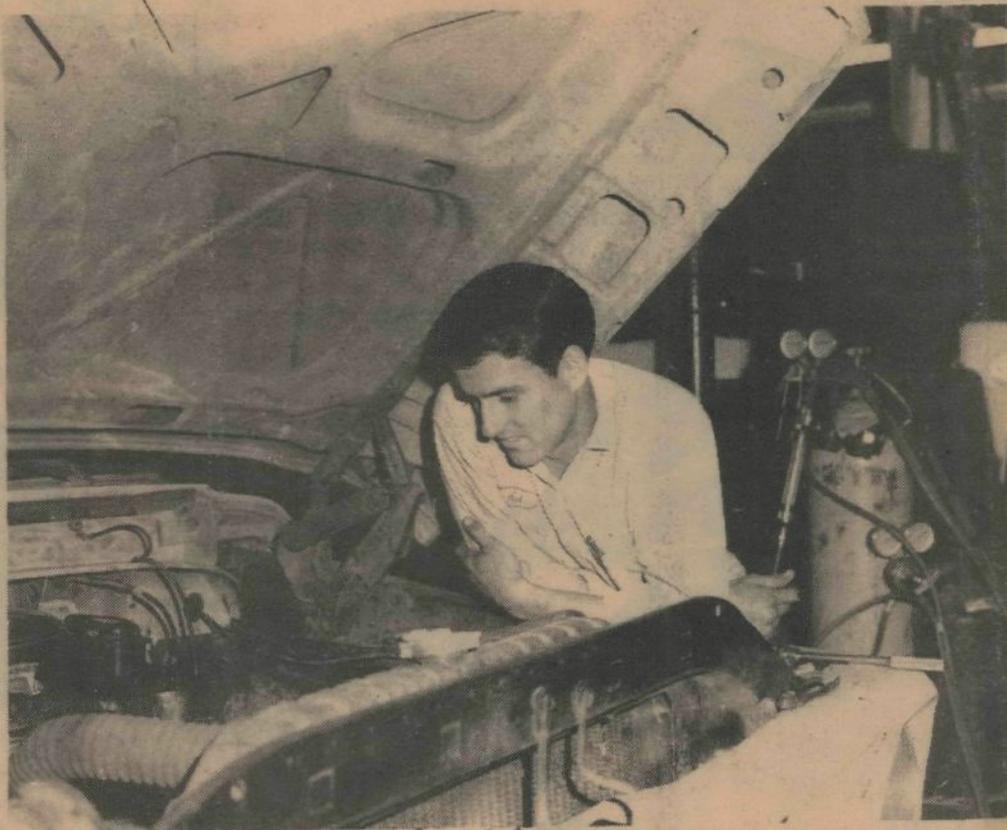
When he saw a ray of opportunity, Ed Ray of Old Dock figured he ought to do something about it.

He figured rightly.

The opportunity he saw launched him on a promising career as a self - employed automotive mechanic in his own home community, but the forces which shaped that opportunity began a long time ago. "I'm just happy things are turning out like this," says Ray, who has a partnership with his brother, Tony, in the Ray and Ray Garage in Old Dock.

Ed's life - long interest in things mechanical had its strongest development and direction when he returned from three years as a helicopter mechanic in the U.S. Army (with one year in Viet Nam) and enrolled at Southeastern Community College near Whiteville. He signed up for the course in automotive mechanics in the college's Occupational Education division and in that year - 1970 - achieved an excellent record as an "A" student.

As he looks back on its now, he considers the turning point being his year at Southeastern. "I learned a lot at Southeastern," he says, "and I figure it was a real opportunity for me." Ray believes he would have been a



**ED RAY**, 1970 automotive mechanics graduate at Southeastern Community College, now operates his own garage in Old Dock in partnership with his brother, Tony.

*News Reporter March 7, 1974*

mechanic whether he had enrolled in college, "but I know I am a whole lot better mechaic for having taken the course and training." His view is that other youngsters

who consider mechanics as a career should make sure they receive good and proper training. "We'll have much better mechanics when they do."

George Greene, his instructor at Southeastern recalls that Ed was "an outstanding student with a good attitude." Greene's comment is that Ed combined "desire, determination and dependability with talent, and when you can do that, how can you miss."

After the youthful Ray finished at Southeastern, he went to work with a Whiteville company for 15 months, and then decided to go into business for himself with his brother as a partner. He hasn't regretted the decision.

Business is good, although the gasoline situation has had some impact. But the Ray brothers already have been talking about enlarging the one - story, cinder block building which they use. "We'll wait for now," Ed

says, "but it is in our future planning."

Ed is a native of that section of Columbus County and went to school at Nakina where he played basketball and baseball. He has also done much hobby racing, driving and acting as mechanic, and has run at tracks at Myrtle Beach, Leland and Dunn. He has won at Leland, and expects to continue to race this season, if circumstances permit.

He is married to the former Jeannette Hughes of Old Dock, and they have two daughters, Melissa and DeAnn.

The young, businessman - mechanic is proving that in his case, the ray of opportunity is spelled with a capital "R". That's the way he figured it.

He figured it rightly.

# List Courses For Off-Campus

*News Reporter*

The Adult - Extension program at Southeastern Community College has scheduled a variety of courses to be offered off-campus during the spring quarter. Persons interested in enrolling should attend the first session, or no later than the second, and also bring their social security card. The locations are:

## HALLSBORO HIGH SCHOOL 3-11-74

Adult Basic Education, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.; Adult High School, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.; Arc Welding, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.; Tailoring, begins March 18, meets Mondays, 7-9:30; Bible, begins March 18, meets Mondays, 7-9:30; Household Wiring, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.; Bookkeeping begins March 18, meets Mondays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Photography, begins March 18, meets Mondays, 7-9:30 p.m.; Small Engine Repair, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.; Crocheting, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.

## CARVER-MOORE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Auto Mechanics, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursday, 7-9:30 p.m.

## MT. HERBRON

### COMMUNITY CENTER

Adult Basic Education, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

### CRAFT SHOP, BOYS' HOME

Pottery, begins March 20, meets Wednesdays, 9:30 a.m., to 1:30 p.m.

### SWAIN CERAMIC SHOP, BOLTON

Ceramics, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays from 9 a.m., to 11:30 a.m.; Ceramics, begin March 19, meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

## ACME-DELCO HIGH SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.; Adult High School, begins March 18, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.; Adult High School, begins March 18, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.; Decoupage, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.; Auto Mechanics, begins March 18, meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.; Upholstery, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.;

Brick Masonry, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.; Typing, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.; Bookkeeping, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.; Gregg Shorthand, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.; Arts and Crafts, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-9:30 p.m.; Welding, meets Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., and enrollees must have prior experience and permission of the instructor.

# Adult Education Classes Planned

*Tabor City Tribune*

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College will offer a number of courses in evening classes at Tabor City High School, Westside Community Center, and Bell Electric.

Prospective students are urged to enroll at the first session, or no later than the second session, and to bring their social security card.

At Tabor High School--Adult Basic Education, begins March 18 and meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

Adult High School, begins March 18 and meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

Crafts, begins March 18 and meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

Crocheting, begins March 21

and meets Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

Knitting (beginning) begins March 18 and meets Mondays 7:9:30 p.m.

Knitting (advanced) begins March 18 and Meets Mondays 7-9:30 p.m.

Macrame, begins March 21 and meets Thursdays 7-9:30 p.m.

At Westside--clothing construction begins March 19 and meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.; Upholstery begins March 18 and meets Mondays and Wednesdays from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.; Upholstery begins March 19 and meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

At Bell Electric--Decoupage begins March 25 and meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

the first session, or no later than the second session. They should bring their social security cards at registration.

## Chadbourn Elementary School

Adult Basic Education, begins March 19 and meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.

Bible, begins March 19 and meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Clothing Construction, begins March 19 and meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Crocheting, begins March 19 and meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Knitting, begins March 21 and meets Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Welding, begins March 12 and meets Tuesdays and Thursday, 7-10 p.m.

## SENCLAND CENTER

Crocheting, begins March 19 and meets Tuesdays from 1 p.m., to 3:30 p.m.

Upholstery, begins March 28 and meets Thursday from 7-10

## Elisa Bryant's Residence

Crocheting, begins March 21 and meets Thursdays from 1 p.m., to 4 p.m.

Knitting, begins March 18 and meets Mondays from 1 p.m., to 4 p.m.

# Classes Slated For Chadbourne

*News Reporter*

Several locations in Chadbourne will be used for classes offered by the Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College during the spring quarter which is just getting started. 3-11-74

Students should enroll at

# College Slates Evening Classes

March 11, 1974

A variety of courses will be offered by the Adult Education Division at Southeastern Community College in cooperation with the Columbus County public schools in the spring quarter, with evening classes at Fair Bluff elementary school and day and night classes at the former Mount Olive high school.

## FAIR BLUFF

Adult Basic Education, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Adult High School, begins March 19 and meets Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Bible, begins March 19 and meets Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Ceramics, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays, 7-10 p.m.; Ceramics, meets Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., and begins March 21; Chair Bottoming, begins March 21 and meets Thursdays from 7-10 p.m.; Crocheting, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays from 7-10 p.m.;

Decoupage, begins March 21, meets Thursday, 7-10 p.m.; knitting, begins March 21, meets Thursdays, 7-10 p.m.; Upholstery, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays from 7-10 p.m.; and, Physical Ed for Men, begins March 14 and meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

## MOUNT OLIVE

Adult Basic Education, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Clothing Construction, begins March 18, meets Mondays from 7-10 p.m.; Clothing Construction, begins March 20, meets Wednesdays, 1-4 p.m.; Crocheting, begins March 18, meets Mondays from 9 a.m., to 12;

Crocheting, begins March 18, meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Crocheting, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays, 9 a.m., to 12;

Knitting, begins March 18 and meets Mondays, 7-10 p.m.; Upholstery, begins March 21 and meets Thursdays, 7-10 p.m.

## Society's Guest To Be Gass

1974 Mon. 8

The Columbus County Historical Society will meet on Monday, April 8 at 8 p.m. in Room 210 of the Main Building at Southeastern Community College. The program will consist of an address by Dr. W. Conard Gass, Chairman of the Social Science Department of Campbell College, on "The Role of Woman in Antebellum North Carolina Society."

At this meeting we should begin to think seriously about our involvement in the forthcoming Bicentennial Celebration. Dr. Vernon Stumpf, Professor of History at Campbell and a member of both the Harnett County Historical Society and the Harnett County Bicentennial Commission, will be coming with Dr. Gass to share what plans they are making there to include the Harnett County Historical Society in their Bicentennial Celebration.

## LEAP Program

### Names Committee

The steering committee of LEAP was recently reorganized at Southeastern Community College. Rosa Lee Bland was elected president, Fedelia Locklear, vice president; and Sherry Bryant, secretary.

Attending the meeting were Brenda Blanks, tutorial coordinator; Vincent Sweet, project counselor; Steve Zandy, Amy White, and members of the LEAP program Sherry Bryant, Esther Rouse, Beverly Sutton, Bernard Vereen, Fedelia Locklear, Swannie Wright, Lester LeSane, Sharon Smith, Melanie Williams, Pat Tomlin, Sara Mack, Rosa Hill, Juanita Bland, Rosa Lee Bland, Sara Herring, Elaine Graham and Reco Hill.

LEAP is a Special Services Program on the campus of Southeastern Community College in Whiteville. LEAP stands for Learning, Encouragement, Action, and Progress which represents the aim of the participants. LEAP is funded by the U.S. Office of Education.

Special Services Programs help bridge the gap between high school and college in order that the students involved might have very little difficulty in academic, social, and - or personal adjustment to college. LEAP is not necessarily for slow learners, as is believed by many students, and the honor students in the LEAP program prove this. LEAP provides such services as reading specialist, counseling and tutoring for the students enrolled.

## New Curriculum Approved For SCC

RALEIGH — The State Board of Education approved a new curriculum for Southeastern Community College here on Thursday (March 7).

The curriculum is Agricultural Science.

## New Plans For Auto Classes

Innovative and flexible characterize new plans and procedures for classes in automotive mechanics in Southeastern Community College's Occupational Education division.

Dean William R. Ball, who heads the Occupational Education division, says prospective students will have various options as to their courses and classes in the subject. Flexibility will allow them to take courses one at a time and at convenient times. Innovativeness allows the students to enter the auto mechanics course at

whatever educational level his previous experience and training, and to receive credit for it.

The college's automotive shop is being completely modified in order to set a new, futuristic approach in teaching this highly technical subject. When the automotive program begins with the start of the fall quarter next month, Dean Ball believes it may be unique in its various approaches, as compared with similar institutions in the state.

He says the program can be completed in five quarters, or 15 months, but for students

who want only to take one or two courses, and thus do not seek to be a fully - qualified auto mechanic, can do so, after discussions with their instructors.

Dean Ball expresses optimism over the new approach to the automotive mechanics courses, because it paves the way for broader appeal to prospective students at many learning levels. Additional information is available from him, or James A. Schmidt, director of admissions.

## Sam And Rae To Appear At Southeastern Mon.

*March - 13 - 1974*

One of the most distinguished names in American jazz, Sam Wooding, and his protege, Rae Harrison, will be in concert at Southeastern Community College on Monday, March 18, at 8:15 p.m., in the college auditorium.

Wooding and Harrison form the celebrated duo in the Wooding - Harrison Jazz Quintet and they have been acclaimed as international favorites after completing several tours to many parts of the world in recent years.

Miss Harrison was a child prodigy whose performances won high tribute and praise. And in later years, she came under the vocal tutelage of Wooding, himself already a renowned jazz pianist and orchestra leader.

Their appearance at Southeastern is another in the current concert schedule sponsored by the college's Fine Arts Committee under the chairmanship of J. Marion Martin of the college's science faculty. The concert is open to the public by season ticket, or by single ticket purchased at the door.

Fulltime students at Southeastern will be admitted by ticket, which can be obtained at the information desk in the main building by presenting their student ID card. Concert tickets must be picked up by March 14 by the students.

Wooding is recognized as the dean of American jazz music, playing a wide range from low - down jazz to sophisticated blues and from ballads to spirituals. His musical versatility and talent have won him world-wide followings. Recently, he was saluted by the Overseas Jazz Club as the Pioneer of American Jazz 'Round the World. During that program, he was joined by Miss Harrison, along with veteran jazz artists from former Wooding bands. He has dedicated more than 50 years

of his life to playing jazz throughout the world, and he holds the distinction of being the first to introduce American Jazz to the Soviet Union - a six weeks tour in March, 1926.

"We have one of the all-time greats in the Sam Wooding - Rae Harrison Quintet," says Martin, "and it should be a memorable occasion." Rounding out quintet are Jimmy Shirley, guitar Alfred Hall, bass; and, Tommy Benford, drum.

## Rams Fall To Coastal

*3-16-74*

*Ch. Co. News*  
By DAN BISER

CONWAY, S.C. - The Coastal Carolina junior varsity squad tallied a run in the bottom of the seventh inning to give them a 4-3 victory over Southeastern Community College here Thursday afternoon.

Joe Epan was the winning pitcher for Coastal while the Rams' Jamie Godwin was tagged with the loss.

Bob Young's Rams trailed 3-0 going into sixth inning. However, a double by Bobby Rozier scored Doug West and Bub Hammonds to draw SCC to within one. Both West and Hammond had reached base on singles.

The Rams tied the score in the seventh when Michael Lucas scored from second base after a wild throw from the Coastal catcher. Lucas had reached first on an infield hit and had gone to second on a fielder's choice.

Coastal came back in the bottom of the seventh to get the deciding run on a single by Mac McSabbugh.

The two squads collected six hits apiece.

SCC Rams 000 002 100-3-6-2  
Coastal 102 000 10x-4-6-1

Jamie Godwin, Lloyd Britt (5) and Jerry Baldwin, Michael Lucas (5); Joe Epan, Drake (5) and Colley.

## Adult Courses At Whiteville

*March 12 - 1974*  
For locations have been designated as sites for courses to be offered by the Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College during the spring quarter, with classes starting March 18.

Prospective students should enroll at the first session, or no later than second class session, at which time registration will close.

### UPTOWN CENTER

Clothing Construction I, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays from 9 a.m., to 12; Clothing Construction I, begins March 19, meets, Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Clothing Construction II, begins March 21, meets Thursdays from 9 a.m. to 12; Clothing Construction II, begins March 21, meets Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Crocheting, begins March 20, meets Wednesdays from 9 a.m., to 12; Drapery Construction, begins March 18, meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Knitting, begins March 20, meets Wednesdays from 1:30 p.m., to 4:30 p.m.; Needlework, begins March 18, meets Mondays from 11:30 a.m., to 2:30 p.m.; Pine Needle Craft, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m.

### DOROTHY CAIN'S RESIDENCE

Knitting, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays from 9 a.m., to 12; Knitting, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Knitting, begins March 20, meets Wednesdays from 9 a.m., to 12.

### MARIE'S CERAMICS SHOP

Ceramics, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Ceramics, begins March 20, meets Wednesdays from 9 a.m., to 12; Ceramics, begins March 28, meets Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

### CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Cabinet making, begins March 18, meets Mondays and Wednesdays from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

## Energy Crisis Cancels Show

*NR 3-18-74*

A victim of the energy crisis has been the art exhibition at Southeastern Community College which had been scheduled for the month of March.

The exhibition is sponsored by the North Carolina National Bank in Charlotte, but because of the gasoline shortage, the traveling show was cancelled until further notice.

"We had the art exhibition scheduled," says Mrs. Becky Marlin, acting co-ordinator of the Learning Resources Center at Southeastern, and the dates already printed in some of our material and brochures. But, of course, there was no choice but to accept the realities of the shortages."

The college has had several inquiries as to what happened to the March art exhibition. Mrs. Marlin said the cancellation "is a keen disappointment."

## Night Classes In Cosmetology

*NR 3-14-74*

For the first time, Southeastern Community College is offering night classes in a new course in cosmetology, and the course offers nine credit hours toward completion of the college's cosmetology program.

The course is known as "Introduction to Cosmetology," and it meets from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., on Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays.

Mrs. Catherine Ferrell, cosmetology coordinator at Southeastern, says the course should be appealing to prospective applicants who are interested in cosmetology but who are unable to attend the regular sessions during the day.

She can be reached during the day by telephoning the college at 642-7141, extension 40. "I will be happy to answer any questions and provide any information an applicant may need," she says. She stresses that it is not too late to join the night class. "We are keeping an open registration," she says, "in the hope that others will want to sign up for the course."



SAM WOODING -- RAE HARRISON

## Jazz Artist In Concert

*News Reporter Mar. 14, 1974*

One of the most distinguished names in American jazz, Sam Wooding, and his protege, Rae Harrison, will be in concert at Southeastern Community College on Monday, March 18, at 8:15 p.m., in the college auditorium.

Wooding and Harrison form the celebrated duo in the Wooding - Harrison Jazz Quintet and they have been acclaimed as international favorites after completing several tours to many parts of the world in recent years.

Miss Harrison was a child prodigy whose performances

won high tribute and praise. And in later years, she came under the vocal tutelage of Wooding, himself already a renowned jazz pianist and orchestra leader.

Their appearance at Southeastern is another in the current concert schedule sponsored by the college's Fine Arts Committee under the chairmanship of J. Marion Martin of the college's science faculty. The concert is open to the public by season ticket, or by single ticket purchased at the door.

Fulltime students at Southeastern will be admitted by ticket, which can

be obtained at the information desk in the main building by presenting their student ID card. Concert tickets must be picked up by March 14 by the students.

Wooding is recognized as the dean of American jazz music, playing a wide range from low - down jazz to sophisticated blues and from ballads to spirituals. His musical versatility and talent has won him world - wide followings. Recently, he was saluted by the Overseas Jazz Club as the Pioneer of American Jazz 'Round the World. During that program, he was joined by Miss

Harrison, along with veteran jazz artists from former Wooding - Harrison bands. He has dedicated more than 50 years of his life to playing jazz throughout the world, and he holds the distinction of being the first to introduce American Jazz to the Soviet Union — a six weeks tour in March, 1926.

"We have one of the all - time greats in the Sam Wooding - Rae Harrison Quintet," says Martin, "and it should be a memorable occasion." Rounding out quintet are Jimmy Shirley, guitar; Alfred Hall, bass; and, Tommy Benford, drum.

# SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

News Reporter march mon. 14 1974

## Adult Education Division

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College in cooperation with the Columbus County Public Schools will offer the courses listed below at the locations indicated. Classes begin the week of March 17, 1974. Check the beginning dates below for specific courses.

LOCATION Course Title	Day & Time	Beg. Date	Fee
<u>CAMPUS</u>			
Adult Basic Education	M-F*	3/18	none
Adult High School	M-F*	3/18	2.00
Counseling Skills	T 7:30-10	3/26	2.00
Decoupage	Th 7-9:30	3/21	2.00

### UPTOWN CENTER (West Smith Street)

Clothing Construction I	T 9-12	3/19	2.00
Clothing Construction I	T 7-10	3/19	2.00
Clothing Construction II-Th	9-12	3/21	2.00
Clothing Construction II-Th	7-10	3/21	2.00
Crocheting	W 9-12	3/20	2.00
Drapery Construction	M 7-10	3/18	2.00
Knitting	W 1:30-4:30	3/20	2.00
Needlework	M 11:30-2:30	3/18	2.00
Pine Needle Craft	T 1-4	3/19	2.00

### DOROTHY CAIN'S RESIDENCE

Knitting	T 9-12	3/19	2.00
Knitting	T 7-10	3/19	2.00
Knitting	W 9-12	3/20	2.00

### MARIE'S CERAMIC SHOP

Ceramics	T 7-10	3/19	2.00
Ceramics	W 9-12	3/20	2.00
Ceramics	Th 7-10	3/28	2.00

### CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Cabinet Making	M,W 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
----------------	------------	------	------

### FAIR BLUFF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	T,Th 7-10	3/19	none
Adult High School	T,Th 7-10	3/19	5.00
Bible	T,Th 7-10	3/19	5.00
Ceramics	T 7-10	3/19	3.50
Ceramics	Th 7-10	3/21	3.50
Chair Bottoming	Th 7-10	3/21	3.50
Crocheting	T 7-10	3/19	3.50
Decoupage	Th 7-10	3/21	3.50
Knitting	Th 7-10	3/21	3.50
Upholstery	T 7-10	3/19	3.50
PED 201**	T,Th 7-10	3/14	4.05

LOCATION Course Title	Day & Time	Beg. Date	Fee
<u>HALLSBORO HIGH SCHOOL</u>			
Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	none
Adult High School	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
Arc Welding	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
Tailoring	M 7-9:30	3/18	3.25
Bible	M 7-9:30	3/18	3.25
Household Wiring	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
Bookkeeping	M 7-10	3/18	3.50
Photography	M 7-9:30	3/18	3.25
Small Engine Repair	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
Crocheting	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50

### CARVER-MOORE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Auto Mechanics	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
----------------	-------------	------	------

### MT. HEBRON COMMUNITY CENTER

Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	none
-----------------------	-------------	------	------

### CRAFT SHOP--BOY'S HOME, LAKE WACCAMAW

Pottery	W 9:30-1:30	3/20	2.00
---------	-------------	------	------

### FORMER MT. OLIVE HIGH SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-10	3/18	none
Clothing Construction	M 7-10	3/18	2.00
Clothing Construction	W 1-4	3/20	2.00
Crocheting	M 9-12	3/18	2.00
Crocheting	M 7-10	3/18	2.00
Crocheting	T 9-12	3/19	2.00
Knitting	M 7-10	3/18	2.00
Upholstery	Th 7-10	3/21	2.00

### CHADBOURN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	T,Th 7-10	3/19	none
Bible	T 7-10	3/19	3.50
Clothing Construction	T,Th 7-10	3/19	5.00
Crocheting	T 7-10	3/19	3.50
Knitting	Th 7-10	3/21	3.50
Welding (2 hrs credit)	T,Th 7-10	3/12	8.30

### SENCLAND CENTER (Chadboourn)

Crocheting	T 1-3:30	3/19	2.00
Upholstery	Th 7-10	3/28	2.00

Crocheting	Th 1-4	3/21	2.00
Knitting	M 1-4	3/18	2.00

ACME-DELCO HIGH SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	none
Adult High School	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
Decoupage	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
Auto Mechanics	M 7-9:30	3/18	3.25
Upholstery	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
Brick Masonry	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
Welding***	Th 7-10	3/7	4.15
Typing	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
Bookkeeping	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
Gregg Shorthand	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
Arts & Crafts	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50

TABOR CITY HIGH SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	none
Adult High School	M,Th 7-9:30	3/18	4.50
Crafts	M 7-9:30	3/18	3.25
Crocheting	Th 7-9:30	3/21	3.25
Knitting (Beg.)	M 7-9:30	3/18	3.25
Knitting (Adv.)	M 7-9:30	3/18	3.25
Macrame	Th 7-9:30	3/21	3.25

SWAIN CERAMIC SHOP--BOLTON

Ceramics	T 9-11:30	3/19	2.00
Ceramics	T 7-9:30	3/19	2.00

HOW TO REGISTER?

Enroll at the first class session or no later than the second session. All fees must be paid at the time you register. Please bring your social security card with you to registration. Bring your friends and neighbors along!

\*Monday through Thursday 8:30 a.m. - 10 p.m.----Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

\*\*PED 201 is a one-hour credit course in physical education for men.

\*\*\*Credit Course--must have prior experience and permission of the instructor.

BELL ELECTRIC (Tabor City)

Decoupage	M 7-10	3/25	2.00
-----------	--------	------	------

SENCLAND COMMUNITY ACTION (Nakina)

Adult Basic Education	T,Th 7-9:30	3/19	none
Adult High School	T,Th 7-9:30	3/19	2.00
Crocheting	W 1-4	3/20	2.00
Upholstery	T,F 7-9:30	3/19	2.00
Small Engine Repair	T,F 7-9:30	3/19	2.00

REAVES FERRY--HOME OF MRS. ESTHER MOSES

Crocheting	T 7-10	3/26	2.00
Clothing Construction	Th 7-10	3/28	2.00

GUIDEWAY--HOME OF MRS. CARMEL C. GORE

Clothing Construction	M 7-10	3/18	2.00
Clothing Construction	T 1:30-4:30	3/19	2.00
Clothing Construction	Th 7-10	3/21	2.00
Crocheting	Th 1:30-4:30	3/21	2.00

WESTSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER (Tabor City)

Clothing Construction	T,Th 7-10	3/19	2.00
Upholstery	M,W 7-10	3/18	2.00
Upholstery	T,Th 7-10	3/19	2.00



<sup>nr</sup> <sup>march 13 1974</sup>  
**REP. SOLES AND DR. McCARTER** — Rep. R.C. Soles, right, one of the 19th House District's representatives, chats with W. Ronald McCarter, left, president of Southeastern Community College, and House Speaker Jim Ramsey, center. McCarter visited the Legislature in Raleigh last Wednesday (March 13).

# School Board Sympathetic To College's Space Needs

N.R. 3-14-74

Teachers for the 1974 - 75 school year are now the subject of thought by principals of the Columbus County unit.

In accordance with a policy adopted Monday night by the board of education, principals will turn in their final evaluations and nominations of personnel for re-elections.

After principals nominate their teachers they are reviewed by the personnel office and referred to the superintendent who then submits them to the board.

Board member John Frank Carter expressed his belief that the recommendations of each principal on personnel should be accompanied by the signed approval of the school's local advisory committee, a procedure used in the past but not required by law.

"I believe these advisory board members should have some responsibility in regard to hiring of teachers, as they represent the people of their area," said Carter.

Member William McNeill reminded Carter that the board acted in its August meeting to eliminate advisory board sanction. In a subsequent vote by the board, this policy was confirmed.

The timetable calls for the board to hold a special meeting on April 8 to re-elect teachers.

Board members reacted favorably to a request by Southeastern Community College for fuller use of the Mt. Olive building which is no longer used by the board for school purposes.

In a letter to the board Dr. Ronald McCarter, president, said, "We definitely do want to be considered as future tenants of that facility."

Dr. McCarter pointed out the college's current problem is that it is unable to forecast federal funding for programs for which the facility could be used.

"Even without specially federally - funded programs, however, we would anticipate using the presently - occupied facilities," the president wrote.

The Mount Olive Center presently houses vocational courses in the afternoons and nights. In addition to the college, agencies sharing the building now are Sencland Community College and ESAP.

The school board members voiced favor in allowing Southeastern to be the sole tenant.

Should Southeastern receive funds from the Manpower Training Act of 1973, "we could use virtually every classroom in the (left) wing day and night," Dr. McCarter said, adding, "Without this federal funding, we would still like to be able to use at least four classrooms in that wing for storage purposes. We would hope that this would not interfere with any anticipated use on your part for an audio - visual distribution center and a school food service center."

"We appreciate very much the working relationship we have with you in use of the Mt. Olive Center and we hope that you can see fit to let us continue to use the center in the future," the college president concluded.

Dr. Paschal reported that when he once visited the Mt. Olive site he was provoked to see the untidy condition of the facility and site, and said it appeared to be a detriment to the community. He said he called the situation to the attention of the tenant agencies and a later visit proved that the housekeeping and groundskeeping had improved.

"If Southeastern will use the portion of the building we're not, I suggested let them have it," a recommendation with which the board concurred.

After a remark made by Carter, the board discussed the gymnasium in Chadbourn which the college uses. Carter suggested that repairs should be made to the roof, and that the responsibility for upkeep of the gym should be defined.

"Somebody is neglecting the care of the gym, and it is used as much as any gym in the county. They (the college) ought to ante up for its maintenance," said Carter.

Chairman Waldo Marlowe expressed his opinion, "If they're going to use it they ought to help keep it up."

Dr. Paschal said, "We are working very closely with the college, and I feel that some satisfactory arrangement for maintaining the gym can be worked out."

The board meeting was held in the Acme Delco High library. Principal Frederick (Rick) Denning introduced Royce Johnson, chairman of the local advisory, who said, "To my knowledge this is a 'first' for us: it proves that the board wants to know us better, and we surely want to know you."

An added attraction to the meeting was the surprise presentation of Associate Supt. J. Homer Thomas with two birthday cakes. Thomas said it was his "39th" birthday, a comment which was countered by a board member saying, "And he's just as tight (Conservative) as Mr. Benny" whose birthday each year (for 69) is always called his "39th."

Dr. Paschal reported to the board that the \$6,000 figure that he quoted earlier to the board for computerizing student records was incorrect. He said he was misinformed, and that the actual cost for the service will be \$7,500, which the board approved.

The superintendent reported that a daily newspaper had incorrectly stated that Tabor City Primary - High is the only school of the system working toward accreditation. In addition to the Tabor City school, others with the accreditation pursuit are Acme Delco High, Hallsboro Elementary, Hallsboro High, and Tabor City West Elementary.

Dr. Paschal said he received a letter from Williamson and Walton, Attorneys, notifying them that the Town of Chadbourn and town manager agreed to deed over the street martial block of Third Avenue lying between the elementary school buildings. The school board agreed to pay the expense of advertising, surveying and legal work entailed in the work.

Part of the new Chadbourn Elementary School building will extend from the site of the old high school building, to be razed, across the area where the portion of the avenue which is to be discontinued.

The board approved the purchase of two flashing school zone signs to be placed in front of Acme Delco High School. Dr. Paschal reported that the Highway Department agreed to install the signs on the hazardous section of US 74-76, if the school system will purchase them.

Manually - switched signals cost \$300 for the two; and automatically clock - switched signs are \$1,600. The board voted to install the cheaper system after Principal Denning assured members that it would not be problematic to have someone switch the signals on and off.



EDWARD MICHAEL GOLD

MARCH 18, 1974

# Little Symphony Here March 26

The third concert of the 1973-74 Southeastern Oratoria Concert Series will be performed Tuesday, March 26 by the North Carolina, Little Symphony.

A children's concert will be held in the afternoon at Smith's Warehouse in Whiteville for approximately 2,500 school children of Whiteville and Columbus County. This will be the first time the Symphony will be presented for so many children at one time.

The evening concert will be held in the Whiteville Elementary School auditorium at 8 p.m.

Edward Michael Gold will be guest conductor for the concert. He has been conducting both the Little Symphony and the full Symphony this year.

Gold attended the Indiana University School of Music where he earned a Bachelor of Music degree in piano. He was accepted into the Master Conducting Class of Maestro Tibor Kozma, formerly of the Metropolitan Opera. His

involvement with conducting also led to his being selected principal accompanist and opera coach to the studio of Miss Marth Lipton, former leading mezzo-soprano of the Metropolitan Opera.

Upon graduation, Gold was awarded a full Fellowship Grant by the National Orchestral Association of New York City as their apprentice conductor for the 1968-1969 season. At the same time, Gold earned a Master of Music degree in conducting the piano while a student at the Juilliard School of Music and Columbia University.

From 1969-1971 Gold worked with Maestro Hugo Fiorato associate conductor of the New York City Ballet Company, and aided Maestro Fiorato as assistant conductor of the Columbia - Teacher's College Symphony.

During the summer of 1969, Gold was appointed assistant conductor of the Colorado Philharmonic Orchestra where he conducted both subscription series performances as well as Young People's Concerts.



JAMES RUCKER

3-18-74

# Blues Singer Here For Week

James (Sparky) Rucker of Knoxville, Tenn., blues singer and student of the black musical heritage, will be the guest of the Humanities program at Southeastern Community College during the week of March 18-22.

He faces a busy schedule which will include appearances at several public schools in Columbus County as well as on the college campus and in the Humanities classes at Southeastern.

In addition, Rucker will give a free public concert Wednesday at 8 p.m., in the student lounge at Southeastern. His appearances off-campus will be at West End Elementary school, Tabor City, West Columbus High school, and Evergreen Elementary school.

Rucker also is a folklorist

and specializes in bottleneck guitar, which is a blues technique he learned from a blind street singer in Georgia.

## NCSAS Meeting Slated Saturday

*News Reporter 3-25-74*

The North Carolina Student Academy of Science, District Six meeting will be held Saturday, March 30, at 10 a.m. in the science building of Southeastern Community College.

District Six includes Hoke, Cumberland, Scotland, Sampson, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, New Hanover, Columbus, Bladen, Pender, Brunswick, and Robeson Counties. Students from grades 7-12 in schools from these counties will be reporting on science projects from the club and individual level.

The papers to be presented will concern such topics as biological science, earth and space science, environmental science, behavioral science, physical sciences, and technology and engineering.

District winners will be selected in several categories and they will be sent to the NCSAS state meeting at Appalachian State University, April 23-24.

District coordinators, Bob King, professor of biology at Southeastern Community College, and Mrs. Anne F.

Barefoot, head of the physics department at Whiteville Senior High School, invite all interested persons to attend.

The North Carolina Student Academy of Science is a

newly established organization for high school science students to participate in since the State Science Fairs have been discontinued.

## Riegelwood Choir

*News Reporter 3/25/74*

The Adult Education division of Southeastern Community College announces the continuation of the community choir which meets weekly at the Riegelwood Baptist Church.

The vocal music course is offered to everyone 18 years old and older, with a fee of \$2. The sessions meet from 6:30 p.m., to 9:30 p.m., on a once-a-week basis, and will continue through May 27.

## A&T Choir At Southeastern

*News Reporter March 21, 1974*

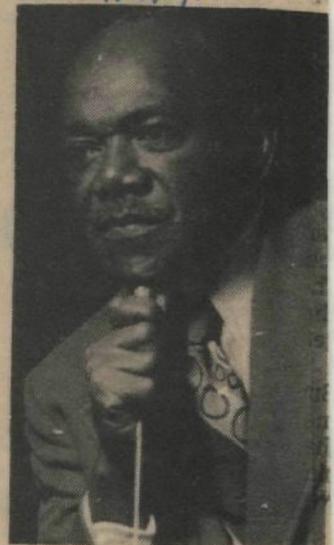
The famed A and T State University Choir of Greensboro will appear in concert at Southeastern Community College on March 24 at 3 p.m. The program will be held in the college auditorium.

Dr. Howard T. Pearsall, conductor of the 36-member choir, describes his singers as a "group that makes a joyous sound." The Southeastern concert will reflect that description, says Richard Burkhardt, who heads the music department at Southeastern.

In making the announcement that Southeastern will be included in the A and T State University Choir's annual tour, he said, "This is one of the finest choirs in North Carolina, and we are most fortunate to have them singing for us." Burkhardt calls Dr. Pearsall "one of the most outstanding music educators in our state."

The choir has performed throughout North Carolina, and in 20 other states in the Midwest, Deep South, and along the Atlantic Seaboard. In addition to these concert appearances, the choir also presents a number of programs in churches in the Greensboro area.

Members of the A&T choir



DR. PEARSALL

are carefully selected from the university's 4,500 students, and only about half of the singers are music majors. The choir spends about 10 hours each week in rehearsal.

Soloists include Gloria Hinson and Linda Thomas, sopranos; John Lesane, tenor; Ernest Frierson, baritone. The accompanist is Janet Jones.

Dr. Pearsall has conducted A&T choirs since 1950. He is a native of Pittsburgh. He holds degrees from Fisk, Western Reserve, and Indiana University.

## BPW Chooses Young Careerist

*M.R. News 3-21-74*

The Whiteville Business and Professional Club held its monthly meeting at the Heart of Whiteville on February 28.

Nancy Collier, chairman for the club's Young Careerist introduced Sherry Faulk who is this year's representative. Sherry gave an interesting talk about her career and why she chose banking.

She is employed by Waccamaw Bank in Central Operations as Bank Systems Training Coordinator. Sherry attended Southeastern Community College and graduated from East Carolina University, Greenville with a B.S. degree.

Sherry is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James V. Faulk of Nakina.



SHERRY FAULK

Patsi Priest was chosen as alternate. Patsi is employed by Waccamaw Bank in the Personnel Department.



Miss Lorraine Thompson, Physical Therapist, shows students how patient with emphysema struggles for breath.

*News Reporter March 25, 1974*

## Locals To Attend Seminar On Respiratory Diseases

Students and instructors from Southeastern Community College will be among those attending a workshop for practical nursing students held on Wednesday at McCain Hospital.

Sponsored by the Cape Fear Lung Association, the program is entitled "Care of the Patient With Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases".

Dr. Wilbur Steininger, medical director of McCain, will speak on the history and treatment of respiratory diseases, using X-rays and the skin test in his talk. Nursing care in chest surgery will be presented by Mrs. Annie Wilson; R.N. Graig Perry, chief therapist, will demonstrate various machines used in inhalation therapy; and Miss Lorraine Thomp-

son, physical therapist, will discuss postural drainage and help the students to understand the difficulty emphysema patients have in breathing.

A tour of all hospital facilities will be conducted and lunch will be served in the staff dining room. Following lunch Dr. Lucille Richardson will explain the chemotherapy in tuberculosis and all workshop speakers will be available for a question and answer session.

This program and an earlier one in January for associate degree senior students, have become yearly events supported by the Christmas Seal Association. Teaching films and books are also provided for these nursing schools.

# SCC

## Adds Columbus County News Books 3-27-74

The Learning Resources Center at Southeastern Community College has added to its reference collection the 15th edition and most differently arranged Encyclopaedia Britannica in the history of the authoritative reference volume set.

The revolutionary arrangement of information, which represents a break with tradition by Britannica, is in three sections. The first section is the "Micropaedia", of 10 volumes; the second section is the "Macropaedia", of 19 volumes, and the third is the one volume "Propaedia".

Mrs. Becky Marlin, acting co-director of the Learning Resources Center, describes the new concept of reference study in the Britannica format as "exciting". She says, "Everyone should come and see the new Britannica. Many people may not realize that the public is very welcome to use the Learning Resources Center at Southeastern. I hope they will come and get a library card and use it often."

The Southeastern library now is open on Sundays from 1 p. m., to 5 p. m., as well as regular weekly hours of 8:30 a. m., to 10 p. m., Mondays through Thursdays and 8:30 a. m., to 5 p. m. on Fridays.

## SCC To Offer 10-Week *News Reporter* Cake-Decorating Class

*3-28-74*

Southeastern Community College will offer a beginner's course in Cake Decorating starting Wednesday, March 27, at 7:00 p.m.

The course will be taught at the Holiday Restaurant on U.S. 701 North. Classes will meet from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. each Wednesday night for ten weeks. Mrs. Augusta Davis will be the instructor.

Students will be required to pay a registration fee of two dollars for the course, and will be asked to purchase their own individual decorating kits.

# 91 Makes Dean's

## List a At SCC

Columbus Co. News  
MARCH 27, 1974

A total of 91 students have been named to the Dean's List for the winter quarter at Southeastern Community College. The Dean's list requires a grade point average of 3.50 to 4.00, with no grade lower than "C".

Whiteville: Roger Brock, Van Brown, Gloria Burroughs, Mary Georgis, Jean Goins, Jean Grice, James W. High, Valeda Hughes, Doris McGavisk, Martin Mann, William Merchant, James Moore, Jr., Rosemary Powell, Linda Schmidt, James Simpson, III, Amy White, LaRue Williamson.

Chadbourn: Ola Barnes, Dixie Bass, Mahala Benton, James Brown, Jr., Freda Caines, Paula Dudley, Deborah Elliott, John Hess, Jr., Jenny Lyon, Marjorie Melvin.

Tabor City: Mickey Cartrette, John Coleman, Holly Dorman, Randy Fowler, Debbie Jacobs, Mike Luxton, David Mincey, Jerry Spivey, Evelyn West.

Clarkton: Michael Bridger, George Clark, Jean Gurkin, Robert Gurkin, Patricia Horne, Rhonda Wilson.

Elizabethtown: Douglas Evans, Deborah Horton, Allan Lomax, Donnie Peterson, Harold Smith.

Bladenboro: Paul Forrester, James Green, Mary Ann Hall, Larry Heustess, Larry Simmons.

Clarendon: Wanda Godwin, Stephen Gore, Teresa Gurganus, Benjamin Wright.

Evergreen: Mary Faulk, Emma Floyd, Aliece Johnson, George Sanderson.

Bolton: Jacqueline Holmes, Dorothy Johnson, William Long, Jr.

Fairmont: Cynthia Floyd, Argus Grimsley, Helen Jacobs.

Lumberton: Janice Roberts, Anita Whitmer, Harrington Williamson.

Orrum: Valida Gerald, Sarah Herring.

Nakina: Marilyn Rhodes, William Sears.

Also Frances Abshire of Shallotte; Sherry Bryant of Supply; Tony Cannon of Asheboro; Marilyn Cox of Fair Bluff; Danie Edmonds of Cerro Gordo; Edith Hill of Wilmington; Bill Hodge of Rowland; Alma Massey of Carolina Beach; Richard Parker of Southport; Ella Randolph of Bolivia; Carolyn Register of Leland; Jackie Rhodes of Rockingham; Ritchie Rogers of Ash; Judy Wilson of Lake Waccamaw; Carol Moore of Hallsboro; Grace Woolard of Sanford; Deborah Elvington of Lake View, S. C., and Tommie Lupo of Nichols, S. C.

# Twin Pianos Slated For 3-28-80 NR SCC Fine Arts Series

The two-piano team of Robert Phillips and Franco Renzulli will be in concert at Southeastern Community College on April 4 at 8:15 p.m., in the college auditorium, bringing to the college's Fine Arts Series two of the top artists in the field of duo-pianism.

Phillips and Renzulli have earned the praises and acclaim of critics and audiences wherever they have performed, both in the United States and in a European tour four years ago. In the relatively brief time of their association, they have managed to bring to this exciting art form a dynamic precision and a brilliance of style. And their success reflects their own high standard of artistic dedication.

Their concert at Southeastern is open to the public by season ticket, or by individual ticket which can be purchased at the door.

Fulltime students at Southeastern will be admitted by ticket, which they can obtain at the information desk in the main lobby two days prior to the concert by presenting their ID card. This means they must follow up by presenting their ID's on April 2.

In their private lives, Phillips and Renzulli are distinct and highly individual personalities. It is their common interests, their combined skills and qualities of genius that moves to forge the excellence of performance which has become their hallmark.

Audiences can anticipate an excellent program of music and also enjoy the gracious informality and friendliness of the artists. It is said that a Phillips-Renzulli concert is a "modern-classical happening," blending traditional with the new.



Robert Phillips and Franco Renzulli

# 84 Make Honors List At SCC

Columbus Co. News March 27, 1974

The Honors List for the winter quarter at Southeastern Community College includes 84 students representing the college parallel, technical, and vocational divisions. The Honors List requires a grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49.

Whiteville: Gregory Blackmon, Ethel Burroughs, Breta Carnes, Augusta Davis, Steve Dubis, Ishmael Formyduval, Jr., Larry George, Nine Greer, Linda Hinson, Marie Hinson, Maddry Hughes, David Iker, Harry Martin, Christopher Smith, Betty Spivey, Wesley Wyatt, and Helen Yoder.

Chadbourn: Hilda Bullard, Donna Holcomb, Ronnie Nobles, Ludie Sealey, Robert Strickland, and Robin Watson.

Tabor City: Anthony Fowler, Nancy Grainger, Lenoma Hipps, Norland Housand, Fred Jernigan, Olen Lovett, Michael Norris, Sharon Stocks, Levy Strickland, and Robert Sweeley.

Bladenboro: Cynthia Baxley, Randy Rogers, Rita Skinner, Arnetha Thompson and Shirley Thompson.

Wilmington: Donald Burke, Amos Haddock, Robin Hoffman, Rosana Key, David Logan.

Shallotte: Deborah Bradsher, Kathy Buck, David Harrelson, Paula Stone.

Fairmont: Judy Fulmore, Ronald Malion, Deborah Stone.

Orrum: Annie Edwards, Linda Taylor, Frances Walters.

Cerro Gordo: Patty Cole, Bruce Ford, Jr.

Fair Bluff: Priscilla Evans, Ira Warwick.

Lake Waccamaw: Donald Midkiff, Robert Sykes.

Supply: Deborah Atkinson, Stephanie Marlowe.

Lumberton: Connie Chavis, Dorothy Jacobs.

Leland: Robert Browning, Wayne Rabon.

Evergreen: Gerald Faulk, Rachel Mason.

Riegelwood: Alice Flynn, Peggy Ray.

Clarkton: Harry Ransome, Robert Regan.

Bolton: Jeanne Simmons, Carolyn Smith.

Nakina: Pamela Formyduval, Regina Shackelford.

And, Bernice Babson of Freeland; Harold Chavis of Maxton; Kathy Hines of Carolina Beach, Wayne Murray of Clarendon; Patricia Vance of Brunswick; Swannie Wright of Hallsboro; Stephen Zandy of Burgaw; Vasie Phillips of Nichols, S. C.; Richard Williams of Bronx, N. Y.

## Hotline Operators Needed, Training Class Scheduled

March 28, 1974

A communications class for potential Hotline volunteers will begin Tuesday, April 9 at 7 p.m. in the mobile unit beside the Nursing Building at Southeastern Community College.

The course, taught by Hotline director Connie Ransome, will be held for approximately 10 weeks from 7 to 10 p.m. each Tuesday.

Designed for the general public, the course focuses on learning better communications skills in family and business relationships as well as in Crisis situations. Parents and interested citizens concerned about drug abuse are also welcome as Connie will be discussing this during the program.

Anyone signing up for the course does not have to volunteer for the Hotline, Connie said, though she hopes to recruit a number of volunteers to man the phones for at least eight hours every two weeks.

Because many volunteers have suffered illness or moved out of the area, more Hotline volunteers are needed to maintain the present 7 p.m. to 11 p.m. phone coverage.

Another reason the volunteer staff should be expanded is the increased number of callers.

The communications course is designed to thoroughly prepare Hotline volunteers for their job, alleviating fears they may have in handling callers' problems, Connie emphasized.

Anyone wishing to take the course should contact Mrs. Ransome at 642-6406 during the day; call Hotline 642-7065 in the evening, or come to the first class meeting.



PATRICIA SILVA

### Patricia Silva Gets Fellowship

Patricia E.N. Silva has been notified by the Diuguid Fellowships selection committee that she will receive an award of \$6,000 for her second year of study at Harvard Law School.

Ms. Silva is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L.A. Hinson, Jr. of Whiteville and is now in her first year at Harvard. She majored in political science and psychology at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, graduating Phi Beta Kappa with a perfect 4.0 average. At one time during her senior year she was the top student in her class. She completed the two-year course of study at Southeastern Community College in one year.

Ms. Silva is the mother of three children, Eric, Monica and Mark.

# Jurors Engaged For Festival

Two well - known artists have been engaged to serve as jurors for the art division of the Sixth Annual Arts and Crafts Festival of Southeastern North Carolina at Lake Waccamaw April 27-28.

They are Christine Balogh, a Hungarian who is art instructor at Southeastern Community College, and Mary Jo H. Bell, a Greensboro College art major who has taken advanced courses at UNC - Chapel Hill and Duke University.

Mrs. Balogh holds a B.F.A. in graphic arts from Hungarian Royal School of Applied Art in Budapest, a Master's in painting from State Academy of Fine Arts in Budapest, Master's in painting and design, fresco



MARY JO BELL

and mosaic from State Academy of Fine Arts in Vienna, and certificate in film - making and television from State Academy in Vienna, where she received successive Rockefeller Foundation grants for graduate study from 1957-63.

She is fluent in Hungarian, German, English and Swedish, and has taught at the Academy of Fine Arts in Budapest, St. Andrews Presbyterian College in Laurinburg and Southeastern Community College.

Following her studies in Budapest and Vienna, Mrs. Balogh was engaged in making mosaics and sgraffiti for public buildings and new housing developments in Austria. From 1865-67 she lived in Sweden where her husband was employed as an electronic technician, after which time they moved to the United States where they have since been employed in college teaching.

In addition to her work in the applied arts, she has also been involved in the Humanities Program at SCC which has utilized a cooperative, team - teaching approach among the music, art, literature, and

philosophy departments.

She has exhibited her works in Austria, West Germany, Belgium, Pennsylvania, Michigan and several North Carolina cities.

Ms. Bell, director of the Garden Gallery since 1964, has been art consultant to Central Carolina Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh Office Supply, Fram Corp., Koger Industries, Falls and Associates, Blue Cross Blue Shield and others. She is a member of the N.C. Art Society, North Carolina Collectors and Wake Environment.

"Everyone is involved and greatly affected by art whether they know it or not," Ms. Bell said. "I come into contact to a greater extent with the ones who do realize that art exists on this earth. Art is a very personal experience and it should be this way. There is good art within the reach of everyone, and I get tremendously excited when I see someone turn onto art for the first time or for the millionth time. Art is the main factor in my lifestyle and I hope it continues to nourish my soul in the future."

n/R 3-28-74



CHRISTINE BALOGH

# Clemmons-Ward Trust Announces Three Awards

N/R 4-1-74

Three awards totaling \$1,780 will be made this spring by the Clemmons-Ward Trust Fund Committee at Southeastern Community College, following the committee's review and evaluation of seven proposals submitted for consideration.

The awards are: \$1,080 for four, two-year scholarships to Southeastern Community College, with one of the four to be made within the Whiteville City School system, and the other three within the Columbus County Schools; \$200 to Amos Haddock, a student at SCC, to attend a two-week Sickle Cell Anemia Screening program at UNC-Chapel Hill; and, \$500 to Susan Wood, a member of the college faculty and director of the Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP), to be used to help insure the program's continuation.

In other action, the committee voted to purchase a suitable plaque, on which the names of recipients of awards from the Clemmons-Ward Trust Fund will be engraved. The Clemmons-Ward Trust Fund was established in 1970 by T. Elbert Clemmons of Tequesta, Fla., and a native of Columbus County. The Fund was set up in memory of his parents, the late George Marion Clemmons and Arrie Ward Clemmons. Clemmons added to the Fund in 1971 and 1972.

Annual grants as part of the Fund are made each year and are to be used to improve, expand and enrich educational experiences for students and teachers at Southeastern Community College.

The Clemmons-Ward Trust Fund Committee is headed by Mrs. Thelma Barnes, with Mrs. Nancy Clifton as secretary. The membership also includes Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern; Larry Blue, Teresa Gurganus, Ray Mulkey, Roland Norris, Jim

Rabon, Floyd Ramsey, and John Spaulding, who is a member of the college's Board of Trustees. The committee meeting at which the awards were chosen was held in the college's Board room, with all members present, except Spaulding.

As to the scholarships, Mrs. Barnes explains that guidelines will include scholastic promise, financial need, and interest in pursuing a creative, broadly-defined research project of the student's choice.

She said those who may compete for the scholarships are those who are graduating seniors of Columbus County who would enter Southeastern for the 1974-75 academic year. Interested individuals should get in touch with his, or her, high school counselor for an application form.

The committee will examine, carefully, each application, interview will be arranged, and winners will be notified by mail not later than May 15, 1974, Mrs. Barnes says.

Haddock already has been accepted for the Sickle Cell Anemia Screening Program at UNC-Chapel Hill. He is a veteran, having served in the medical service of the U.S. Navy.

In her proposal concerning RSVP, Mrs. Wood reviewed the board range of achievement in the past year and the growing scope of its goals and its participation by retired people. The purpose of RSVP is to encourage retired people to volunteer their time to the betterment of their communities. "The work of these volunteers," she said, "can be a major factor in the civic growth of Columbus County and all its citizens."

She pointed out that 13 percent of the population of Columbus county is 60 years of age and over, and that "RSVP is proving that this group of people represents a valuable resource."

## Public Opinion

To The Editor:

After much thoughtful consideration I felt is imperative to write this letter. My child was enrolled in the Child Development Program at Southeastern Community College until March 16, 1976. At that time, I found out that the children had been taught about the copulation of chickens and dogs, not only in words but graphic pictures as

well. The teacher had used HOW BABIES ARE MADE published by Time - Life. I believe there is a very thin line between this type of teaching and pornography. I will not even attempt to discuss the ramifications of this issue, but if this type of instruction is allowed to continue in the public system our society has only seen the beginning of promiscuity.

I do feel the alert tax paying citizens of Columbus County and this state should be aware of how their tax dollars are being spent and what instruction their children are receiving. I am against the pollution of our children's minds by people who have little concern for the end result of our children. Are we going to sit by and let our privileges as parents be taken away without saying a word? N. 12. 4-1-76

Mrs. Sylvia Perry  
Rt. 6, Box 350  
Whiteville

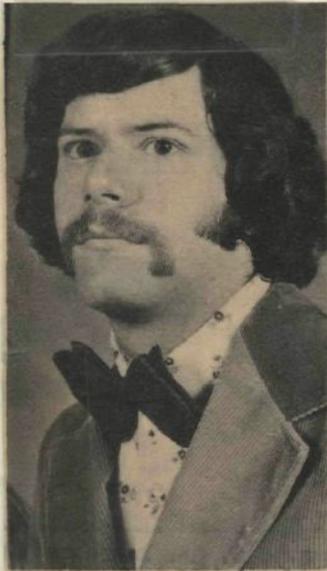
## Parliamentary Procedure Course

News Reporter

A special four-sessions course in Parliamentary Procedure will be offered by the (Adult) Extension Division of Southeastern Community College, beginning April 8 at 7:30 p.m., in the Columbus Baptist Association building at 208 South Thompson street in Whiteville. 4-2-74

Each session will last two hours, and the schedule of classes will be arranged by those attending the opening session on April 8. "We will schedule the sessions on a weekly basis, or on any other time schedule the enrollees agree on," explains Robert Shaw, whose department is sponsoring the course.

The instructor will be John Faulk, a member of the faculty at West Columbus High School. The course should have particular interest among civic clubs, church organizations, and other groups, but also is open to everyone who is interested.



TC Tribune  
4-3-74

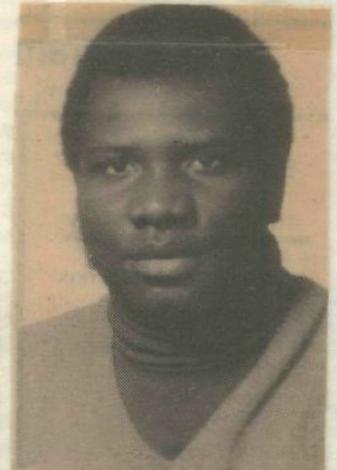
### Tony Fowler Named To Who's Who

Anthony E. (Tony) Fowler, son of Mrs. Gloria Fowler and grandson of Mr. and Mrs. Foy D. Fowler, has been named to Who's Who Among Students in American Junior Colleges.

Fowler is a sophomore at Southeastern Community College and plans to enter Western Carolina University this fall. He is a graduate of Tabor City High School.



**GARY WALKER**, student at Southeastern Community College, will be one of five rockers participating in the March of Dimes Rock-A-Thon April 5-7 at Lewis Smith Shopping Center. The fund-raising goal is \$2,500.



4-4-74

### OLUJIMI BAMGBOSE

NR

### African Culture Expert On Visit

Olujimi Oluwole Bamgbose, instructor in African art at Federal City College in Washington, conducted a series of workshops last week at Southeastern Community College and also visited in three public schools in Columbus County.

This was Bamgbose's second trip to Southeastern during the current school year, and his series of workshops and talks were described as "well-received." He has been on the faculty at Federal City College for the past five years, but also remains active in lecture tours, as a consultant in African art and studies, and holds administrative posts several enterprises.

He is a native of Nigeria and is a world-wide traveler. Bamgbose holds BS and MS degrees in psychology from Howard University.

His Southeastern workshops were primarily in language studies and African culture. He drew a good response from his audiences and students while at Southeastern and in his visits to county schools. His visit here was made possible through a grant to the Humanities project from the U.S. Office of Education.

## March Of Dimes Rock-A-Thon Slated

The forest recreation students of Southeastern Community College will sponsor a March of Dimes Rock-A-Thon Friday, April 5 beginning at 4:30 p.m. and running through Sunday, April 7. It will be held at the Lewis Smith Shopping Center in Whiteville.

The primary mission of this Rock-A-Thon is two-fold: to raise money for handicapped children and adults of Columbus County, and to break the U.S. record of 80 consecutive hours of rocking in a chair. Competing

rockers will be from Hallsboro High, Whiteville High, West Columbus High, Tabor City High, and Southeastern Community College.

Live entertainment for the Rock-A-Thon is as follows: NR 4-4-74

Friday, 7 p.m., Whiteville Pep Band; Saturday, 10:30 p.m., David Worthington and Band; 3:30 p.m., Allen Brownlee playing Mountain Music; 9-11:30, street dance with music by the Lively Extremes.

Last year over \$2,000 was raised, and this year the goal is \$2,500. There will be a large container at the Rock-A-Thon for all contributions. The public is cordially invited to come out and support this event.



4-8-74 NR

**COLLEGE CONCERT** — The A & T State University Choir of Greensboro is shown during its recent concert at Southeastern Community College. The Sunday afternoon program was well

received by the audience. The director is Dr. Howard T. Pearsall, who has been at A & T State University since 1950.

## Austrian At SCC For Workshops

### Humanities

News Reporter, April 8, 1974

Gotz Hagemuller of Vienna, Austria, widely recognized in his speciality of third world native architecture, will be at Southeastern Community College for a series of workshops on April 8-17.

Hagemuller is an architect, consultant and lecturer, and since 1970 has been course leader and lecturer at the Technical University Vienna, Faculty of Architecture. He has held seminars at the Royal Institute of Technology in Stockholm, the Schloss Leopoldskron in Salzburg, and at London University. In 1967, Hagemuller won an award for a research project on Third World planning problems from the Theodor Korner Foundation for the

Promotion of Arts and Sciences.

His visit to Southeastern will emphasize workshops with the Humanities project, but plans are also to schedule visits in the Whiteville and Columbus County schools where he can speak and meet with younger students on the subject of architecture, and primarily Third World native architecture.

His visit is made possible by a grant to the college's Humanities project from the U.S. Office of Education. Mrs. Christine Balogh, instructor in art at Southeastern, has known Hagemuller for a number of years, having met at the Academy of Fine Arts in

Vienna. It was at her suggestion that the Viennese architect was invited to participate in the Humanities project.

Hagemuller speaks English, German and Swedish. He is married and he and Mrs. Hagemuller have two children.

## SCC Slates Easter Recess

4-8-74

4-8-74 NR

The Easter recess at Southeastern Community College will be April 12 through April 15, with classes resuming on April 16.

Although the college will be closed during the holiday, the switchboard will receive incoming calls all day on Friday, April 12; from 9 a.m., to 1 p.m., on Saturday, April 13, and all day on Monday, April 15.

In announcing the holiday schedule, Walter D. Brown, vice president and dean of

instruction, said some college personnel will be on duty on Friday, Saturday and Monday to answer any question concerning admissions and registration.

Easter is the final holiday of the school year at Southeastern, with the spring quarter ending May 22 and graduation exercises on May 26.



## McCarter Is Guest Speaker

Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, brought a challenging and enlightening message to Whiteville Senior High School student body in recognition of National FHA Week, March 31 - April 6. 4-8-74 NR

Dr. McCarter, who addressed the group April 2, was introduced by Marilyn Baldwin. He spoke on "Impact 74" which was the theme for National FHA Hero Week.

Some of the 1974 impacts are decreased school population, mobility of society and obsolete knowledge. Dr. McCarter said that due to technocracy and new jobs that don't even exist today, retraining will be needed every five years. "Education never ends and it is so desperately needed in our complex society," he concluded.

The Whiteville Senior High Chorus, under the direction of Mrs. Gerri Howe, rendered three numbers, "A Time For Us," "Blessed Is The Man" and "Turn Around."

FHA President Jill Cox recognized Diane Ezzell who used as her devotion, "The Legend of the Rose," since the rose is the FHA flower. Sheila Lewis led the group in prayer followed by the encouraging talk by Dr. McCarter.

Another project the local chapter did during the week was start a rose garden beside the new vocational building. Rose bushes may be given in honor of any person, deceased or living. Interested persons should contact the local advisor, Mrs. Lois Gerald.



"St. Leon Bouquet," one of the paintings on display at Southeastern Community College during April.

## Art Exhibit At College

4-8-74 NR

The traveling art exhibit, "St. Leon's Bouquet," will be on display at Southeastern Community College, beginning April 8 and continuing through April 29, and is open to the public.

The exhibit includes 19 untitled flower arrangements in watercolor, which were painted between 1830 and 1840. For the most part, the work is by Helen Lockie Jones and her sister, Mary. The pictures represent what is described as the delicate

"ladies art" of that decade of the 19th century.

The traveling exhibition is part of the North Carolina Museum of Art, and its display at Southeastern is coordinated through the college's Learning Resources Center. The exhibit is on the second floor of the main building.

The paintings were collected originally in a large leather bound book on which was inscribed in gold leaf, "St. Leon Bouquet". In this

same book was found a demonstration sketch of a bowl of cherries signed by Jacob Marling, one of North Carolina's earliest painters. This lends favorable evidence to the theory that the artists may have been students of Marling or his wife who also taught painting in the Raleigh Academy. The watercolors were a bequest of Helen Leigh Bailey.

# Sheltered Workshop May Be Offered

News Reporter - April 8 - 1944

The Interagency Council of Columbus County met last Monday to discuss setting up a sheltered workshop here. Representatives from a number of County agencies, from Mental Health to Vocational Rehabilitation, attended the luncheon meeting.

The purpose of a sheltered workshop would be to give in-county vocational rehabilitation to adults with a physical or mental handicaps training them in job skills while, at the same time, enabling them to earn money during training.

Tom Boring, director of the sheltered workshop in Lumberton, spoke to the group about the steps necessary in establishing such a center.

The Columbus County workshop would be affiliated with the Lumberton effort as part of the Southeastern Mental Health Region.

Boring said a suitable

building, with 5,000 to 6,000 square feet of floor space, would have to be found. Industries interested in feeding contracts to the workshop would have to be found to give the participants some items to

work on.

But, to get the project started, Boring said the Lumberton workshop could contract initially for Columbus County.

Some mode of transportation would be needed to get the participants to and from the center each day. Boring has already asked for two buses for Columbus County from the State Mental Health Board and feels fairly confident of getting them.

Basic tools and machinery would be needed to begin training projects and two people — a workshop supervisor and a counsellor — would have to be hired.

Some system of lunchtime food service would have to be set up for participants. Boring said that in Lumberton the trainees man the cafeteria as cooks, bakers, dishwashers, as part of their job training.

Boring recommended that, to start, the Lumberton shop

would serve as the initial training and evaluation center for each trainee. The person would move on to the Columbus County satellite workshop after these sessions, thereby saving Columbus County the expense involved in this first step.

He explained that those participating in sheltered workshops have their training expenses paid for in one of two ways, through the Department of Social Services or through Mental Health.

Boring suggested that the Lumberton unit serve as the administrative agent for the Columbus County workshop, working closely with an advisory group made up of representatives from the schools, industry, social service agencies and local governments in Columbus County.

This, he said, would take the financial burden off this unit at the beginning.

Following Boring's presentation, local people were asked to give their thoughts on the matter. Don Stocks, psychologist at Mental Health, asked about buildings standards. Boring said fire and health codes must be met and a ground floor building would have to be used to accommodate - handicapped people such as wheel chair participants.

It was suggested that a local committee be set up, with at least one of the county commissioners participating.

Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, offered to cooperate with the sheltered workshop project in any way possible. He said he would see to it that SCC's educational services would be available to both staff and clients

Boring thanked McCarter for his pledge of support, adding that in Lumberton, Robeson Tech has given generously of its time and talent to make the sheltered workshop a success.

Stocks then closed the luncheon meeting, suggesting that a committee be named as soon as possible to move the project forward.

Since that time a committee has been formed to hire someone to make a survey in this county. This survey would be made to find how many industries would be willing to participate.

Named to the steering committee were Stocks, Dr. McCarter, Boring, Sally Marks of the Department of Social Service, and Jim Bellamy, county vocational rehabilitation counsellor.

785

# Dr. McCarter Speaks At Chadbourn Chamber Banquet Friday Night At 8

NR  
4-8-74  
By DOROTHY WINNIES

Approximately 150 members, wives and guests of the Greater Chadbourn Chamber of Commerce heard Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, tell how he feels that Columbus County is becoming an industrialized county, and how Southeastern Community College is a great asset to the area's economy, at the Chamber's annual banquet Friday night at the Chadbourn Civic Center.

Following a welcome by Chamber President L.P. Ward, a delicious buffet dinner was served. Mayor W.J. Dutton, Town Councilmen and other special guests were introduced by Mrs. Norman Peal. Rev. Thad Prevatte, pastor of the Chadbourn Baptist Church, gave the invocation.

The annual Chamber report was presented by R.W. Weaver, first vice president, who stated that the Chamber is organized for the purpose of advancing the economic, industrial, professional, cultural and civic welfare of the Greater Chadbourn area, to encourage growth of existing industries and businesses, and to assist new firms or industries seeking to locate in the Greater Chadbourn area.

Among Chamber projects in the report was the Governor's Award program now underway. Kick-off to get this program started was held Saturday morning in downtown Chadbourn.

Dr. McCarter, guest speaker for the banquet, was introduced by Sam Koonce, who is a member of the board of trustees of Southeastern Community College.

Dr. McCarter delved into Chadbourn's history as he mentioned the town's early days when over a million pounds of strawberries were shipped to Northern markets some days during strawberry season. This, he explained, helped establish an identity for Chadbourn — helped put Chadbourn on the map.

The college president pointed to statistics showing

that income from manufacturing today is taking second place with about \$1,000 less shown for manufacturing than from farm income in Columbus County. He believes that the area is shifting to an industrial oriented economy and that Columbus County will soon employ more persons in manufacturing than in agriculture.

The change is caused in part by the mechanism in farming, he added, with fewer people being able to find a job on the farm.

"Columbus County is on the grow", he said. And indicated that the housing industry development, for example, is the highest ever, with a new house reported to be completed in Columbus County every day.

In reply to the question "Does Columbus County have the basis for industry, Dr. McCarter pointed out many favorable conditions which included: (1) Available labor force which is increasing each year with more labor available now than five years ago due to more mechanized farming and industry; (2) Dozen of suitable sites for industry, well located and reasonably priced, and moderate climate; (3) Transportation facilities good with rail, highway and air readily available to most areas; (4) Complete and fair tax rates; (5) Capital and good banking systems.

Cited as other important factors considered when industry is seeking a new location are living conditions for key employees to be moved into an area, public services and recreation facilities.

"Whether you realize it or not", he added, "how friendly and how welcome the people make you feel can also play an important role when industry and people are considering relocating."

Turning to his special field of education, Dr. McCarter

showed slides of the Southeastern campus and explained that the college can have a great influence on persons and industry desiring to locate in the area. He said that curriculum in the technical fields and adult education can train people and better prepare them for jobs to be done. Cultural activities offered by the college are also a great asset to the community, he continued.

"I believe that Columbus County can merge truly as good as any place you might live and work, by carefully calculated and planned growth," Dr. McCarter said in closing.

## Spann Holds Texas Seminar

NR 4-11-74  
Milton (Bunk) Spann, director of the Advancement Studies Program at Southeastern Community College, recently served as a guest lecturer at the University of Texas at Austin.

Spann conducted a one-day seminar on teaching the non-traditional student as part of the University's Junior College Leadership program for graduate students in the Department of Education.

On the same trip, he served as consultant to Laredo Junior College at Laredo, Tex., where he did a two-day workshop for 50 faculty members on the application of reality therapy to classroom instruction.

Spann was invited to the University of Texas by John Roueche, an official in the University's Department of Education. Dr. Roueche also is co-author of a book on remedial education, and chose Southeastern as one of the five top community colleges in the nation to be included in his book.

He made two trips to Southeastern in recent years and was impressed with the college.

Spann joined the Southeastern faculty five years ago as director of the Advancement Studies Program. Prior to that, he was director of student affairs at Montreat-Anderson College.

He described the Texas seminar and workshop as "very successful," and "felt it was an honor to be invited and to represent Southeastern."

# Workshop At Southeastern Community College

*The Southeastern Times* 4-10-74

Public school and college level educators from a five county area participated in a two day workshop recently on "Clarifying Environmental Values", held at Southeastern Community College.

The director of the workshop was Noel F. McInnis, director of the Center for Curriculum Design, which is a non-profit educational foundation in Evanston, Ill. McInnis also has written and edited five books, in addition to writing a number of articles for numerous educational journals.

The workshop drew 28 participants from Columbus, Brunswick, Bladen, New Hanover and Robeson counties, representing public

schools and faculty members from Southeastern Community College, Pembroke State University and Haywood Technical Institute.

The delegates were welcomed by Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern, and heard brief remarks at the first day luncheon from William Wilson, dean of Adult Education at Southeastern. The workshop was sponsored by the Adult Education division and the Advancement Studies Program. Coordinator was Mrs. Winnie Cooke, a member of the Advancement Studies team at Southeastern.

She described the two day session as "successful in every way." She said a major achievement is that participants developed their own value clarification exercises which they plan to use in their own classrooms."

McInnis' comment is "Every subject is about environment, and every subject can be taught environmentally."



**WHO FOUND THE MOST?** These children compared their "booty" after an Easter Egg Hunt on the grounds at Southeastern Community College last Saturday. Sponsored by the SCC Faculty Women's Club, the hunt was held for children of faculty and staff, with the age range two to eight. This is just one of many Easter egg hunts being held this week in classrooms, neigh-

borhoods and homes throughout the county. Eggs have become an important part of the Easter tradition, a symbol of the new life that returns to nature about Easter time. The custom of exchanging eggs began in ancient times, with the Egyptians and Persians dyeing eggs and giving them as gifts in spring.

### SCC Professor Co-Authors Paper

*news Reporter* ~~in~~ *April 18, 1974*

A Southeastern Community College faculty member co-authored a paper which was presented at the recent national convention on the Conference on College Communication and Composition in Anaheim, Calif.

He is Ralph Hills, instructor in communications in Southeastern's Advancement Studies Program. Hills collaborated with Dr. Robert Reising of Pembroke State University on a paper which explores some of the special circumstances surrounding teaching writing and literature in rural colleges.

They began their study last fall, having worked together informally for several years,

and when the paper was completed, they were invited by Lionel Sharpe of Cazenova (N.Y.) College, chairman of the national convention, to present it as part of a three-part panel.

The convention drew more

than 800 delegates, with all 50 states represented, with most of the delegates representing junior colleges.

The paper is 5,000 words and will be submitted to "College English" for publication. In brief, the

manuscript emphasizes positive aspects of rural life, explains that students bring a good background to the classroom, and that teachers need to be trained as to the positives of rural life styles.

Hills joined Southeastern's faculty two years ago.

## College Slates Evening Classes

*4-11-74*

A variety of courses will be offered by the Adult Education Division at Southeastern Community College in cooperation with the Columbus County public schools in the spring quarter, with evening classes at Fair Bluff elementary school and day and night classes at the former Mount Olive high school.

### FAIR BLUFF

Adult Basic Education, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Adult High School, begins March 19 and meets Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Bible, begins March 19 and meets Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; Ceramics, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays, 7-10 p.m.; Ceramics, meets Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., and begins March 21; Chair Bottoming, begins March 21 and meets Thursdays from 7-10 p.m.; Crocheting, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays from 7-10 p.m.;

Decoupage, begins March 21, meets Thursday, 7-10 p.m.; knitting, begins March 21, meets Thursdays, 7-10 p.m.; Upholstery, begins March 19, meets Tuesdays from 7-10 p.m.; and, Physical Ed for Men, begins March 14 and meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Knitting, begins March 18 and meets Mondays, 7-10 p.m.; Upholstery, begins March 21 and meets Thursdays, 7-10 p.m.

## Seminar Is Held On Programming

*4-15-74 NR*

Drs. Roger Johnson and Ed Grigsby of the mathematics department at Southeastern Community College attended a three-day seminar in Tewksbury, Mass., in the use of programming techniques for a programmable calculator.

The seminar was held at the Wang Laboratories, and centered around the Wang 2200-B Programmable Calculator and instruction in the efficient use of basic programming techniques on the 2200-B. Basic is one of the simplest computer languages due to its similarity to conversational English and at present, probably nearly half of the computer programs being written are in basic.

Both Southeastern faculty

members expressed confidence that the 2200-B can provide Southeastern's students with an introduction to computer programming and serve as a versatile and powerful computational device accessible to anyone associated with the college.

While the 2200-B is designed primarily for scientific and educational purposes, it is used for data processing by business firms. It is the newest and most sophisticated of the Wang Laboratories programmable calculator series. An unusual feature is a visual display similar to a TV screen on which all programming and output can be displayed continuously.

### Pottery Classes

*4-13-74*

Classes in Beginning Pottery will be offered by the Adult Education division at Southeastern Community College, starting Monday and Tuesday, April 9 and 10, with Greg Hoose as instructor.

Classes will meet from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., by pre-arranged schedule between the student and instructor. Each student will meet with Hoose at least once a week.

The course will be offered on campus in Room 106 of D Building, and the course is open to anyone 18 years old and over.

Techniques taught include making clay, using tools, throwing on the electric wheel, bisque and glaze firing, esthetic orientation to form and craft. Among the possible forms are teapots, bottles, plates, cups and caucers, bowls, platters, composite forms, jars, pitchers, closed spheres, and dorots. Hand building and sculptural techniques also are offered.



NR

4-13-74

**FOURTEEN STUDENTS RECENTLY COMPLETED THE SEVENTY-FIVE HOUR Nurse's Assistant training course offered by the Adult Education Department of Southeastern Community College. The course is designed to provide training in giving effective nursing care to patients, making and reporting medical observations, and carrying out routine aspects of ward management. Classroom teaching is centered around modern concepts of health, functional and interpersonal relationships within a hospital, and nursing procedures related to daily needs of patients and to common therapeutic measures. Additional training is provided through clinical experience where students apply what they**

**have learned in the classroom to actual practice in the hospital setting. Instructor of the course is Mrs. Eva W. Powell, R.N. Another Nurse's Assistant class began Wednesday, April 17, with classes meeting each Monday and Wednesday night from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. Classes meet in the Nursing building located in the rear of the campus. Anyone who is eighteen years of age or older, and not enrolled in public school is eligible to register for the course. A fee of \$2 will be charged each student at the time of registration. For additional information on the course please contact Leon M. Fox, Jr., Director of Evening Programs, at 642-7141 Ext. 28.**

## Gospel Music Lecture Set

*NR 4-23-74*  
Mrs. Anne Jones of Raleigh will visit the Southeastern Community College campus April 24 - 25 for a series of lecture - demonstrations on the origin of Black gospel music.

She has conducted similar workshops in the two Carolinas, and travels each summer to fill engagements on this same topic and subject. She is a teacher in junior high school in Raleigh, and at one time, Ms. Jones was choir director of a group of students who recorded under the name of The Gospel Jubilee Singers.

Her trip to Southeastern was arranged by Brenda Troy who serves in Southeastern's Advancement Studies Program. Mrs. Troy met Ms. Jones while they were summer counselors at Kittrell College. Mrs. Jones will lecture in the auditorium at 12:30 p.m., and the public is invited.



4-22-74

**IN WHO'S WHO —** Deborah Carolyn Horton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William L. Horton has been named to Who's Who Among Students in American Junior Colleges. A sophomore at Southeastern Community College, where she is a member of Phi Theta Kappa, Debbie plans to enter Pembroke State University in the fall and complete her studies as a Home Economics major. A graduate of Tabor City High School, Debbie is the granddaughter of Mrs. O.H. Worthington and Mr. and Mrs. W.P. Horton, both of Whiteville.

## SCC Observing Library Week

4-22-74

The broad range of services available through the Southeastern Community College Learning Resources Center is being emphasized this week in observance of National Library Week.

One of the themes of this year's National Library Week is "Libraries Let It Be," and Mrs. Becky Marlin, SCC librarian, extends to students and the general public alike to visit the institution's facility, and look over the books, records, filmstrips, exhibits and other materials.

The SCC library is open Mondays through Fridays from 8:30 a.m., to 10 p.m.; Fridays from 8:30 a.m., to 5 p.m., and Sundays from 1 p.m., to 5 p.m.

Mrs. Marlin points out that persons do not need to be enrolled as students in order to use the library. "Any member of the community is eligible for a library card," she says.

## Fifteen Named To Who's Who

4-22-74

Fifteen students at Southeastern Community College are included in the 1973 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Junior Colleges. N.R.

Over 40 Southeastern students were nominated, with the final 15 selections made by a student-faculty-staff committee. Dr. Fred Badders, Dean for Student Development at SCC, made the announcement and said each student on the list will receive a certificate, at Special Awards Day on May 10.

The list includes William B. Boaz of Wilmington, Vernon D. Collins of Chadbourn, Armando deLeon III of Leland, Janie Sue Grice of Nakina, Hilda Carol Hewett of Tabor City, Winnie Lee Hewett of Tabor City, Iris Mae Jones of Nakina, Mrs. Sherry K. Norris of Bladenboro, Mrs. Margaret H. Simmons of Whiteville, William E. Smith of Nakina, Shelia Ann Soles of Chadbourn, Mary Ann Strickland of Cerro Gordo, Joseph D. Thompson of Fairmont, Frances Karen Ward of Nakina, and Robert F. Willis of Fair Bluff.

Dr. Badders paid tribute to those who were named. "This

is a distinct honor and is deserved recognition for their achievements." Students were chosen on five points, including scholarship, citizenship, participation and leadership in academic and curricular activities, service to Southeastern Community College, and general promise of "future usefulness to business and society."

## Slate Phys Ed Classes At SCC

4-18-74  
News Rep.

Registration for Saturday Physical Education classes at Southeastern Community College continues this Saturday, April 20, at 1 p.m., in the college gymnasium.

Classes meet Saturday afternoons from 1 p.m., to 4 p.m., and include various activities such as gymnastics, volleyball, weight training, badminton and archery, but exact subject matter can be determined after a group is assembled and its interest is determined. Class registration requires a \$3 tuition fee, with Robert Young and Mrs. Gerri Stallings as instructors.

Enrollees must be 18 years old and over, or whose contemporaries have finished high school, according to William L. Wilson, dean of Adult Education and Community Service, which is sponsoring this special class. Youth between eight and 18 may attend (but not enroll), provided his, or her, parent or guardian is enrolled.

Purpose of these classes is to offer supervised recreational programs for adults and youths, and to maximize the use of the college gymnasium on weekends.

## Black Heritage Class At SCC

4-29-74  
News Report

A special presentation, which traces the heritage of the black man, "Exposure," will be given Thursday, May 2, at 7:30 p.m. in the auditorium at Southeastern Community College.

The performance will be sponsored by the Black History Class at Southeastern, and will feature local talent. "Exposure" will trace the black

heritage from the roots in Africa of the black man to his present experience in American society.

The performance is open to the public without charge, and the class extends an invitation to everyone to attend. "Exposure" is described as "both informative and entertaining."



DR. FRED BADDERS

News Reporter

## Dr. Badders To Chair Department

4-22-74

A former dean of Southeastern Community College has been appointed chairman of the department of counselor at Appalachian State University.

The post became available with the division of the college of education into departments of counselor education and reading. Dr. Lester Van Gilder, chairman of the old department, has resigned to return to full-time teaching. Named as chairman of the department of Reading was Uberto Price.

Badders, 35, is a native of Atlanta, Ga., and joined the Appalachian faculty as an associate professor last fall.

He served for four years as dean for student development and dean of student personnel at Southeastern Community College, Whiteville.

Badders received the B.A. degree in psychology from Furman, the B.D. from Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, and the Ph.D. in higher education from Florida State.

Before coming to Southeastern Community College, Dr. Badders was director of student experiences at Southeastern Theological Seminary and also dean of students at South Georgia College.

The appointments of Badders and Price are effective July 1.

## College Sets Career Night

4-18-74

A Job-Career Night at Southeastern Community College has been scheduled for May 1, and is expected to attract upwards of 1,000 students who will have opportunities to meet with representatives in 30 different career fields.

The occasion is known as "Career Awareness" and is open to all high school students in Columbus county and students at Southeastern Community College. Job Career Night will be held from 7:30 p.m., to 9:30 p.m. in Building "G" on the college campus.

"This will be a chance for students to talk with people in this area who can explain and point out what and where are local opportunities for students," says Julie Mohler, SCC counselor who is helping co-ordinate the program. "Any student who has an interest in a particular field of business, industry, education, or whatever, will have an unusual opportunity to find out about it."

Miss Mohler describes Job-Career Night as "serving a great need." She stresses how helpful and significant its role can be, "if the people will take advantage of the chance to participate."

Plans are to provide each student who attends with three periods to talk with representatives, with the student making his, or her, own choices. To create more interest, plans are to give door prizes, and high school principals are asked to encourage students to participate.

"We are hoping attendance will be large," says Miss Mohler, "perhaps a thousand, or even many more."



**WINNERS AND MODELS** — Left to right: Delores Waddell who modeled for Gloria Moore (holding first place trophy) in the Cosmetology Hairstyling contest at Southeastern Community

College; Dorothy Jacobs, second place trophy, with model Doris Sobczak; and Nancy Hill, third place, with model Janice Hall.

*Columbus County News 4-24-74*

# Winning Hairstylists Named At SCC

Gloria Moore of Riegelwood won first place in the recent hairstyling contest, which is held each spring by the Cosmetology department at Southeastern Community College.

Finishing in second place was Dorothy Jacobs of Lumberton, with Doris Sobczak as her model. Nancy Hill of Hallsboro won third place, with Janice Hall as her

model. Mrs. Moore's model was Delores Waddell.

The winning hairstylists climaxed the program which included the presentation of trophies by William Ball, dean of occupational education at Southeastern. This year's theme for the contest was "Country Classics," and was arranged by Mrs. Catherine Ferrell who is Cosmetology coor-

dinator.

The program included songs by Paul Johnson of Myrtle Beach, and Ernie Wayne, Wilmington television personality at WWAY, acted as master of ceremonies.

Twelve contestants participated in the annual contest. They were judged on adaptability, trend, and execution.

Mrs. Ferrell described the program "very successful", and said the contest format had been changed this year to include more of a program as well as hairstyling competition. "We believe this will prove more popular and entertaining for the audience, and at the same time keep the emphasis on the contestants and their models who participate in the hairstyling."

# Olympic Winners Named

news Reporter 4-25-74

Though the turnout was not as great as Whiteville Jaycees expected, the Special Olympics held at Legion Field Saturday was declared a roaring success.

The approximately 75 youngsters from special education classes throughout the county participating in the event were excited from beginning to end at the prospect of winning first place awards and the right to compete in the state Special Olympics in Raleigh next month. Thirty-five won first place honors, and will be taken to the Meredith College campus for state competition May 17-19. Some of the events will be held at Meredith, others on the N.C. State campus, but the students and their chaperones will be housed in Meredith dorms.

All first place winners were presented trophies and blue ribbons. Red ribbons were presented to second place winners, and all other participants received white ribbons.

Garland McCullen, chairman of the event, expressed special thanks to the following firms for participating in the Olympics: Whiteville Jaycees, Southeastern Community College, Agricultural Extension Service, Association for Retarded Children, WENC Radio, Coca-Cola Co., The News Reporter, Whiteville City and Columbus County Schools, Hardee's and McDonald's. Several in-

dividuals also contributed time to the project.

Al Phillips, instructor at Southeastern Community College, coordinated the program with special education teachers. Bill Ghent of WENC Radio was master of ceremonies.

Following is a list of events and first place winners for various age classifications.

Softball throw - Mark Smith.

Standing broad jump - Linwood Moore.

Girls softball throw - Lorie Ann Ward.

Standing broad jump - Patricia Jacobs.

Standing broad jump - Harry Baldwin.

Fifty yard dash - Erie Kempt.

Fifty Yard dash - Linwood Moore, Randy Gore, Charles Prince.

Boys softball - James Gause, Sylvester Baldwin, Patrick Maulsby, William Hill, David Martin.

220 yard dash - Winfred Shipman, Nathaniel Powell.

Standing broad jump - Ronnie Moore, Ricky Baldwin, James Gause,

Howard Floyd.

Standing broad jump - Howard Williams, Warren Jacobs, Nathaniel Powell, Patrick Maulsby, Sylvester Baldwin, John Moore, Clifford Moore.

Boys softball - Alfonsia Lennon, David Martin.

220 yard dash - Alfonsia Lennon, Clifton Baldwin.



RECEIVE SCHOLASTIC SCHOLARSHIPS — Jenny Varue Lyon, left, and Patricia Ann Horne were recipients of scholastic scholarships for Methodist College, Fayetteville. Both are presently sophomores at Southeastern Community College and plan to major in Early Childhood Education at Methodist College, and hope to pursue a master's degree. Patricia is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Horne of Clarkton and is a member of the Omicron Mu Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa Fraternity at Southeastern. Jenny is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. K.V. Lyon of Chadbourn and was recently on the Dean's List. (Clemmons Photo)

# Career Night May 1 At SCC

NR 4-25-74

A listing of over 30 careers which will be represented at Job - Career Night on May 1 has been announced by Southeastern Community College, site for this program.

Julie Mohler, SCC counselor who is co-ordinating the program, says the "Career Awareness" night is open to all high school students in Columbus County and all students at Southeastern. The program will be from 7:30 p.m. to 9:30 p.m., in Building "G."

Several door prizes also will be awarded, including a quarter's free tuition and five \$5 gift certificates for the SCC bookstore.

The careers and representatives include:

Electronics and biomedical electronics, GTE - Sylvania and C and W Electronics; Sanitary engineering, Columbus County Environmental Sanitary Office; Special education, Columbus County Board of Education; Police Science, Law enforcement training; Outdoor recreation, Moores Creek Battleground and Masonboro State Park; Forestry, N.C. Forest Service; Cabinet making and carpentry, Marsh Kitchens of Wilmington.

Management and Sales, Metropolitan Life Insurance; Secretarial - clerical, Civil Service - Navy and Blue Jeans Corp.; Welding - construction, Brown and Root; Law and paralegal, Burn & Hill law firm; Education, Columbus County Board of Education; Nursing, New Hanover Memorial Hospital of Wilmington and Charlotte Memorial Hospital; Speech and Hearing, NHMH Hearing and Speech Clinic; Home Economics, State Department of Public Instruction; Mental retardation and mental health, N.C. Eastern regional specialist; Community Service, Columbus County Mental Health Center; Power - Mechanics, N.C. Automobile Dealers

Association; Vocational Rehabilitation, N.C. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation; Employment counselor, N.C. Employment Security Commission.

Reading, Whiteville Primary School Reading specialist; Physical therapy, Southeastern General Hospital of Lumberton; Child Developmental Evaluation, Developmental Evaluation Clinic; Agriculture, N.C. State Department of Agricultural Education; Accounting, Allen Price, CPA; Jeweler, Collier's Jewelry Store; News Reporting - Journalism, The News Reporter of Whiteville; Child Development, Judy Sink of Early Childhood Education.

Veterinary Medicine, W.C. Burns, DVM, Optometry, Dr. A.C. Terrence; Medical and paramedical, Drs. Bullock and Carroll; Air conditioning and refrigeration, Pridgen Brothers, contractors; and Gene's Electric, Inc.; Cosmetology, Modern Beauty Shop; Medical Technology, Columbus County Hospital; Medical Sociology, Southeastern General Hospital; Library Science, Columbus County Public Library.

"Any student who has an interest in any of these careers will have an excellent chance to find out all about it during Job - Career Night," says Miss Mohler.

## Winter Business Courses

Taxes, cost accounting, and real estate head the list of business courses which will be offered in the winter quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College. CCM 4-27-74

Registration for evening classes will be held from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. beginning December 2 and continuing through December 5.

Classes will begin on or after Tuesday, December 3, depending on which evenings classes are scheduled to meet.

Application of federal and state income taxes to individuals and business concerns will be the subject of BUS 229, taxes, which will be offered on Wednesday evenings. Preparation of personal and business income tax returns will be emphasized in the course.

Capital gain tax considerations and some corporate income tax problems will be included in the course. Instructor for this course will be Walter Robbins, CPA, who recently joined the faculty at Southeastern.

Cost Accounting, BUS 227, will be offered on Monday evenings beginning December 9. This course deals with the nature and purpose of cost accounting, accounting for direct labor, materials and factory overhead. Other topics which will be studied in the course include selling, administration and distribution costs.

Persons enrolling in this course should have some background in accounting or should have had at least an

introductory course. Walter Robbins will be the instructor for BUS 227.

Real Estate, BUS 297, continues to be a very popular course and will be offered again during the winter quarter. Classes will meet on Tuesday evenings from 7 until 10 beginning December 3. The course covers real estate terminology and law, rules and regulations, real estate math, financing and appraising.

Students who complete the course with a grade of 70 or better are eligible to apply for the broker's examination given by the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board. Instructor for the real estate course will be Bill Williamson, a law graduate and new faculty member at Southeastern.

Other business courses scheduled for the winter quarter evening program are beginning through advanced typewriting, Office Machines, Intermediate Shorthand, Accounting Principles I, Secretarial Accounting, and Principles of Bank Operation.

Full winter quarter schedule details are available by calling 642-7141 or writing Southeastern Community College, P.O. Box 151, Whiteville.

# Foundation Has \$30,000 Goal

4-29-74 N.R.  
R.C. Soles Jr., of Tabor City was re-elected president and Dr. F.M. Carroll of Chadbourn was elected vice president during the recent annual meeting of the Southeastern Community College Foundation's board of directors. They will serve one-year terms of office.

At the same meeting the board voted to have the Foundation's fund drive begin in May, and set the goal at \$30,000, after hearing Jack Ervin, development officer at Southeastern Community College, outline plans for the funds campaign for 1974-75.

The Southeastern Community College Foundation is a separate, non-profit corporate agency with its own board of directors. While the

president of the college and the college's board of trustees serve as directors on the Foundation, the remainder of the Foundation board of directors is representative of a cross-section of concerned community leadership.

The Foundation takes under consideration needs of the community not met currently by the college, and, thus, conducts fund raising activities to provide the resources necessary for new programs that cannot be funded from existing revenues. The board also supervises the expenditure of Foundation funds to ensure that gifts are used for the purposes intended by the donors.

Since the Foundation was organized in 1965, its primary concern has been with providing financial assistance for needy students. Attendance at the community college can be a heavy burden for those who come from low income families. Harold Wells of Whiteville, a member of the Foundation board, emphasizes that the efforts of the Foundation benefit the entire community by helping students obtain education beyond the high school level.

After completing their program of study, most students remain in the community and contribute to its growth and progress. The Foundation urges public support for the funds drive.

## Students At Auto Contest

N.R. 5-2-74  
Two students in the automotive mechanics program at Southeastern Community College's technical division are in Raleigh today (Thursday) to compete in the annual Plymouth Trouble Shooting Contest which is part of a nationwide contest sponsored by Chrysler Corporation.

The students are Roger Brock of Oakdale community in Columbus County and Larry Simmons of Bladenboro. The are accompanied by Buster Greene, who heads Southeastern's automotive mechanics program. The Raleigh contest includes test for both high school and college levels.

The Southeastern team prepared for the test today by working on a new Plymouth Duster automobile which was

loaned to the institution by Carolina Motors of Whiteville. Greene expressed appreciation and thanks for the interest and cooperation by Carolina Motors. "They have helped us a lot by lending us a brand new car for three days." Greene expressed confidence in Brock and Simmons ability to make a good showing in the test. "We'll be shooting for first place, of course," Greene said.

Greene and his two student-contestants will return Thursday night.



Columbus County News 5-1-74  
Miss Julia Caines, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar D. Caines of Chadbourn will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill during graduation ceremonies on May 12.

Before entering the Chapel Hill School of Nursing in 1972, Miss Caines attended Southeastern Community College for two years, where she served as a student government senator, secretary of Phi Theta Kappa and editor of the "Ramblings" yearbook. She was

chosen to appear in the 1972 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Junior Colleges and Universities". She graduated from SCC with an Associate in Arts Degree receiving high honors.

For her studies at UNC-Chapel Hill, she was the recipient of a James M. Johnston Scholarship. This award is based upon academic achievement, citizenship and scholastic ability.

Following graduation, she will be employed at North Carolina Memorial Hospital in Chapel Hill.

# Named Student Nurse Of Year

Mrs. Patsy Jacobs Stocks of Route 3, Tabor City was recently recognized as Student Nurse of the Year in a special awards program at Southeastern Community College. *News Reporter*

Members of the Student Nurses Association chose Mrs. Stocks as the recipient of this annual award. The award is given to the student who has proven to be an outstanding student nurse, and one who can serve as a model for other student nurses to follow. She is to serve as a representative of her fellow classmates to the general public. *May 3,*

The latest award winner served as vice president of the Student Nurses Association this year and will be president in September as she begins her senior year at Southeastern.

Mrs. Stocks is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Linbergh Jacobs of Route 3, Tabor City. She is married to Jeffery Stocks of Nakina, presently stationed with the U.S. Army at Fort Bragg.

A 1972 graduate of Nakina High School, Mrs. Stocks received the award as Most Outstanding Senior. She also served as president of the Junior Class, Beta Club, and Future Homemakers of America. She was cheerleader four years and received awards for outstanding performance her final two years.

Scholastic awards in health, English, typing, home economics, and math were awarded the former Nakina student.

Mrs. Stocks is presently completing her sixth year as pianist at Dulah Baptist Church where she also serves as Sunday School teacher and is a member of the youth organization.



# Bach's Uncle At College

NR 5-2-74

Bach's Uncle, a quartet which presents chamber music in new ways, will be in concert at Southeastern Community College on May 7 at 8:15 p.m., in what will be the final program of the current Fine Arts concert series at the college.

The ensemble was organized four years ago to explore new ways to present chamber music of the highest quality. The name, Bach's Uncle, was chosen to suggest that the traditional Baroque repertoire associated with the cello, oboe, flute and piano had been expanded to reach younger people, as well older devotees. The group's

instrumentation, unusual in itself, makes feasible a wide range of tonal possibilities.

The Bach's Uncle concert is open to the public by season ticket, or by individual tickets which can be purchased at the door on the night of the program.

Fulltime students at Southeastern will be admitted by ticket, which they must pick up at the information desk in the main lobby by May 3 (Friday), by presenting their ID cards.

Bach's Uncle includes Jerry Grossman as cellist, who has played with Music from Marlboro; Marsha Heller as oboist, who has

played accompanying arrangements with Joan Baez; Sue Kahn as Flutist, who has given solo recitals in New York, Philadelphia and Boston; and, a harpsichordist, Edward Smith who has toured the world with the New York Pro Music.

The group's credentials are impressive and varied, and it hopes to continue its own growth through commissioning new works from composers.

"We anticipate an evening of unusually outstanding musical performance," says Marion Martin, chairman of the Fine Arts Series.



**BACH'S UNCLE**, a group with new ways to present quality chamber music will be in concert at Southeastern Community College on May 7. Left to right Sue Kahn, flute; Ed Smith, harpsichord; Marsha Heller, oboe, and Jerry Grossman, cello.

## Arts, Crafts Are Exhibited

*NIR 5-3-74*  
Exhibits of work by local artists and craftsmen will be shown at Southeastern Community College at six-weeks periods on a rotating basis, beginning Monday.

Artists are invited and encouraged to exhibit their handiwork in paintings, photography and decoupage. The items will be on exhibition in hallways, lobbies, offices, and other appropriate places during the six weeks. Purpose of this activity, according to William L. Wilson, dean of Adult Education and Community Services, is to instill an appreciation for arts and crafts, and to provide additional opportunities for youth and adults to show their products. There is no age limit, and all items displayed must be made by the exhibitor.

Opportunity to exhibit in other categories at a later date and on a rotational basis, will include ceramics,

pottery, sculpture, wood carvings, macrame, crocheted jewelry, leather work, and other creative arts and crafts.

Wilson outlined procedures for exhibitors. All exhibits must be ready for hanging when delivered to Southeastern. Items will be received at the reception desk in the lobby of the main building. The displays will be identified properly with a label which includes name of exhibitor, title and price. Mrs. Christine Balogh art instructor at SCC, will assist in identifying appropriate locations for displays.

Exhibitors will be responsible for bringing their displays to the college and picking them up at an appointed time. Wilson recommends that all water colors and pastel paintings be mounted behind glass, but that oils and drawings do not need glass covers.



*Times Reporter, May 7 - 1974*  
Two members of the RSVP Mailing Group are shown above, Mr. Donald Yates and Mrs. Blanche Hammond. Sponsored by Southeastern Community College, the group meets weekly at S.C.C. to do bulk mailing (collating, stapling, inserting, addressing, etc.) for community organizations. Any civic group or public agency wishing to request the services of this group should contact the RSVP Office at 642-6274. RSVP volunteers are local men and women, 60 years of age or older, who serve in the community weekly. New volunteers are always needed.

## Mrs. Clifton Club President

*NR 5-6-74*  
Mrs. Nancy Clifton heads the new slate of officers for the 1974 - 75 year for the Southeastern Community College Women's Club, taking over from outgoing president, Mrs. Judy Sink.

Other newly elected officers are Ann Fox, first vice president; Gladys Wilson, second vice president; Peggy McCarter, secretary; Betty Welborne, treasurer; Susan Wood, historian, and Beulah Martin, parliamentarian.

The installation of the new officers is set for May 9.

In other business, the club made plans for the SCC graduation reception to be held May 26. Each year the SCC Women's Club members organize the reception and serves as hostesses for this tea given in honor of the SCC graduates. After the business session, refreshments were served by the hostess, Daisy Dungan. The meeting was held in the faculty lounge at the college.

## 4 To Attend Texas Meet

*NIR 5-6-74 ASP*  
Four members of the Advancement Studies Program at Southeastern Community College will participate, and share in the leadership, of the National Conference on Developmental Studies in the Community College which meets May 8-9 in Dallas, Tex.

Milton G. (Bunk) Spann, director of ASP, heads the Southeastern group, and he will also be one of the six leaders for the two-day conference. Others from Southeastern are Mrs. Suzanne B. Mintz, instructor in psychology and counselor; Mrs. Winnie Cooke, instructor in environmental biology; and, Mrs. Brenda Troy, co-ordinator for tutorial services.

The conference is expected to attract 100 delegates and is designed for community college educators, focusing on developmental studies programs, issues, and implementation strategies.

Southeastern's participation will include a presentation on the ASP. Spann will give an overview of the program, and will be followed by Mrs. Mintz on "Building Success Identities - A Strategy for Developing Positive Self-Regard;" Mrs. Cooke on "Personalized Instruction - A Strategy;" and, Mrs. Troy on "An Approach to the Training of Peer Tutors."

In addition, as chairman of the session on Personhood Development, Spann will outline the concept of personhood as well as introduce the main speaker for that session.

Each of the conference's six leaders is preparing a paper which will be included as chapters in a forthcoming book on developmental education, which will be edited by Dr. John E. Roueche of the University of Texas at Austin. Besides Spann and Dr. Roueche, other leaders are Drs. William Moore Jr., of Ohio State; Ruby Herd of El Centro College; Oscar G. Mink of the University of Texas at Austin, and Charles Johnson of Tarrant County Junior College.



*News Reporter May 6, 1974*

**THE SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE** Choir's spring concert is May 9 at 8:15 p.m., in the college auditorium. The members include: first row, left to right, Wanda Gail Fowler, Nancy Gayle Cox, Mary Margaret Cartrette, Rhonda Faye Wilson, Debbie Atkinson, Paula Gayle Stone, Cynthia Gayle Norris, Barbara Ann Ivey, Phyllis Yvonne Raynor, Dorothy Jones, and Peggy Lee Lesane; second row, (l to r) Janice Buffkin Melton, Nancy Stephens Grainger, Pamela Formyduval, Robin Gail Potter, Teresa Jane Gurganus, Deborah Sue Hall, Patricia Ann Vance, Sandra Moore, Dolly Thurman, and Deborah Carol Rhodes; third row (l to r) Geneva Ashley, Merle Travis Martin, Arthur Weldon Lewis, David George, Randy Lee Hilburn, Larry Hewstess, Kim Ray Todd, Daniel Earl Williamson, and James Reco Hill; fourth row (l to r) Cole Auburn Fisher, Charles Ray Long, Darryl Van Bullock, Johnnie Forest Bryant, James Blanks, Lindsey Leon McDowell, and Lester Lesane.

### College Choir Sets Concert

*News Reporter May 6, 1974*

The 40 - voice Southeastern Community College Choir, under the direction of Richard Burkhardt, will present its annual spring concert May 9 at 8:15 p.m., in the college auditorium.

The concert will include the Southeastern Singers, a select group of 12 choir members, and also two soloists, Soprano Debby Hall of Tabor City and Alton Paula Stone of Shallotte. Geneva Ashley is choir accompanist, and Harriet Warlick is accompanist for the Southeastern Singers.

patriotic selections. Burkhardt, who is instructor in music at Southeastern, says the popular music will include selections Bert Bachrach, the musical Hair, and Jesus Christ Superstar. Miss Hall will sing a series of French - Canadian folk songs, and Miss Stone will sing Gounod's Ave Marie.

The concert is open to the public without charge.

The program will include popular, sacred and contemporary sacred, and

# SCC opens police science associate degree program

WHITEVILLE — Marshall Shepherd of Greensboro, whose career in law enforcement spans more than 15 years, has joined the faculty at Southeastern Community College to head a new associate degree program in police science. *Will Morn Star*

Shepherd, a graduate of the criminal justice program at Guilford College, now is setting up the police science course. "This will be a completely new program," he says. The course is underway with a part-time instructor, but Shepherd will teach a class during the summer quarter, and a full curriculum in police science will start with the fall quarter. *5-8-74*

Shepherd was a member of the Greensboro police department for 15 years, and in 1969 became its training officer. His career also includes 18 months as a member of the High Point police department. He was alcoholism counselor for the Greensboro Center for Alcohol Rehabilitation Educational Services. He is a native of Laurinburg. His parents, the late W. D. Shepherd and Mrs. Vessie Griffin Shepherd who lives now in Greensboro, were natives of Columbus County.

His interest in training and education in law enforcement has stimulated him as an instructor. "I believe that the criminal justice system - to become a profession - has to have educated members, and this is why I think the course at Southeastern will prove a good program for this entire region of the state." This is the direction he believes law enforcement is taking, "and I'm enthusiastic," he said.

Shepherd hopes to be available for speaking engagements to help explain the significant role of an associate degree program in police science.

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of SCC, comments, "Law enforcement officers are called upon to make decisions of mammoth proportions in our society today. They must make split-second decisions to protect the property, lives and rights of our citizens. The demand for this kind of reaction requires the best training that is available. We believe the program at Southeastern, led by Mrs. Shepherd, indeed, will exemplify that type of training."

Shepherd is a member of the North Carolina Criminal Justice Educators Association;

former vice president of the North Carolina Law Enforcement Training Officers Association; Southern Police Alumni Association; and, member of the Bureau of Narcotics Training School Alumni Association.



MARSHALL SHEPHERD  
Police science instructor

## Summer Quarter Registration Set

*News Reporter May 13, 1974*

Registration for the 1974 Summer Quarter at Southeastern Community College will be held on Monday, June 3. Students may register at that time for courses offered in the first summer session, which runs through July 10, or for the full summer quarter which runs through August 16. The second summer session will begin with registration on July 11 and end on August 16.

Special sessions are planned for several science and foreign language courses so that students may earn 12 quarter hours by completing three courses during the summer quarter. General Biology, General Chemistry, Physical Science, Elementary French and Elementary Spanish will be offered in eighteen-day sessions beginning June 3. The student may complete the equivalent of three quarters of work in one of the subjects listed above by completing all three of the eighteen-day sessions.

For example, Biology 101 will be offered from June 3 to June 28, Biology 102 will be offered from June 27 to July 23, and Biology 103 will be offered from July 24 to

August 16. The same schedule will be followed for chemistry and physical science and the two foreign languages. Students may complete all three sessions in a given subject or enroll for only that portion needed.

A wide variety of courses are scheduled for the summer program in subjects ranging from art to welding. Evening courses will be offered in some subjects, with special emphasis on business and vocational courses. Classes taught during the evening are offered as part of the full summer session of eleven weeks.

Additional information on Southeastern's summer program, including a complete schedule of classes, may be obtained by writing or calling Leon Fox, Director of Summer School, Southeastern Community College.

# Asked To Invest \$507,514 Toward \$1.3 Million Plan

5-9-74 NR

A \$1.3 million building program is envisioned for Southeastern Community College during the next three years, but it will require an investment of the local government of about a half-million.

Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern, and members of the finance committee met with the county commissioners Monday to explain the capital outlay program and to explain the need for available local funds in order to receive Southeastern's share of special appropriations made by the General Assemblies of 1973 and 1974.

With the appropriations, Dr. McCarter explained, the legislators wrote in a

provision that the county commissioners in each of the counties in which one of the community colleges is located must provide matching funds.

Richard Maxwell, chairman of Southeastern Community College's board of trustees, explained that the administration is currently in the process of developing capital outlay plans which "will be sensible and take care of the needs that are necessary."

Southeastern's share of each of the two state appropriations was \$394,773, or a total of \$789,546, Dr. McCarter reported, "which is in Raleigh and earmarked for us."

To receive its 1973 allocation Columbus County must commit \$112,741, and for the 1974 allocation must promise to make available \$394,773. The total amount the county government must provide is \$507,514 toward the \$1,297,060 capital outlay program, the president explained.

A prerequisite for applying for the state funds is the completion of a program master plan, in which the college staff is now involved. It has already surveyed students, business, industry, past Southeastern students, including "early-leavers." The data will be sent to Raleigh where it will be computerized with material returned here for use in making the master plan.

Dr. McCarter believes that architect's drawings may be finished by January 1975.

The president emphasized

that Southeastern's trustees are not asking for the immediate availability of the funds, but is merely asking for a commitment from the commissioners that the money will be available as it is needed.

If local matching funds are not available on specific dates, the state funds will be lost, he explained.

As the trustees expect to advertising for the first contracts around June 1975, the commissioners would need to make available \$112,741 as of June 30 next year; the remaining \$394,773 would be needed around January 1976. This schedule, the commissioners were told, would enable the board to

budget the request over a three-year period if they chose to derive the funds from tax sources.

Since 1964 Southeastern has expended \$1,282,000 for its facilities, above the original \$500,000 state allocation made initially to Southeastern and each of the units of the community college system. There has been \$782,032 directed from county funds into the institution's capital outlay program since 1974.

The county's commitment of \$507,514 in order to realize a \$1.3 building program "would be a fine investment," Dr. McCarter asserted.

Chairman Donald Currie advised the college committee that the board will study the proposal while considering the 1974-75 overall budget requests by Southeastern.

## Mrs. Graham Gets SENClad Promotion

Southeastern  
Times  
5-9-74

Mrs. Berline Graham of Riegelwood was recently promoted to the position of Deputy Director of SENClad Community Action, Inc.

She began working for the Agency in 1966 when it was in the planning stage and has since had several promotions within the organization.

Before being promoted to this position, she was Director of the Neighborhood Service Centers in the three county area.

Mrs. Graham, a native of Bladen County, earned her associate degree in social work at Southeastern Community College and additional education through Bladen Technical Institute and UNC-Wilmington. She has always been active in educational, civic, cultural and community affairs in this area.

She is a member of Tabernacle Holiness Church, Riegelwood and is serving in various roles of leadership there. She is married to Ottis E. Graham and they have eleven children.

SENClad Community Action, Inc., is a non-profit organization formed to



MRS. GRAHAM

provide services in improving education, economic opportunities, living conditions and general welfare of the people in Bladen, Brunswick and Columbus Counties, either directly or through other private and public sources.

This agency has authority to receive grants and donations from private or public sources.

## Fair Bluff Arts & Crafts Show Viewed By Many Sat.

N. R. 59-74

The Fair Bluff Arts and Crafts Show, sponsored by the Southeastern Community College on Saturday May 4 in the School gym, has come and gone. It was a beautiful day, the exhibits attractively displayed, the hostesses friendly and glad to assist with explanations and in serving the visitors with punch and cookies. There was approximately 200 registered visitors from Fair Bluff and surrounding area.

Pictured above are those responsible for the show: Jessie Peacock, co-ordinator; Mrs. Belle McNeill, ceramics; Mrs. Edna (Hasket) Floyd, crocheting and knitting; and decoupage, Mrs. Mayo Brown, Mr. Peacock had charge of the setting and did a beautiful job by providing an attractive background of white covered bleachers, tables and frames, large pegboard panels for displaying pictures, hanging ceramics and decoupage, and a table in the center of the room for decorated cakes.

At the front of the gym was the register table, a large arrangement of greenery and the refreshment table. The refreshments and fresh flowers around were the responsibility of Mrs. Floyd. To the left of the entrance was the large display of crocheting and knitting, composed of clothing, from bootees, hats, sweaters and capes to afghans, and other decorative ideas. Needles flew in class and at home for countless hours to complete this display.

Next was a bleacher filled with beautiful flower arrangements, from the class under the direction of John Carl Townsend and Mrs. Ann Burlson, in the absence of the instructor, Robert Strickland, who was involved with exams at the College.

The painting exhibit was arranged by Mrs. Christine Waddell Stephens, who took time out from her home in Southern Pines, to spend a large portion of the week to assist with her hometown project. There were paintings of flowers and scenes, done by local artists. Decoupage displays under the direction of Mrs. Mayo Brown, was very lovely, with large and small pictures, pocketbooks and plaques, which showed what patience, elbow grease and perseverance in a time consuming project can produce.

The right side of the gym was taken up with Ceramics. Useful and decorative pieces, such as ash trays, lamps, urns, cannister sets, vegetable dishes, wall clock, lare Bo's and bric-a-brac. All were well done showing hours work and imagination.

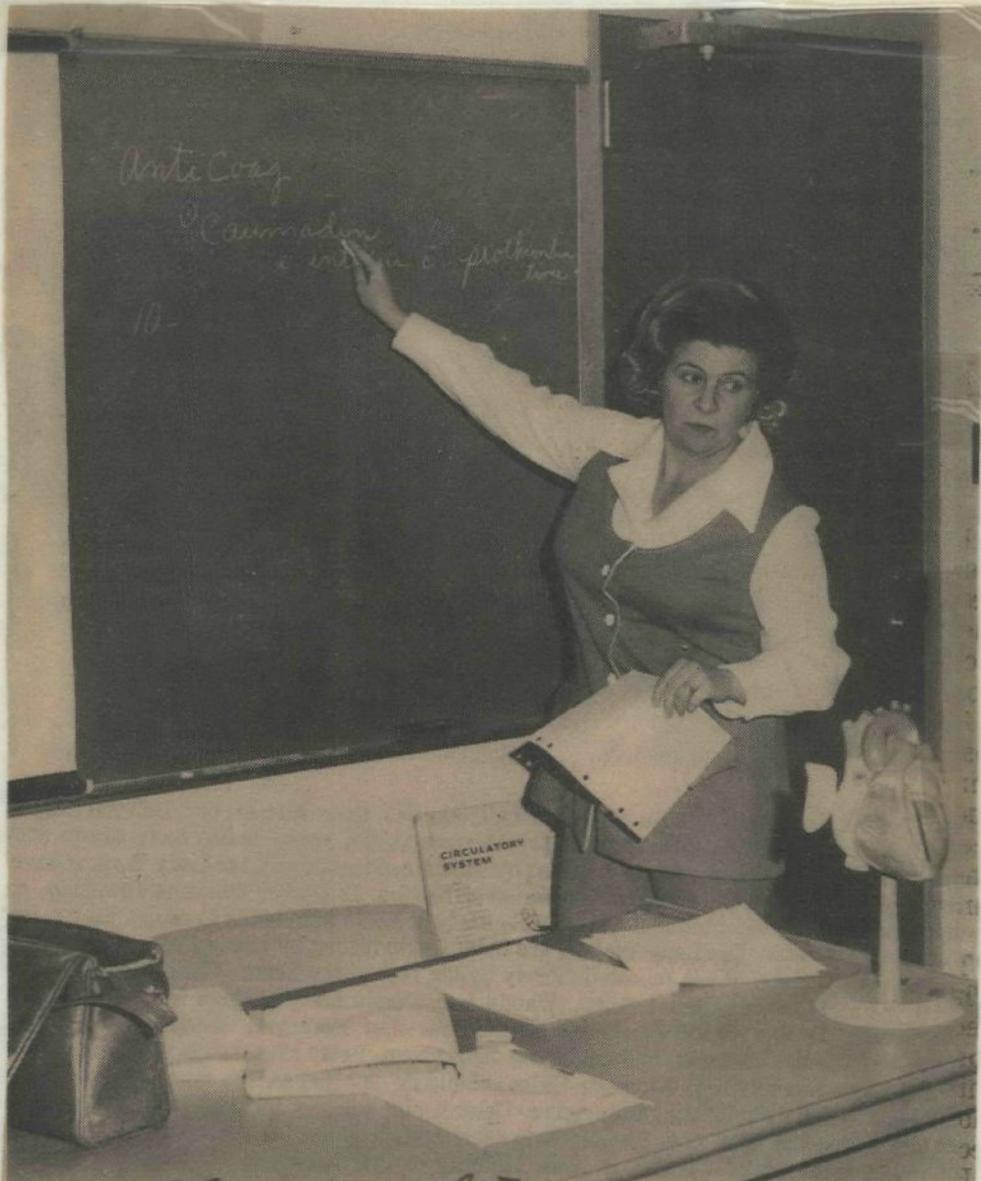
There were two recaned chairs sent in from the Fair Bluff Caneing class whos Instructor is James Walker of Evergreen. The workmanship was very good proving that with the "know how" and a little work, a once thought useless chair can be made into an item of value. Last but by no means least, was the cake decorating, where Mrs. Letus Edwards jumped in to fill the gap due to the illness of the instructor, Mrs. Pat Turner. Let us came up with a perfect replica of a grand piano, guitar and an eggshell, with a dainty miniature manager scene. All most attractive.

William Wilson Dean of Adult Education and his assistant, Robert Shaw, overall co-ordinator for this section of Columbus County, were present and had this to say. "The show is very good, and of good quality items." They, Mr. Wilson and Mr. Shaw and all we who were responsible, extend our sincere thanks for the hard work and co-operation of all involved in putting on the show. Especially to those who so willingly gave their time and help in any way to make it a success.

Another special thanks goes to Rev. LeRoy Williamson, the Bible Instructor, for assisting in setting up and being so much help in keeping the young and teens moving. He was kind but firm in his dealings with them. Thanks Reverend. Another person who was such a great help, was Bob Morgan, who gave us such good coverage over WWKO. Thanks Bob. Thanks Fred Judd, who made up the posters and those who displayed them in the business houses. (Belle McNeill).



CO-ORDINATORS of the Fair Bluff Arts and Crafts Show held Saturday included, left to right, Jessie Peacock of Chadbourn, Mrs. Belle McNeill and Mrs. Edna (Hasket) Floyd of Fair Bluff and Mrs. Mayo Brown of Clarkton.



Mrs. Patricia Norris,

*News Reporter*

*May 13, 1974*

# Coronary Care Workshop

Mrs. Patricia Norris, registered nurse, conducted a recent one-day workshop in coronary care nursing for members of the Practical Nursing class at Southeastern Community College.

Mrs. Norris is a member of the nursing staff at Columbus County Hospital. She presented a series of rhythm strips from patients in the institution's Coronary Care Unit, and discussed each rhythm disorder in terms of the danger and the treatment

used.

She told the class about the anatomy of the heart and the electrical conduction system which is important in intensive coronary care.

Other topics of the workshop included factors that predispose to myocardial infarction, the importance of early detection and treatment of minor and major rhythm disturbances, and the treatment and nursing care of patients with

heart disorders.

Students also learned about the equipment in the Coronary Care Unit, and of the role of the Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) in coronary care nursing.

## Blood Program Needs Nurses

*News Reporter*  
*5/13/1974*

Nurses interested in volunteering their services to the Columbus County Blood Bank are urged to attend a training session this Wednesday, May 15.

Mary Berry, head of nursing volunteers for the local Blood Bank, said the sessions will be held in the Nursing Building at Southeastern Community College, with the first one from 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. and the second, from 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.

A nurse from the Piedmont Carolinas Blood Region of the American Red Cross will come from Charlotte to conduct these sessions, the last to be offered this year.

Mrs. Berry stressed the importance of more trained volunteer nurses. "Unless we get more, we won't have enough to operate for the rest of the year," she said.

Though five Red Cross nurses come from Charlotte or Durham to draw blood each time the Bloodmobile visits, they rely heavily on both lay and nursing volunteers from this county for other phases of the Blood Bank process.

Since March 1, the Bloodmobile has made five stops in Columbus County. There will be approximately 15 more such visits before the end of the year, with the goal being 2,500 pints of blood from Columbus Countians.

## 4 From College At Workshops

NR 5-13-74  
Four instructors in Business Education at Southeastern Community College participated in the spring conference of the North Carolina Business Education group, held at Piedmont Community College in Charlotte.

Southeastern's delegation included Shirley Basinger, Sue Gruen, Jacobyna Jones, and Freda Bullard.

"Facing the Future Realistically" was the general theme of the workshops. Professional development workshops included "The Open Classroom," "Word Processing," and "Reprographics."

## Law Meeting

NR 5-13-74  
Southeastern Community College was represented by two delegates to the recent one-day meeting of the North Carolina Association of Campus Law Enforcement Administrators in Raleigh.

William R. Ball, Dean of Occupational Education, and Marshall Shepherd, instructor in the college's new program of Police Science, attended the meeting, which included a lengthy session dedicated to explaining the State Bureau of Investigation.

Shepherd, who joined Southeastern's faculty several weeks ago after a long career in law enforcement and criminal justice, will represent the college in the future in the Association.

## Blood Program Needs Nurses

NR 5-14-74  
Nurses interested in volunteering their services to the Columbus County Blood Bank are urged to attend a training session this Wednesday, May 15.

Mary Berry, head of nursing volunteers for the local Blood Bank, said the sessions will be held in the Nursing Building at Southeastern Community College, with the first one from 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. and the second, from 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.

A nurse from the Piedmont Carolinas Blood Region of the American Red Cross will come from Charlotte to conduct these sessions, the last to be offered this year.

Mrs. Berry stressed the importance of more trained volunteer nurses. "Unless we get more, we won't have enough to operate for the rest of the year," she said.

Though five Red Cross nurses come from Charlotte or Durham to draw blood

each time the Bloodmobile visits, they rely heavily on both lay and nursing volunteers from this county for other phases of the Blood Bank process.

Since March 1, the Bloodmobile has made five stops in Columbus County. There will be approximately 15 more such visits before the end of the year, with the goal being 2,500 pints of blood from Columbus Countians.



**SCC'S FESTIVAL FLOAT** — For the first time, Southeastern Community College entered a float in the recent N.C. Azalea Festival at Wilmington, and it attracted much favorable comment and delight from onlookers during the Azalea Festival parade. The brightly-colored float, with Southeastern's colors of orange and white, had nine young ladies aboard, each representing a program, or activity, at the college. They included Pixie Lovett of Tabor City, who is Miss

Southeastern Community College and who rode in the seat of honor. Others seen on the float (left to right) are Linda Smith of Whiteville, representing Welding; Cynthia Norris of Whiteville, representing Cheerleaders; Mary Bowen of Whiteville, Art; Marjorie Holland of Whiteville, Science; Teresa Martin of Chadbourne, Forest Recreation; Pat Tomlin of Hallsboro, Adult Education; Miss Lovett; and Sharon Stocks of Tabor City, Nursing. Not seen in photo is Valeida Gerald of Orrum; Graduate.

# College Has Successful Job And Career Night

Columbus County News  
5-15-74

Thirty - three different careers were represented by more than 40 persons from local and area companies and organizations at Southeastern Community College's Job - Career Night recently.

High school students from West Columbus, Whiteville, Acme-Delco, Hallsboro, Tabor City, Nakina, Williams Township, Boys Home, and students from Southeastern spent an informative two hours with representatives from a wide variety of career fields.

Gerry Meyers, a 10th grade student from Boys Home, won the grand door prize, which is free tuition for one quarter at Southeastern. He plans to enroll in either the college's welding or electronics program.

Recipients of gift certificates at the college bookstore were Martha Duboy, Joseph Fulton and Beverly Edge, all from Acme - Delco; Calvin McKinnon of Boys Home, and Linda Moore of Southeastern Community College.

William R. Ball, Dean of Occupational Education, and Julie Mohler, placement counselor, expressed pleasure with the overwhelming success of the program.

The career fields and representatives included: Electronics and Biomedical Electronics, Gene Wilkie of C and W Electronics; Sanitary Engineering, Steve Dixon of Brunswick County Environmental Sanitary Office; Special Education, Mabel Todd of Columbus County Board of Education; Police Science, Capt. Ralph Roper and Marshall Shepherd; Outdoor Recreation, Raymond Ives of Moores Creek Battleground.

Forestry, David Brown and Jim Sain of N.C. Forest

Service; Management and Sales, Mitch Mercer of New York Life Insurance; Secretarial - Clerical, Bobby Cribb of U.S. Navy, and Jerry Stewart of Blue Jeans Corp.; Welding - Construction, Dennis Leita of Brown and Root; Law and Paralegal, Jim Hill and Nancy Duncan of Burns & Hill Law Firm; Education, Dr. Blake, Columbus County Board of Education; Nursing, Gaylord Snyder of New Hanover Memorial Hospital, and Louis Strickland of Charlotte Memorial Hospital.

Speech and Hearing, Dr. Robert Mahaffey of Memorial Hospital Speech and Hearing Clinic; Mental Retardation and Mental Health, D.K. Muse of N.C. Eastern Regional Specialists; Community Service, Don Stocks of Columbus County Mental Health Center; Vocational Rehabilitation, Jim Bellamy of N.C. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation; Employment Counselor, Jesse Beatty and A.P. Worley of N.C. Employment Security Commission; Reading, Bev.

Kastner, Whiteville Primary school reading specialist.

Physical Therapy, Rebecca Murphy of Southeastern General Hospital; Agriculture, Farley Strickland of N.C. State Department of Agricultural Education; Accounting, Allen Price, CPA; Jewelry, Pebo Collier and Charles Britt of Collier's Jewelry Store; News Reporting - Journalism, Faith Hills of Whiteville News Reporter; Child Development, Judy Sink of Early Childhood Education; Veterinary Medicine, W.C. Burns, DVM, Optometry, Dr. A.C. Terrence; Medical and Paramedical, Dr. F.M. Carroll and Don Joiner; Medical Sociology, Mrs. Alice

McLeod of Southeastern General Hospital; Library Science, Amorde Bible of Columbus County Public Library.



## Spivey Named *news reporter 5/24/74* To Dean's List

Frazer Martin Spivey has been named to the Dean's List at Florida Atlantic University, an upper division and graduate state university in Boca Raton, Fla.

A graduate of West Columbus High School, Cerro Gordo, and Southeastern Community College, he is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Spivey, of Whiteville.

# One Of Few Gets Stipend McCarter Speaks To Rotarians

NR

5-16-74

Barry H. Nation, instructor in English at Southeastern Community College, has been awarded a summer stipend of \$2,000 by the National Endowment for the Humanities which he will use for a study in the field of American Literature.

Nation's topic of study is "William Faulkner and John O. Killens: A Comparative Analysis of Their Fiction." He will do research and interviews during June and July, requiring travel to Oxford, Miss.; Nashville, Tenn.; New York City; Washington, and Macon, Ga.

The award is one of only 50 made each year throughout the nation's junior colleges, and marks the second year in a row that a such a stipend has been given a faculty member at Southeastern. Last year's recipient was Ralph Hills who teaches in Southeastern's Advancement Studies Program.

The study, says Nation, will enable him to do research and interpret the fiction of Killens and compare it to that of Faulkner's. Nation also points out that Killens, an important black novelist, has received little critical attention and that this study will provide a comparison of

white and black fiction. Nation suggests that there are definite similarities in the themes which Fulkner and Killens illustrate in their fiction.

He sees the study as useful to him in his teaching of literature, and in helping toward a better understanding of white and black American literature. In addition, one of the results of the study will be to submit articles to professional literary journals.

Nation is in his third year at Southeastern and this is the first time he has been recipient of a National Endowment award. He is a graduate of the University of Florida with a B.A. in English, and he has an M.A. in English from Western Carolina University. He is a member of the Modern Language Association and the North Carolina-Virginia College English Association. He is chairman of the Athletic Committee at Southeastern, and a member of the Task Force on New Faculty Orientation.

The broad scope of services and purposes of Southeastern Community College were outlined by Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president, to members of the Chadbourn Rotary Club at the club's meeting on May 14.

At the same meeting, the club also heard Jack B. Ervin, the college's educational development officer, explain the plans and goals of the SCC Foundation which will launch a fund drive this month for the 1974 - 75 year.

Dr. McCarter's talk emphasized three major topics. These were the general purposes of the college and its accessibility; the respon-

siveness of the institution; and, the total community services offered by the college. CCN 5-22-74

Some of the primary points made by Ervin about the SCC Foundation dealt with the Foundation's operations and what it is; what the Foundation does and its future plans. Ervin also stressed the need for funds in order to give the college the chance to receive matching funds from Federal sources. Thus, he pointed out, additional financial assistance would be available for students who are eligible, or who qualify, for such assistance.

The SCC Foundation is a separate, non-profit corporation, with the purpose of exploring community needs, and to help the college seek private support for college priorities that cannot be met by public tax assistance.



BARRY NATION



TROPHY WINNER — Southeastern Community College's Automotive Mechanics class won third place in the recent statewide Plymouth Trouble Shooting contest held in Raleigh. Left to right, Roger Brock, Larry Simmons, Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, college president, and Buster Greene, class instructor. The trophy is on display in the Student Development Center office.



NR 5-20-74

**SPRING CONCERT** — The Southeastern Community College Choir, under the direction of Richard Burkhardt, presented its annual spring concert recently, and played to a standing-room-only audience in the college auditorium. The

concert was well-received, said Burkhardt, "and we are pleased with the performance of the group." The choir is shown here during the concert.

## Gene Haddock SGA Prexy

Gene Haddock of Wilmington was elected president of the Student Government Association at Southeastern Community College, and heads the slate of officers for the 1974-75 year.

Others who were named are Randy Rogers of Bladenboro as vice president; Janice Melton of Whiteville as secretary, and Ronald Williams of Fairmont as treasurer.

The Student Government Association also includes three Senators from the college parallel program, and two Senators from the Technical division. A Senator from the Vocational division will be elected in the fall. Representing the college parallel program are Mary Bowen of Whiteville, Phyllis Raynor of Whiteville, and Linda Smith of Whiteville. Elected from the Technical division were Joy Bullard of Chadbourn, and Deborah Rhodes of Whiteville.



5-23-74 NR

The 1974 - 75 officers of the Student Government Association at Southeastern Community College are, front row, left to right: Senators Mary Bowen of Whiteville, Joy Bullard of Chadbourn, Phyllis Raynor of Whiteville and Linda Smith of Whiteville. Back row, left to right: Gene Haddock of Wilmington, president; Randy Rogers of Bladenboro, vice president; Janice Melton of Whiteville, secretary; Ronald Williams of Fairmont, treasurer; and, Deborah Rhodes of Whiteville, senator.

Haddock is in the college parallel program, as are Rogers and Williams. Miss Melton is a student in the Technical division.

# Southeastern To Graduate 290 In Sunday Ceremonies

*new reporter 5-23-74*

Dr. Dewey A. Adams of Virginia Polytechnic Institute will deliver the commencement address when Southeastern Community College holds exercises for 290 graduates on Sunday, May 26, at 6:30 p.m.

Dr. Adams is professor of education and director of the division of vocational and technical education in the college of education at VPI and State University. His career as a teacher and education administrator spans 20 years, and includes several years within the community college system in North Carolina.

Southeastern's Class of 1974 includes 240 students who will receive associate degrees in the college parallel and technical divisions, and diplomas in the vocational divisions. In addition and for the first time, the graduation ceremonies will include members of the Adult high school program, with diplomas to be awarded about 50 students.

The ceremonies will be held in the open on the west side parking area of the campus, and in case of inclement weather, they will be moved indoors in the college auditorium.

The greetings will be offered by Richard Maxwell of Whiteville, chairman of the college board of trustees, and by Jeffrey King, president of the Student Government Association.

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, will introduce Dr. Adams. Dr. McCarter also will confer diplomas, following the presentation of candidates by Walter Brown, vice president and dean of instruction; by Dr. Richard Paulsen, acting academic dean, and by William Ball, dean of occupational programs.

Dean Ball will make the presentation of candidates in the High School Adult program, and diplomas will be conferred by Billy Hooks, chairman of the Whiteville City School Board, and by Dr. Jerry D. Paschal, superintendent of Columbus County Schools.



**Dr. Dewey Adams**

Leath Rada, acting dean for student development, will review the Class of 1974.

The ceremonies also will include music by the Southeastern Community College Choir, under the director of Richard Burkhardt, instructor in music at the college. The invocation and benediction will be given by the Rev. L. Thad Prevatte, pastor of the Chadbourn Baptist Church.

Dr. Adams is a native of Fuquay Springs, N.C., and spent a number of years as a teacher, principal and administrator in the state at the high school and college levels. He was graduated from N.C. State University in 1954, with a BS degree in agricultural education, and earned his master's degree in vocational and technical education in 1958 at N.C.S.U. He earned his doctorate in educational administration

and supervision from the University of Florida.

His experience in the community college field covered the period between 1965 and 1971. He was dean of continuing education at Rockingham Community College in Wentworth, N.C., and later went to N.C. State University as associate professor of adult and community college education, and coordinator of the community college administration program.

Dr. Adams' credentials are impressive, holding numerous professional and honorary affiliations and accomplishments on the state and national levels. He has written widely and frequently for many publications within the educational community, and he remains active in community and church affairs, and in social, cultural, and civic organizations.

He is no stranger to this part of North Carolina, having begun his career as a high school vocational agricultural teacher in Kenly, later in Stedman, and then principal of Pine Forest High in Fayetteville.

Following the graduation exercises, a reception will be held in the student lounge for graduates, their families, relative and friends, and college personnel.

5-23-74

## By FAITH HILLS

Youngsters squealed with delight one minute, covered their mouths in surprise the next, following every move the puppets made during a Punch and Judy show in the library at Whiteville Primary School last Wednesday.

Putting on the show were four students from Brownlee Southeastern Community College — Ann McGirt, Dan Prevatte, Mary Beth Edmonds, Theresa Inman — and their instructor, John Voorhees. The students, members of Voorhees' Humanities class, made the five puppets, as well as maneuvering them from behind a high screen.

Voorhees introduced all the puppets but the scarlet one, an ugly red devil. In traditional Punch and Judy fashion, there was much shouting and hitting over the head.

Punch, the villain, had thrown "baby" out the window while Judy was out shopping. What followed was a series of hilarious events, with the Devil finally stopping Punch from his bullying behavior.

The baby was restored to Judy by a young member of the audience and all ended happily. The puppeteers then came out from behind the screen, answering questions about how the puppets were made.

Some 120 kindergartens and first graders had a chance to see the presentation. Both the SCC students and the youngsters obviously had a marvelous time.

How did it happen that college students were spending time back in primary school? As SCC instructor Alan Brownlee explained it, the college, its faculty and students, are getting into the community more and more.

"These six -Year - olds will be our students some day. We should give them a chance to learn as much as possible the right now so that they'll be prepared for the future."

"Besides, it's a learning activity for the college students. They plan the activities, put them on, and get an ego boost at the same time. Young children are the best audience you can have, I've found," Brownlee observed.

Brownlee is now a familiar face at Whiteville Primary. Before the puppet show, on Wednesday he played the banjo and dulcimer for one first grade group, working a limberjack or "dancing man" at the same time.

Besides giving a number of such "mini - concerts" of mountain folk music for his always appreciative audience, Brownlee and students from his Humanities class have worked with several groups of children.

helping them to present childhood reading favorites — "Cinderella," "Billy Goats in Play Form early this spring. One group of young actors, third graders from Whiteville Primary, went "on tour" with their troupe, performing the three plays for preschoolers at SCC's Early Childhood Development Center.

Brownlee and his students also treated the would - be actors to their own play, "The Funny Little Woman," and showed them around the college.

According to Sister Beverly Kasher, first grade teacher at Whiteville Primary, "the children felt 10 feet tall" after their trip to Southeastern.

Sister Beverly believes the change of pace offered by SCC students and faculty is valuable for the primary school youngsters.

Others have been involved in this enrichment program also. Mrs. Sue Ball, a nurse whose husband is dean of technical and vocational programs at SCC, has given her time and talent helping with physical education two afternoons a week.

Because there is no physical education instructor and some of the teachers are unable to lead in strenuous exercises, Principal Mary Caldwell said Mrs. Ball has been a real help.

She spends time with small groups of children, doing exercises and playing games with them before moving on to the next circle.

According to the teachers, the workout the children receive with Mrs. Ball on the playground tends to "tone down their hollers and squeaks in the classroom."

Bob Young, education instructor at SCC, has brought his students to Whiteville Primary three hours each week to learn what being a teacher of 25 lively youngsters entails.

These students have participated in classroom activities, tutoring children, correcting papers, and supervising, as well as observing.

Mrs. Caldwell, Sister Beverly, and all the teachers at Whiteville Primary are grateful to SCC students, faculty and friends who have given freely of their time this semester.

## Off-Campus Class List

*n/r may 27, 1974*

A variety of course at off-campus locations begins at various dates this week, under the supervision of the Adult Education division of Southeastern Community College. Where a starting date for a class already has passed, it is not too late to enroll.

The locations and courses:  
**CHADBOWN**

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** — Adult Basic Education, Tuesday and Thursday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 28; Adult High School, Tuesday and Thursday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 28; Clothing Construction, Tuesday and Thursday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 28; Photography, Wednesday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., started May 22.

**UPTOWN CENTER** — Clothing Construction, Tuesday, 9 a.m., to 12, starts May 28; Clothing Construction, Tuesday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 28; Clothing Construction, Thursday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 30.

**MT. OLIVE SCHOOL** — Clothing Construction, Monday 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 27; Clothing Construction, Wednesday, 1 p.m., to 4 p.m., starts May 29; Physical Education, Monday

and Thursday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts June 3; Upholstery, Thursday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 30.

**TABOR CITY ( WEST-SIDE COMMUNITY CENTER)** — Upholstery, Monday and Wednesday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 27; Upholstery, Tuesday and Thursday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 28.

**REAVES FERRY ( Home of Mrs. Esther Moses)** — Clothing Construction, Monday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts June 3.

**CRAFT SHOP AT BOY'S HOME** — Pottery, Wednesday, 9:30 a.m., to 1:30 p.m., starts May 29.

**GUIDEWAY (Home of Mrs. Carmel C. Gore)** — Clothing Construction, Tuesday, 1:30 p.m., to 4:30 p.m., starts May 28; Clothing Construction, Thursday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 30.

**NAKINA (Sencland Community Action Center)** — Crocheting, Wednesday, 1 p.m., to 4 p.m., starts May 29; Guitar, Tuesday and Thursday 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m., starts May 20; Upholstery, Tuesday and Thursday, 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m., starts May 28.

# \$30,000 Worth Of Local Help Needed For Students

N.R. 5-23-74

Individuals, businesses and industry will be asked to invest \$30,000 during the next few months to gain what amounts to nearly \$270,000 in federal funds for financial aid for students attending Southeastern Community College.

This was announced recently by R.C. Soles, Jr., president of the Board of Directors of the Southeastern Community College Foundation, Inc. and Dr. F.M. Carroll, vice president of the Foundation. Soles stated that "Over 60 percent of the students at Southeastern come from families earning less than \$6,000. Nearly 87 percent come from families earning less than \$9,000. Even the relatively low tuition at Southeastern can be an insurmountable hurdle to the majority of the students in our area."

To receive federal student loan and work-study monies, Southeastern Community

College must maintain a level of local support. The college cannot use tax monies to provide necessary scholarship assistance. The Southeastern Community College Foundation was established in 1969 to raise local funds to match with federal monies for student financial assistance. During the 1972-73 school year, financial assistance was made available to approximately 425 deserving students which was almost 40 percent of students enrolled at the College.

A campaign organization is now being enlisted which will number up to 50 volunteer workers in the public appeal due to get underway the last of this month. Area campaign managers have been established in various towns in the service area of the College. The area campaign

managers will be contacting individuals, businesses, and industry in their area for gifts to the Southeastern Community College Foundation Fund Drive.

Soles stated that contributions will be sought from every section of the service area of the College. "There never was a better moment for citizens of Southeastern North Carolina to stand together for something that really counts."

## Police Science Curriculum

S-27-74 NR

5-27-74

The 1974 Summer Quarter at Southeastern Community College will include a number of evening courses which should be of interest to many people in the community.

Organization and Administration, PSC 103, will be offered on Monday and Wednesday nights from 5 p.m. until 7:30 p.m. beginning June 5. This course is one of the initial offerings in the new Police Science curriculum at Southeastern.

Students enrolled in the course will examine the principles of organization and administration as applied to the operation of law enforcement agencies.

Organization and administration of field services such as vice control, traffic control, criminal investigation and the juvenile division will be studied in the course. Other areas to be covered include training, communications, records, property maintenance and miscellaneous services.

Business course offerings will include Typewriting, Office Machines, Shorthand, Introduction to Business and Real Estate. Four typing classes are scheduled with training offered for beginning as well as more advanced students. Introduction to Business is a required course in many of the business programs at Southeastern and provides an introductory look at our private enterprise system and economic

organization.

The very popular Real Estate course is designed to prepare the student for the licensing examinations given by the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board. Thirty - three hours of instruction are given in real estate terminology, real estate law, financing and appraising, and real estate math.

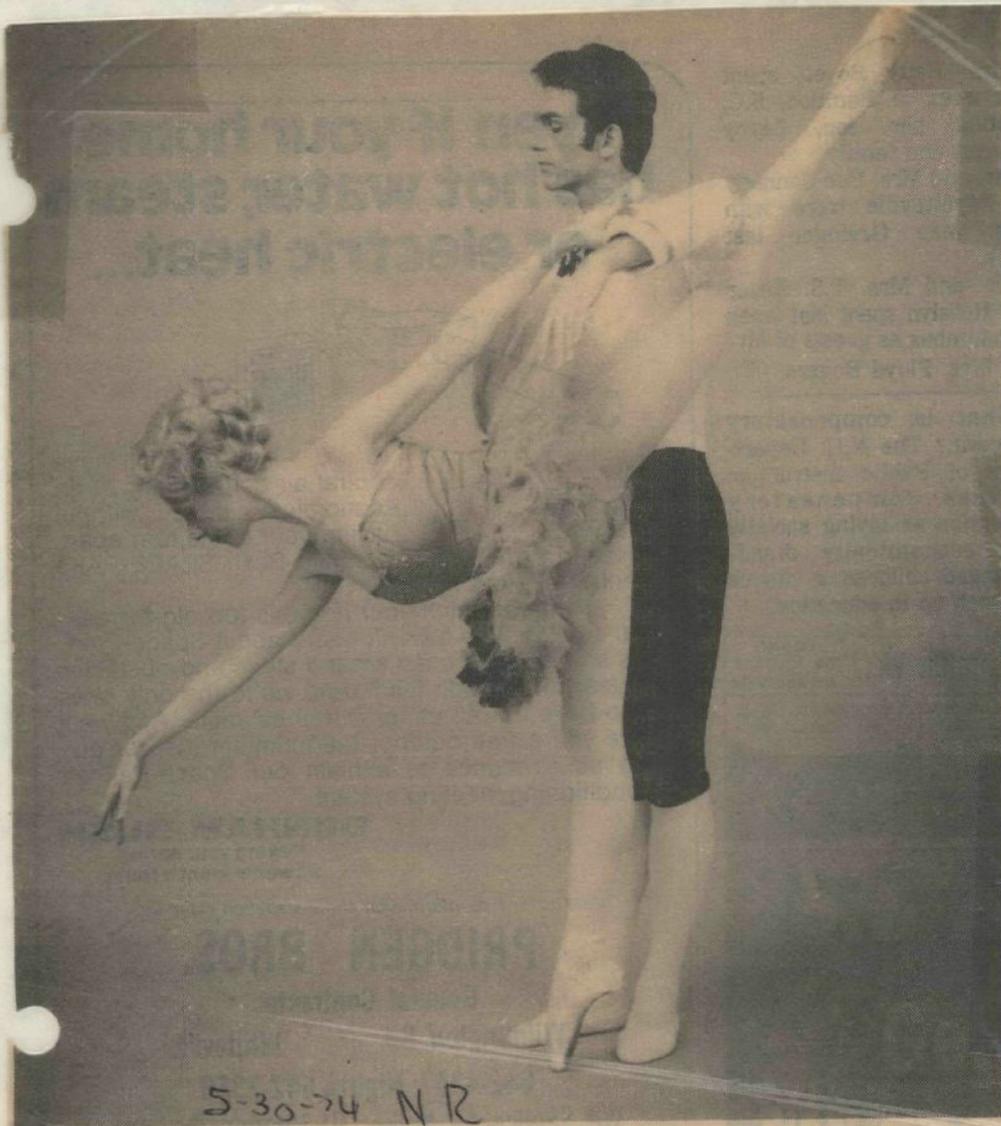
North Carolina History, HIS 210, will be offered on Monday and Wednesday evenings from 7:00 p.m. until 9:30 p.m. beginning June 5. This course surveys the history of North Carolina from its colonial beginnings to the present day. Topics covered include the Colonial Era, Revolutionary Period, the Civil War and Reconstruction, and modern industrialization and urbanization of the state.

Vocational courses will also be offered in the evening this summer. Courses scheduled include Auto Body Repair, Cosmetology and Welding.

Additional information on the above courses or complete schedules of both day and evening summer quarter courses may be obtained by writing or calling the Director of Summer School, Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, North Carolina. Registration for summer classes will be held on Monday, June 3, beginning at 9:00 a.m.



**IN THE FAMILY** — This year's graduates at Southeastern Community College included a mother and son, although the son was not able to attend Sunday's ceremonies. They are Mrs. Chester (Betty) Biggs and Walker Otto Biggs. The mother earned an Associate Degree for Vocational Instructors, and was present for graduation exercises. She was a straight "A" student, and she is a former Cosmetology co-ordinator at Southeastern. The son finished at SCC in the fall quarter and is now in the Navy and stationed at San Diego. Chester Biggs, the husband and father, is on the staff at Southeastern in the Audio - Visual department.



5-30-74 NR

CHARLOTTE BLUME SIEK and Edward Myers will perform Don Quixote at the Charlotte Blume School of Dance Demonstration at Southeastern Community College this Friday, May 31st at 8:00 p.m. 5-30-74

## School Of Dance Demonstration To Be Held At College Friday

5-30-74 NR

The Don Quixote Pas de deux performed by Charlotte Blume Siek and Edward Myers will highlight the Charlotte Blume School of Dance Demonstration at Southeastern Community College this Friday, May 31st at 8:00 p.m.

Students of the Charlotte Blume School of Dance in Whiteville and Waccamaw Academy will demonstrate class work they have learned during this season. The demonstration will show Beginning, Intermediate, and more Advanced levels of training the students receive.

Mrs. Glenda Peele and Mrs. Laura McDaniel, instructors in Whiteville, will

show how students are trained, and spectators will be able to see how students may progress through the school's graded system of Ballet.

Mrs. Charlotte Blume Siek and Mr. Edward Myers will perform the Don Quixote Pas de deux highlighting the program. They have performed together recently in the Spring Festival of Dance in Fayetteville. Mrs. Siek is the Director of the school and directs all the school's programs and instruction. Mrs. Siek has been teaching and performing in North Carolina for the past 18 years. She was Prima Ballerina with the North Carolina State Ballet Company and is now Dance Director and Choreographer for the

Company. She has danced in concerts all over the State and danced with the Pittsburgh Ballet Theatre and has worked with Leonide Massine and Fredrick Franklin.

Among the many ballets she has choreographed are Alice In Wonderland, Les Patineurs, Cinderella, and The Yellow Submarine.

She studied with and taught for Harriet Hoctor in Boston, and studied the Cecchetti Method under Mary C. Burns in Boston and with Margaret Craske and Anthony Tudor of The Metropolitan Opera Ballet. She has also studied with Alexandra Danilova and Igor Youskevich.

Mrs. Siek has been consultant with Fayetteville City Schools in primary motor and

perceptual training and is currently on the advisory board of the Cultural Arts Division, N.C. Department of Public Instruction.

Mr. Myers, recently soloist with the National Ballet of Washington is guest artist of the school and the N.C. State Ballet Company. The N.C. State Ballet Company is resident Company of the Charlotte Blume School of Dance. Serious students may progress to this level if they are so inclined.

Mrs. Glenda Peele has studied tap and ballet with Charles Bettingfield of Raleigh N.C. and has studied ballet and jazz with Charlotte Blume. She has performed professionally in Supper Clubs, Theatres, and Social Functions in Raleigh, Fayetteville, and the Surrounding areas. Mrs. Peele studied with and taught for the Augusta Civic Ballet Company in Augusta, Georgia. She teaches ballet, tap, and jazz.

Mrs. Laura McDaniel has received most of her training from the Charlotte Blume School of Dance. She studied with the Boston Ballet Company on scholarship and has performed with the North Carolina State Ballet Company. She won First and Grand Prize in the Kiwanis Talent Show in 1967. She was Cumberland County's Junior Miss in 1969 and was First Runner Up in the State. She has worked as assistant to Charlotte Blume Siek in Fayetteville City Schools' Primary Motor and Perceptual training. Mrs. McDaniel teaches beginner through advance ballet.

The public is invited and the admission is free of charge.

# Southeastern Graduates 278 In Sunday Ceremonies



**HIS TURN SOMEDAY ...** A young bystander watches as Southeastern Community College Trustees Chairman Richard Maxwell addresses

graduates during commencement exercises Sunday. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears).

The Class of '74 at Southeastern Community College was urged to continue "building bridges to opportunity" by Dr. Dewey A. Adams during Commencement exercises Sunday afternoon which were held outdoors on the west side of the campus.

Despite a slight drizzle at the start of the ceremonies and the continued threat of rain, the graduation program went off on schedule, with several hundred in the audience of friends, relatives and families of the 278 graduates, plus faculty, administration, and mem-

bers of the college's board of trustees.

Dr. Adams is professor of education and director of the division of vocational and technical education in the college of education at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. He was introduced by Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College.

Dr. Adams told the graduates and others in the audience that "No institution does a better job today in building bridges to opportunity than the community college," and he singled out Southeastern as

an outstanding example, paying high tribute to the faculty and administration, and to the community for its foresight and continued support of the institution.

"You have started to build bridges to opportunity already at Southeastern," he told the Class of '74, "and you are developing an enthusiasm for life-long learning. You can continue that right here." He called on them to accept the challenge of opportunity. "There is none bigger," he reminded them.

In addition, Dr. Adams pointed out the bridge for

handling life changes. "There is much change going on, and we-all of us - need to know how to handle it. You can effect these changes and you can help others who need it."

The speaker also spoke to the faculty on bridges to opportunity, and noted three opportunities they have in that respect and concerning the community college. Dr. Adams also took time to speak to the private citizen of the community by pointing out that the community has opportunities to build bridges to opportunity.

Prior to his introduction by Dr. McCarter, the exercises began with the processional and at that time, a slight rain began to fall. But the decision to hold outdoor ceremonies held, and the rain ended shortly, although a heavy cloud cover continued and some thunder until the start of the Commencement address.

The invocation, and the benediction were given by the Rev. Thad Prevatte of the Chadbourn Baptist Church. Richard Maxwell of Whiteville extended the greeting. He is chairman of the college's board of trustees. Also giving the greeting was Jeffry L. King, president of the Student Government Association.

The Southeastern Community College Choir, under the direction of Richard Burkhardt, instructor in music at the college, sang two selections.

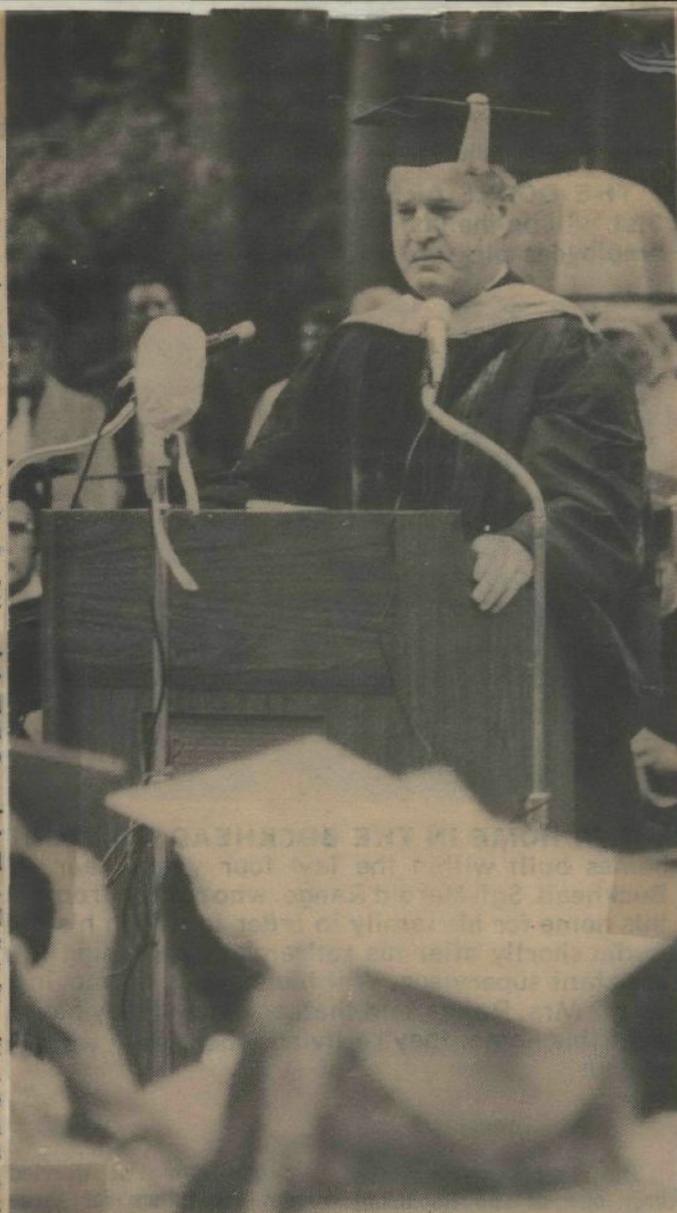
The presentation of candidates was made by Walter D. Brown, vice president and dean of instruction; by Dr. Richard Paulsen, acting academic dean of the college parallel program; and, by William R. Ball, dean of occupational, programs.

The conferring of diplomas by Dr. McCarter.

Following this, the presentation of Adult High School Diploma candidates was made by William L. Wilson, dean of adult education. The conferring of diplomas was by Billy Hooks, chairman of the Whiteville City School Board, and by Dr. Jerry D. Paschal, superintendent of Columbus County Schools.

Dr. Adams referred to his earlier years which included visits to Columbus County, and to earlier associations with Dr. McCarter. Dr. Adams has nearly 20 years in higher education, with several years devoted to the community college system in North Carolina at a time when the system was just getting underway.

He holds a deep feeling for the great role the community college plays in offering total education to all. This was one of the points he brought out in his Commencement address, that, "That Community College offers relevant education to all people, and the Community College offers total education." He concluded by directing his



**COMMENCEMENT SPEAKER** Dr. Dewey Allen Adams, professor of Education at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, addressed Southeastern Community College Graduates Sunday saying, "The Community College offers relevant education to all people." (Staff Photo by Dan Sears).

remarks to the graduates, "So you see, you are building a bridge for all people."

He also made special note of the vital role the community college plays in building bridges to opportunity for those who need it the most, the disadvantaged, the handicapped — the bloomers, the ones with learning difficulties.

After the program, a reception was held in the Student Lounge.

Dr. Adams is a native of Fuquay Springs, and received his Bachelor's and Master's degrees at N.C. State University. He earned his Doctorate in educational administration and supervision from the University of Florida.

**WHITEVILLE** — Barbara Gray Baldwin, Edgar Udell Bellamy, Gregory Lynn Blackmon, Roger Dale Brock, Van Doston Brown III;

Jerenda Murphy Burroughs, Janet Beth Caine, Inez Elaine Cutler, Drucilla Drayton, Ishmael For-myduval Jr.;

Carol Ann George, Muriel Andriette Goss, Charles Eugene Guiton, Amos Earl Haddock, Mary B. Hall;

Mary Sue Blackwell Hall, Rebecca Hooks Hewett, Jeanette Yow Hinson, Linda McCoy Hinson, Maddry S. Hughes;

Thomas Benjamin Inman, Virginia Dare Soles Joyner, Avonne McKoy, Rebecca Yoder Maxwell, Beverly Rose Memory;

William Fewell Merchant, James Edward Moore Jr., Brenda Kay Nobles, Cheryl Ann Odom, Rosemary Powell;

William Kenneth Reeves, Linda K. Register, James Isaac Simpson III, Christine Sinkler, Brenda Ann Splawn; Eileen Lucy Terrence, Betty Ruth Thompson, Jimmy Earl Thompson, Patsy Dianne Thompson, Shelby King Thompson;

Harold Morgan Ward, Alice Elixson White, Janice Carl Hinson White, Patricia Leigh Whitley, Gladys Dianne Wiley, David Frankin Woolsey, Helen Burns Yoder, Teresa Ann Yow.

**CHADBOURN** — John Chris Andrews, Lawrence Benjamin Bailey III, Ola Lynette Barnes, Freda Page Caines, David Miller Carter III;

Mary Beth Edmunds, Joseph Edwards, Josephine Sobczak Fowler, Cynthia Young George, Donna Elaine Holcomb;

Nell Yates Hunsucker, Gary Wayne Lanier, Jenny Varue Lyon, Annie Ruth McGirt, Marjorie Bryan Melvin, Martha Margaret Mills;

Ronnie Ervin Nobles, Ludie Caulder Sealey, Glenins B. Singletary, Lois Daphne Smith, Terry White Tyree, Robin Jason Watson, Daniel Earl Williamson.

**TABOR CITY** — Terry Cleveland Bell, Connie Mae Bellamy, Deanne Jeanne Bryant, Kirt Douglas Cogdell, John Reno Coleman; Holly Tanja Dorman,

Anthony E. Fowler, Charlotte Mercer Fussell, Sherry June Grainger, Norland Cornelius Mickey Housand;

Donald Lawrence Inman, Thomas Richard Mewborn, Gay Junior Norris, Michael Bland Norris, Vickie Ward Shelly;

Willie Lee Smith, Levy Wayne Strickland, Richard James Todd, Ronald Andre Todd, Bernard Vereen, Don Watts.

**BOLTON** — Jeanette Irene Bennett, Dorothy Lee Johnson, William Morris Long Jr., Carolyn Marie Smith.

**BRUNSWICK** — Patricia Ann Vance and William Wright Wayne.

**CERRO GORDO** — Elwood Milton Blackwell, Danie Suzanne Edmonds, Bruce Ford Jr., Margaret Williamson Godwin, Joseph Keith Harrison, Chandler French Wooley.

**CLARENDON** — Gerald Wayne Beck, Dennis Earl Bellamy, Wanda Day Godwin, Jean Stanley Goins, Teresa Jane Gurganus, Joyce Gore McPherson, George Anthony Stephens, Kim Ray Todd.

**EVERGREEN** — Jeffery Lynn King and Beverly Jane Lee.

**FAIR BLUFF** — Marilyn Coleman Cox, Jonathan Lafayette Cuttrel II, Priscilla Delane Evans, Herbert Richard Hinson, Angela Buffkin Phillips, Jirapron Pramoj Na Ayudhya, Rodney Van Strickland.

**HALLSBORO** — Cynthia Sue Formy-Duval, Calvin Stuart Sasser Jr., Swannie Powell Wright.

**LAKE WACCAMAW** — Marjorie Moore Council, Donald Keith Midkiff, Doris Florence Sobczak.

**RIEGELWOOD** — LaWanda Jean Bowen, Amber Yvonne Waddell.

**BLADENBORO** — Brenda Evan Babson, Connie Faye Bryan, Mitchell Paul Burney, Mary Betts Hall, Ruby Lennon McKenzie, Larry Waitus Simmons.

**CLARKTON** — George Curtis Clark, Patricia Anne Horne, Hilda Storms Lanier, Norma Jean Page, Rhonda Faye Wilson.

**ELIZABETHTOWN** — Douglas Leonard Evans Jr., Deborah Carolyn Horton, Allan Eugene Lomax, Lindsey Leon McDowell, Billie Sue Priest, Harold David Smith, Deborah Sue Tatum, Edith Faye Thompson.

**SHALLOTTE** — Deborah West Bradsher, Pamela Bellamy Gurganus, David Harrelson, Paula Gayle Stone, Angela Marie Thorsen.

**SUPPLY** — Sherry Leatrice Bryant, David Lee Frink, Stephanie Glen Marlowe.

**WILMINGTON** — Marlene Margrit Goewecke, Robin Bernice Hoffman, Joseph Wright Page, Robin Gail Potter, Esther Rouse.

**FREELAND** — Bernice Godwin Babson.

**ASHEBORO** — Tony L. Cannon.

**LONG BEACH** — Mary M. Carteret.

**MAXTON** — Harold Dean Chavis.

**ROWLAND** — Clifford Heath McCormick II.

**COUNCIL** — Ellen Rose McDuffie.

**RED SPRINGS** — William Angus McLeod III.

**BOARDMAN** — Rachel Ann Mason.

**CAROLINA BEACH** — Alma Louise Massey.

**BOLIVIA** — Adna Mae Randolph and Ella Louise Randolph.

**LELAND** — Carolyn Deane Register.

**ASH** — Ritchie James Rogers.

**NAKINA** — Regina Shackelford.

**GARLAND** — Donald Francis Smith.

**PEMBROKE** — Adlia Strickland, Timothy Revels.

**SOUTHPORT** — Jacquelyn Dianne Webb.

**CHARLOTTE** — Stephen George Wilkerson II.

**BURGAW** — Debra Lynn Hanchey, Stephen Augustus Zandy.

**ORRUM** — Annie Ruth Edwards, Valaida Edora Gerald, Sarah Frances Herring, John Randy Lewis, Deborah Cox Sealey, Mary Louise Seaman.

**LUMBERTON** — Michael Paul Baker, Mark Prevatte Beasley, Betty May Biggs, Walker Otto Biggs, Wilton Parrior Carr Jr.,

Connie Chavis, Kathy Smith Freeman, Melinda Gerald, James Benton Henderson Jr., Dorothy Carol Jacobs,

Edith Ann LaClaire, Hugh Maurice Leggett, Sandra Lowery, Michael Floyd Luxton, Teresa Dawn McLean, Michael Allen Martin, Vickie Walters Parker, Janice Faye Roberts.

**LONGWOOD** — Enda Irene Blackwell, Juanita Bland, Rosa Lee Bland, Dianne Moody, Miriam Arlene Stoney.

**FAIRMONT** — Cynthia Brown Floyd, Judy Faye Fulmore, Argus Leroy Grimsley III, Lillian I. Oliver, Rhonda Strickland Thompson, Bobby Gene Wager.

**RALEIGH** — Gloria Elaine Banks, James Bradley Eure, Gracie Mangum Griffin.

#### OUT-OF-STATE

**LAKE VIEW, S.C.** — Deborah Ann Elvington, Ronnie Chad Elvington, Joan Carol Rogers.

**NICHOLS, S.C.** — Vasie Mae Phillips.

**LORIS, S.C.** — Linda Dianne Hardee Phipps, Martha Charlene Coney Whitehead.

**REDWOOD VALLEY, CALIF.** — Kenneth Gerald Chatman.

**BRONX, N.Y.** — Richard Williams.

#### HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM GRADS

Graduates of the Adult High School program include Marilyn R.S. Ansbach of Nakina, Neldra F. Barefoot of Whiteville, Dora Mae Beane of Nakina, Sara E. Blackman of Whiteville, Minnie L. Boone of Hallsboro.

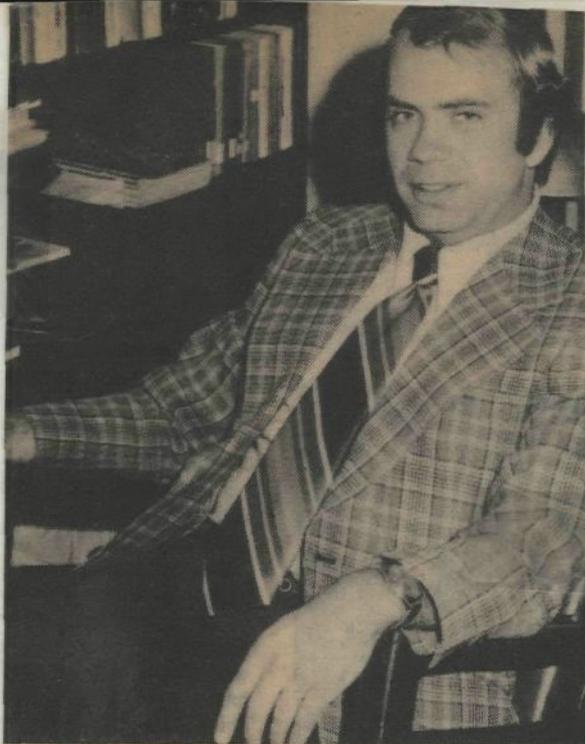
Vickie J. Buffkin of Tabor City, Anna D.B. Byrd of Chadbourn, Annie B. Davis of Whiteville, Raybon M. Duncan of Whiteville, Cathy Jo M. Eason of Whiteville, Hubert R. Etheridge of Whiteville, Gladys J. Ezzell of Nakina, W. Hubert Ezzell of Nakina, Alene Godwin of Cerro Gordo, Irene E. Gore of Whiteville, Linda L. Gowen of Augusta, Ga.; Doris M. Greene of Cerro Gordo, Terry E. Hammonds of Chadbourn, Mava L.C. Hill of Whiteville.

Debra F. Hinson of Clarendon, Jo Ann L. Jarman of Whiteville, Clifton O. Lewis Sr., of Delco; Vada W. Lizotte of Whiteville, Clara L. McPherson of Chadbourn, Deborah J. Norris of Chadbourn, Robert L. Oliver of Fairmont.

Donna T. Osborne of Nakina, Shelia A. Peterson of Whiteville, Ronnie S. Pittman of Shallotte, Lillian E. Simmons of Whiteville, Wanda G. Singletary of Tabor City, Wanda G. Spivey of Nakina, Elgy W. Stephens of Hallsboro, James F. Stone of Cerro Gordo, Brenda C. Strickland of Clarendon.

Louise S. Strickland of Cerro Gordo, Margaret E. Strickland of Chadbourn, Pearl M. Suggs of Whiteville, Rebecca Suggs of Tabor City, Beulah R. Turbeville of Clarendon, Doretha S. Walker of Hallsboro, Alice F. White of Chadbourn, and Margaret R. Strickland of Brunswick.

Also, from Whiteville, Donald C. Hinson, Robert R. Hooks, Wilton McL. Jones, Margaret D. McPherson, Erma McL. Moore, Lacy Pridgen, Marcelle T. Prince, and Leeta P.W. Sellers.



DR. RICHARD PAULSEN

*c.c. news June 5, 1974*

## Acting Dean At College

Dr. Richard Paulsen, a member of the faculty at Southeastern Community

College for the past two years, has been named acting academic dean for the institution, and already has assumed his new duties.

"We are happy to have Dr. Paulsen in his new role," said Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern, "and he brings both experience and eminent qualifications for the job."

Dr. Paulsen joined the SCC faculty in 1972 as professor of psychology, coming from UNC-Wilmington where he had been psychological

## Winter Quarter Adult Classes

*June 3, 1974*

Winter quarter adult extension classes offered on campus at Southeastern Community College will begin during the week of January 7 through January 10. Registration for each course will be at the first class meeting, and a \$2 fee will be charged each student at the time of registration. Courses are open to all adults who are at least 18 years old

and are not enrolled in public school.

Among the courses being offered is a repeat of the Aviation Ground School program which was offered last year. This course consists of 50 hours of instruction in basic aerodynamics, meteorology and flight regulations. The primary objective of the course is to prepare the student for the written examination which is part of the FAA requirement for a private pilot's license. Instructor for the course will be Lenwood Williams of Whiteville. The first class meeting will be held Monday, January 7, at 7 p.m. in room 255 of "G" Building.

Jim Giles of Elizabethtown will be the instructor for courses in horsemanship and horseshoeing which will begin Monday, January 7, at 7 p.m. Horsemanship will include 40 hours of instruction in the care and grooming of horses, and will also include three short trail rides where students using their own horses will learn different riding and handling techniques.

Horseshoeing will consist of 60 hours of instruction and practical experience in hoof care, judging hoof quality and proper shoeing techniques. Both of these courses should be of special interest to anyone who owns his own horse and is interested in learning more about the proper methods of caring for horses.

Additional courses which will be offered include ABC Stenoscrypt, Counseling Skills, Crocheting, Knitting, Needlework, Nurse's Assistant and Photography. Information on registration for these courses may be obtained by contacting the Adult Education Department of Southeastern Community College at 642-7141 Ext. 30.

counselor and counselor in education. Prior to that, he had been an intern in counseling psychology at Duke University for one year.

He earned his Ph.D. in Student Personnel Administration and Counselor Education at Kent State University, after achieving his master's degree in Psychology from Ohio University. He was graduated from Carroll College with a B.S. degree in Psychology.

At different times while at Kent State, he served as Acting Associate Dean, Advisor to Fraternities, and Assistant Director of Student Group Affairs. He was a guidance advisor and resident director at Ohio University and was administrative assistant to the Dean of Students for one year at Ohio University.



**SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE WOMEN'S CLUB OFFICERS** for 1974-75, being sworn in by outgoing treasurer Sue Ball (far left), are (from left) Susan Wood, historian; Peggy McCarter, secretary; Gladys Wilson, second vice-president; Ann Fox, first vice-president, and Nancy Clifton, president. The installation ceremony took place Saturday, May 25, in the SCC Faculty Lounge. New officers not pictured are Beulah Martin, Parliamentarian, and Betty Welbourne, treasurer. Hostesses at the afternoon tea were Janice King and Ann Stanley. The club presented outgoing president Judy Sink with a piece of handmade pottery as a token of thanks for a job well done.

## PM Courses Still Open

NR  
Summer quarter evening courses offered by Southeastern Community College are still open to anyone who would like to register during the next week. Registration hours for evening courses are from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m., Monday through Thursday. 6-6-74

American Literature, ENG 207, has been added to the summer quarter evening schedule. This three credit hour course will meet on Wednesday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. The course consists of a study of major American authors of the twentieth century including O'Neill, Frost, Fitzgerald, Hemingway, Wolfe and Faulkner. Additional emphasis will also be placed on modern American writing as seen in the work of more recent authors.

Organization and Administration, PSC 103, will be offered on Monday and Wednesday nights from 5 p.m. until 7:30 p.m. This course is one of the initial offerings in the new Police Science curriculum at Southeastern. Students enrolled in the course will examine the principles of organization and administration as applied to the operation of law enforcement agencies.

Business course offerings will include Typewriting, Office Machines, Shorthand, Introduction to Business and Real Estate. Four typing classes are scheduled with training offered for beginning as well as more advanced students. Introduction to Business is a required course in many of business programs at Southeastern and provides an introductory look at our private enterprise system and economic organization. The very popular Real Estate course is designed to prepare the student for the licensing examinations given by the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board. Thirty-three hours of instruction are given in real estate terminology, real estate law, financing and appraising, and real estate math.

## SCC Foundation Needs Support

6-3-77

Did you know that over 63 percent of the full - time students at Southeastern Community College come from families earning less than \$6,000 per year? And nearly 87 percent come from families earning less than \$9,000.

Hundreds of SCC students, including more than 100 military veterans, are over 21 years old and self - supporting. Some have families to care for while going to school.

Though the \$150 per year tuition is low at Southeastern compared to most four - year schools, the total cost of attending can be a heavy burden for low - income and married students.

Adding up the other expenses — room and board, books, and transportation — the cost of attending SCC for a year comes to approximately \$1,250 for a student living in his parents' home and \$3,500 for a student who is self - supporting.

A high school graduate from a large family with an income of, say, \$5,000 per year simply cannot afford that amount. Nor can man with young children at home. Not without help, that is.

That's where you and I, as concerned citizens, enter the picture. We can help by giving to the SCC Foundation, begun five years ago deserving students.

Since its beginnings, the foundation has launched an annual fund-raising campaign to be used to obtain matching funds from the federal government. This money

goes to the SCC financial aid program, to fund student loans, grants, and work-study monies.

This year's goal is \$30,000, to be collected from the five - county area served by Southeastern. This amount could multiply to over \$200,000 with matching funds from the federal government.

Some 30 percent of the students enrolled at SCC last year received financial assistance. Without this help, many would have been unable to even enter college; others would have been forced to drop out.

If the foundation's goal is reached, still more students can benefit during the upcoming school term.

We hope that Columbus Countians, both individuals and businesses, will give generously to foundation representatives during the June - July campaign.

Not only will the donors be helping needy students but the community as well. So far, 90 percent of SCC's graduates have remained in Southeastern North Carolina and 95 percent in the Tarheel state, feeding their much - needed skills back into the community.

The community college was created to serve those students who would not ordinarily go to college, to prepare them for a career so that those who might otherwise become tax supported could instead become taxpayers.

By making a contribution to the Foundation, you will be helping develop our most precious natural resource, the young people of our community.

North Carolina History, HIS 210, will be offered on Monday and Wednesday evenings from 7 p.m. until 9:30 p.m. This course surveys the history of North Carolina from its colonial beginning to the present day. Topics covered include the Colonial Era, Revolutionary Period, the Civil War and Reconstruction, and modern industrialization and urbanization of the state.

Vocational courses will also be offered in the evening this summer. Courses scheduled include Auto Body Repair, Cosmetology and Welding. Introduction to Cosmetology, COS 1101, will be offered on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings from 6

p.m. until 9 p.m. This nine credit hour course is the introductory course in the cosmetology program and covers such topics as personality, professional ethics, shampoos, rinses, hair styling and shaping, and many others. Students successfully completing this course will have the opportunity to continue in an evening program leading to a diploma in cosmetology.

Additional information on the above courses or complete schedules of both day and evening summer quarter courses may be obtained by writing or calling the Director of Summer School, Southeastern Community College, Whiteville.

# College Choir Sets Meetings

*Shelby Co. News  
June 12, 1974*

The Southeastern Community College Choir will meet during the summer, with membership open to anyone 18 years old and over, and who is a high school graduate.

The first meeting and rehearsal is set for Monday, June 10, from 7:30 p.m., to 9:30 p.m., in the college auditorium, and Richard Burkhardt, who will direct the summer choir, urges everyone who is interested to meet every effort to be present for the first rehearsal.

Burkhardt, instructor in music at Southeastern, will be assisted by W.C. Butler of Whiteville, who is serving as a special teacher in the music department this summer. Butler is a student at Appalachian State University. Mrs. Geneva Ashley will be accompanist for the summer program.

Additional information can be obtained by calling Burkhardt at the college.

# Two Attend Institute

*6-13-74  
NRC*

Darlene Hughes and Darlene Faulk of Southeastern Community College are among 300 junior college students attending the Phi Theta Kappa Honors Institute being conducted here at Ferrum Junior College through June 13.

Students representing Phi Theta Kappa chapters in many states are participants in seminars, excursions, and lectures developing "Voices of Human Experience," the theme of the institute.

Phi Theta Kappa is the academic honor society for junior college students in America.

In workshops and seminar groups the participants are examining the conference theme by a study of Appalachian experiences of the Blue Ridge Country.

Noted guests appearing in the program at the institute are Elizabeth Spencer and Alex Haley, authors; Jean Ritchie, Mike Seeger, and Jack Crocker, entertainers; and Mary Wallace Crocker and Joe B. Frantz, historians.

# Moore Named Student Dean 6-74



Dan W. Moore

Southeastern Community College's new Dean for Student Development is Dr. Dan W. Moore, a 34-year-old native North Carolinian whose 10-year career covers a wide range of posts in higher learning and public instruction.

Dr. Moore took over his new duties on June 1, coming to Southeastern from Marshall University in Huntington, W. Va., where he was associate professor in the department of occupational and adult education for the past 18 months.

He was director of the occupational research unit for the Department of Public Instruction for about a year before going to Marshall University. Prior to that, he spent five years in the community college and junior college fields.

*June 10, 1974 NR*

In making the announcement of Dr. Moore's addition to the staff, Southeastern's president, Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, said, "We are fortunate to have someone fill this post who has the broad range of experience which he has in teaching, counseling and administrative ability." He takes over from Heath Rada, a member of the Southeastern faculty who has served for the past several months as acting dean for student development.

Dr. Moore is a native of Wilson and finished at Charles L. Coon High school there in 1958. He earned his A.B. degree in psychology at Guilford College, and his Master's in Psychology, with emphasis in counseling, from Virginia Commonwealth University. He was awarded

his doctorate in education from the N.C. State University.

He has held posts in his speciality at Mount Olive Junior College, Davidson Community College in Lexington, and Rockingham Community College in Wentworth. Dr. Moore has completed post-doctoral work at Appalachian State University, and has provided consultant service to the West Virginia Department of Welfare, the national Alliance of Businessmen, the N.C. Department of Public Instruction, and several public school administrative

units in North Carolina.

His professional involvement includes publishing of journal articles, presentations of papers at professional conferences, and memberships in the American Personnel and Guidance Association; Adult Education Association of the USA; West Virginia Association for Public Continuing Adult Education; and, the West Virginia Adult Education Council.

Dr. and Mrs. Moore are the parents of six children. They are members of the St Andrews Episcopal church where he is a layreader and member of the vestry.



*News Reporter  
June 10, 1974*

**FOUR RECIPIENTS** of scholarships to Southeastern Community College, through annual grants by the Clemmons - Ward Trust Fund, meet with Mrs. Thelma Barnes (center) who heads the Fund's selection committee. She holds a plaque on which recipients' names are engraved each year. Left to right, Carolyn V. Graham of Acme - Delco, Rachel N. Ward of Nakina, Mrs. Barnes, Cynthia J. Robinson of Whiteville, and Darla D. Faulk of Nakina.

# Square Dance Club Adds New Members



News Reporter 6-10-74

**NEW MEMBERS ADDED** to the Waccamaw Swingers Square Dance Club are from left to right: George Becker, Geraldine Becker, Robert Foster, Monica Foster, Pete Baucom, Caller and Instructor; Ann Barnes, David Barnes and Mary Wayne.

The Waccamaw Swingers Square Dance Club recently added twelve new members. The new members were voted into the club on completion of training classes taught at Southeastern Community College by Pete Baucom, Caller for the Waccamaw Swingers.

The new members include Ann and David Barnes, Geraldine and George Becker, Monica and Robert Foster, Paul Georgis, Julie Mohler, Jeanne Petillo., and Mary Wayne. Because of Mr. Duggins' recent illness, Jewel and C.W. Duggins were made honorary members of the Club.

The addition to these new dancers brings the Club membership to thirty two.

Judy Byerly is Club President, Bill Harper is Vice - President, Grace Morris is Secretary and Diane Belton is Club Treasurer.

Beginning in June, the Club will resume their regular Thursday night Club dances at the North Whiteville Community Center. Another beginners class is planned for the early fall.

## Heritage Course Set At College

5 July or June 14 1974

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College in cooperation with the Department of continuing Education at East Carolina University will sponsor a lecture series on "Eastern North Carolina; Its Heritage, Its Values and Its Future" beginning January 16.

All lectures will be held at Southeastern Community College in Room 210 of the Main Building on Wednesdays from 7-9 p.m. There will be a registration fee of \$2 per person for one or all lectures. We feel that this program will be of particular interest to public school social studies instructors and to the general public who would like additional background information on Eastern North Carolina.

Topics and descriptions are as follows: January 16 - "Tales of the Tobacco Country" - A presentation of folklore, tall tales, true (or semi-true) adventures and happenings of Eastern North Carolina. Lecturer - Dr. Thomas A. Williams.

January 23 - "The Tuscarora Indians in North Carolina" - A presentation focusing upon the history of the most powerful Indian tribe in Eastern North Carolina with special attention to the Tuscarora War of 1711-1715 and the subsequent fate of the tribe. Lecturer - Dr. Herbert R. Paschal.

January 30 - "Colonial Town Life in Eastern North Carolina" - an overview of the social, cultural, and economic life of the townspeople of colonial North Carolina. Lecturer - Mr. Donald R. Lennon.

February 6 - "Religious Roots of Eastern North Carolinians" - A lecture dealing with the origins of the free church (particularly the Baptist) tradition. Lecturer - Dr. Bodo Nischen

### Info On Death Given To SCC

NR 6-17-74  
A gift of books and pamphlets on death and related topics and subjects has been given to Southeastern Community College by the North Carolina Funeral Directors Association.

Mrs. Becky Marlin, librarian at Southeastern, says the books will be catalogued for the regular collection and that the pamphlets will be placed in the library's information file. She said the materials will be most helpful since they cover a wide variety of topics, including organ transplantation, telling a child about death, and funeral costs.

Among the books included in the gift are "Understanding Grief," by Edgar N. Jackson; "Cremation," by Paul E. Irion, and "On Death and Dying," by Elisabeth Kubler - Ross.



**THE 1974 CLASS OF GRADUATES** in the nursing program at Southeastern Community College: **FIRST ROW**, left to right, Charlotte Fussell, Patricia Whitley, Margaret Godwin, Mary Hall, Cynthia FormyDuval, Ann LaClaire. **SECOND ROW**: Debra Hanchey, Dianne Moody, Vicky Shelley, Pam Gurganus, Faye Thompson, Gloria Banks, Rebecca Hewett. **THIRD ROW**: Marjorie Council, Marlene Goewecke, Dianne

Phipps, Charlene Whitehead, Connie Bryan, Beverly Lee. **FOURTH ROW**: Rhonda Thompson, Joyce McPherson, Joan Rogers, Janice White, Lillian Oliver, LaWanda Bowen, Gracie Griffin. **FIFTH ROW**: Ellen McDuffie, Lois Smith, Joy Fowler, Kathy Freeman, Alice White. **SIXTH ROW**: Dare Joyner, Bill McLeod, Don Watts, Dan Inman, Steve Wilkerson.

## Nursing Program Graduates 36

N.R. 6-13-74

The Associate Degree Nursing program at Southeastern Community College recently held traditional pinning ceremonies for 36 graduates, with the presentations of pins by Mrs. Virginia Riggio, director of the nursing programs.

The principal speaker was Marvin Gold, chaplain at Southeastern General Hospital in Lumberton. He was introduced by William Ball, dean of Technical-Vocational Education at Southeastern Community College.

The ceremonies also included music by the Southeastern Singers, a selected group chosen from the membership of the Southeastern Community College Choir. The pianist was Harriet Warlick.

The Rev. Jams Stearns, a member of the college faculty, gave the invocation and benediction. Anne LaClaire of Lumberton wrote the class poem, "Loving Gratitude."

Graduates include Gloria E. Banks of Raleigh, Lawanda J. Bowen of Riegelwood, Connie F. Bryan of Bladenboro, Marjorie M. Council of Lake Waccamaw, Cynthia S. Formyduval of Hallsboro, Josephine S.

Fowler of Chadbourn, Kathy S. Freeman of Lumberton, Charlotte M. Fussell of Tabor City, Margaret W. Godwin of Cerro Gordo, Marlene M. Goewecke of Wilmington, Gracie M. Griffin of Garner.

Pamela B. Gurganus of Shallotte, Mary B. Hall of Whiteville, Debra L. Hanchey of Burgaw, Rebecca H. Hewett of Whiteville, Donald L. Inman of Tabor City, Virginia S. Joyner of Whiteville, Edith A. LaClaire of Lumberton, Beverly J. Lee of Evergreen, Ellen R. McDuffie of Council, William A. McLeod III of Red Springs, Joyce G. McPherson of Clarendon, Diane Moody of Longwood.

Lillian H. Oliver of Fairmont, Linda H. Phipps of Loris, S.C.; Joan C. Rogers of Lake View, S.C.; Vickie W.

Shelley of Tabor City, Lois S. Smith of Chadbourn, Edith F. Thompson of Elizabethtown, Rhonda S. Thompson of Fairmont, Don Watts of Tabor City, Alice F. White of Whiteville, Janice H. White of Whiteville, Charlene C. Whitehead of Loris, S.C.; Patricia L. Whitley of Whiteville, and Stephen George Wilkerson II of Charlotte.

At Southeastern Community College, there are 512 college parallel students enrolled of which 497 are in-state and 15 are out-of-state, 405 are full-time and 107 are part-time, 271 are male and 241 are female, and 355 are freshmen and 157 are sophomores.

The geographic origin of the college parallel undergraduate students at Southeastern Community College include 55.1 per cent from Columbus County, 33.2 per cent from adjacent counties, 8.8 per cent from all other North Carolina counties, and 2.9 per cent from other states.

The number of college parallel students at Southeastern Community College in 1973 was 512. This was a decrease of 17.7 per cent from the 1972 enrollment figure of 622.

# SCC To Use Billboards

*News Reporter June 17 - 1974*

As part of its overall recruiting program, Southeastern Community College will use four outdoor advertising billboards on a 60-day trial effort, beginning June 20.

The billboards, in orange, black and white, are located on US Highway 74-76, approximately two miles east of Whiteville; downtown in Tabor City; US Highway 701 Bypass north of Whiteville; and US Highway 76 west of Chadbourn.

This is a new feature of Southeastern's recruiting efforts, and is made possible by Federal funds available for this particular purpose of student recruitment. The billboard design shows the familiar SCC logotype with



the state outline, and the message, "SCC is for You! Register Now. Southeastern Community College." The lettering is in dark orange and black, and all against a white background.

This particular layout was chosen after reviewing a number of rough sketches. Dr. W. Ronald McCarter,

president of Southeastern, pointed out some of the reasons for its selection. The SCC logo is used extensively on the institution's printed materials, and is easily recognized as "our symbol," he said. "The idea that 'SCC is for You' reflects two things we want the public to know. First, Southeastern offers something for everyone, from the college transfer student to adult education, that there is a course or program to meet everyone's interest or need. Second, emphasis is on the individual." He also explains that "Register Now" not only reflects the school's open door policy, but also that "we want people to stop in anytime to ask about courses and discuss their educational plans."

## Teams To Discuss College Programs

*June 14 1974*

For the second summer in a row, Southeastern Community College is conducting a comprehensive outreach program designed to encourage and assist prospective students, emphasizing vocational and tutorial counseling programs.

Outreach, or recruiting, teams began work Monday morning, traveling around Columbus county and adjacent areas. They will be available to anyone who wishes to discuss any aspects of the college programs. The teams will explain the many opportunities open, not only in vocational training, but also in adult education programs.

The outreach project is known as Center of Personal Enrichment (COPE), and is under the direction of Tom Holland, COPE supervisor and member of the faculty at Southeastern. He explains that outreach teams will visit in the homes of prospective students to assist them in any way in answering questions and helping them get lined up for possible enrollment in some programs at the college in the fall.

A staff training program for COPE teams was held for three days last week, June 9-11. During that time, the group heard from members of the college administration and faculty, made a tour of the campus, and held their own discussions and workshops in preparation for the outreach project.



*N.R. 6-17-74*

**SEVERAL RSVP VOLUNTEERS** tried out the new RSVP bus for the first time on Wednesday, June 12. Shown arriving at Southeastern Community College are, left to right, Mrs. Blanche Hammond, Mrs. Susan Wood, RSVP Director, Mrs. Gertrude Ward, Miss Pauline Toon and Mrs. Odessa Jennings. RSVP (The Columbus County Retired Senior Volunteer Program) is funded by ACTION, with the non-federal share provided by Southeastern Community College and local contributions. The newly purchased bus will be a big help in getting volunteers to their work assignments.

# Southeastern's Standing Among Other Institutions

By MARLA WILLIAMSON

NR 6-20-74

## LIBRARY RESOURCES

The number of bound volumes in North Carolina colleges and universities in fall 1973, was 5,554,403 in the public sector and 5,481,436 in the private sector. The total library expenditures for the public institutions for the 1972-73 fiscal year were \$12,485,497, while the expenditures for the private institutions were \$8,205,217.

Southeastern Community College has 31,721 bound volumes, 2,931 volume equivalents contained on all types of microfilm, 6,773 other physical unit of microfilm, 329 periodical titles currently received, 26 motion picture titles, 2,812 audio recording titles, and 516 filmstrip titles.

Library operating expenditures for Southeastern, 1973, was \$15,575 for books and other printed material, \$2,585 for periodical subscriptions, and \$9,463 for audiovisual and other non-print materials.

Other expenditures for Southeastern include \$45,617 for salaries of regular library staff, \$4,640 for wages of students serving on an hourly basis, and \$2,667 for other expenditures charged to the library making the total operating expenses amount to \$80,547.

Of the county colleges, Central Piedmont spent the most for library operations with \$328,473, and Craven Community College spent the least with \$39,044.

Costs were computed on an annual basis for full-time students for the regular academic year, excluding summer sessions. The total cost of attending college includes travel and personal expenditures in addition to the costs reported in the report.

Beyond these costs, students give up the opportunity to be fully employed when they attend school on a full-time basis. The income which students forego while in school is included by many writers as an

indirect component of the total costs.

The undergraduate tuition and required fees for 1973 students at Southeastern Community College were as follows: \$148, in-state students (\$126 tuition and academic fees, \$22 student government-student activities fees); and \$435, out-of-state students (\$413 tuition and academic fees, \$22 student government-student activities fees).

## STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Financial aid for undergraduate students (loans, scholarships, and employment) at all institutions varied greatly with averages per recipient ranging from \$77 to \$4,500.

Not included in the statistical abstract of Higher Education in N.C. 73-74, from which this information was taken, were sources of assistance such as Social Security, G.I. Bill benefits, and other programs which are funded and administered by agencies other than the institution itself.

Southeastern Community College has 131 students who are recipients of assistance average \$312 per recipient from \$50,279 funds received from the college work study program (regular term).

There are 13 recipients of assistance averaging \$371 per recipient from \$4,823 funds received from the college work study program (PACE—Political Action Committee for Education).

Scholarships, grants, and awards received by undergraduate students at Southeastern Community College were as follows: Athletic: 2 recipients with an average of \$148 each from \$295 funds received; non-athletic: Educational Opportunity Grants, 138 recipients with an average of \$237 each from \$32,750 funds received; other non-athletic: 99 recipients with an average of \$203 each from \$20,076 funds received.

Loans granted to undergraduate students at Southeastern included 131 recipients of the National

Defense Student Loan, with an average of \$244 each from \$31,900 funds received.

One recipient of the Guaranteed Loan Program received \$334. Fifty-six recipients of other loans granted were given an average of \$286 each from \$16,025 funds received.

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Total current funds revenue in public and private institutions in North Carolina, 1972-73 fiscal year, were \$672,940,399 and total current funds expenditures were \$661,722,459.

The expenditures include such items as instruction and departmental research, sponsored research, extension and public service, libraries, physical plant maintenance and operation, student aid grants, and auxiliary enterprises.

Current funds revenue for Southeastern Community College total \$2,163,536. (Student tuition and fees are collected by each community college, but the total amount is retained by the state.)

This total included the following: educational and general: \$16,000, student tuition and fees; governmental appropriations: \$366,101, federal; \$1,496,462, state; and \$158,552, local; and \$2,990, endowment income and gifts.

Also included are \$45,681 from federal government student aid grants, \$1,850 from other student aid, and \$75,900 from auxiliary enterprises.

Current funds expenditures for Southeastern totaled \$2,151,536. These included for the following educational and general expenditures: \$1,274,271, instructional and departmental research; \$172,470, extension and public service; \$43,869, libraries; \$130,019, physical plant maintenance and operation; and \$415,176, other expenditures.

Also expenditures are \$47,531 for student aid grants and \$68,200 for auxiliary enterprises.

# SCC Students On Honors List

The following students earned the right to be named to the Honors List for the Spring Quarter, 1973-74, at Southeastern Community College by having a grade-point average of 3.00 to 3.49 (A-4 quality points) on at least 14 hours, with no grades below C.

**WHITEVILLE:** Barbara Gray Baldwin, Mary Gordon Bowen, Edna Faye Britt, Gloria Jane Burroughs, Nick Thomas Cotroukis, Rebecca Hammond Edge, Terrence Samuel George, Pamela Hicks Greer, Robert Eugene Harrelson,

Robin Bernice Hoffman, Cynthia Dianne Horton, Maddry Spergeon Hughes, Louise Hufham Idol, Michael Marice McKenzie, Harry Eugene Martin, James Edward Moore, Jr., Brenda Ann Splawn, Patsy Dianne Wiley, Wesley Everette Wyatt.

**TABOR CITY:** Frankie Elaine Booth, John Reno Coleman, Randy Faulk, Anthony Elton Fowler, Mitchell Wayne Fowler, Randy Glenn Fowler, Fred McCoy Jernigan, Olen Terence Lovett, Mike Lyn Mills, Vickie Ward Shelly,

Sharon Gray Stocks, Evelyn Cribb West.

**CHADBOURN:** Deborah Grey Bass, Paula Sue Dudley, Donna Elaine Holcomb, Annie Ruth McGirt, Teresa Lynn Martin, Susan Hayes Turner, Daniel Earl Williamson.

**CLARKTON:** Robert Otis Gurkin, Andrew Perry McDougald, Harry Lane Ransom, Becky Sue Regan, Robert McElveen Regan, Reginald Owen Spaulding.

**BLADENBORO:** Mitchell Paul Burney, Rachel Jene Frink, Mary Ann Betts Hall, Larry Ray Heustess, Randy Joe Rogers, Barbara Brisson Tyndall.

**CERRO GORDO:** Patty Faye Cole, Bryce Ford, Jr., Polly Strickland, Joseph Earl Wilson.

**CLARENDON:** Gerald Wayne Becks, Cynthia Ann Cribb, Kim Ray Todd.

**FAIRMONT:** John Junior Bell, Helen Jacobs, Cathy Valliere.

**ELIZABETHTOWN:** Tom Jonathan Gooden, Neusa Rossetto Lopes, Alanda Darine Parrish.

**FAIR BLUFF:** Debra Sue Covington, Roderick Wooten Hayes, John Wayne Phillips.

**ROWLAND:** Bill Hudson Hodge, Clifford Heath McCormick, David Michael Miller.

**HALLSBORO:** Patricia Ann Tomlin, Swannie Powell Wright.

**LUMBERTON:** Hugh Maurice Leggett, Sandra Lowery.

**BOLTON:** Letress Jacobs, Dorothy Lee Johnson.

**WILMINGTON:** Albert Eugene Haddock, Edith Ann Hill.

**LAKE WACCAMAW:** Robert Desmond Sykes

**BOLIVIA:** Beverly Catherine Bernard.

**LONGWOOD:** Rosa Lee Bland.

**ORRUM:** Sabrina Ivey Caulder.

**RED SPRINGS:** Connie Chavis.

**MAXTON:** Harold Dean Chavis.

**BARNSVILLE:** Phyllis Ann Coats.

**ROCKY MOUNT:** Stephen Byron Diehl.

**EVERGREEN:** Gerald

6-24-74

Allen Faulk.

**NAKINA:** Marilyn Renita Ganus.

**LELAND:** Robert Lee Browning.

**SUPPLY:** Stephanie Glen Marlowe.

**SHALLOTTE:** Angela Marie Thorsen.

**ASH:** Bessie Mae Vaught.

**SANFORD:** Grace Brown Woolard.

**NICHOLS, S.C.:** James Ronald Allen.

## SCC names Columbus native business head

**WHITEVILLE** — Robert G. Stanley of Louisburg, a native of Columbus County, has been named business manager at Southeastern Community College, starting July 1.

Stanley comes to Southeastern Community College after 16 years on the administrative staff and faculty at Louisburg College.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Stanley of Wananish.

The new business manager fills the post held by William Eddins, who resigned recently to become comptroller at Georgia College in Milledgeville, Ga.

Stanley has an M. A. degree in school administration from East Carolina University, and a B. S. degree in business from

ECU. He was graduated from Campbell College in 1950, and later enrolled at ECU.

His career at Louisburg College began in 1954, and it has covered several fields. He was dean of men and professor of accounting, later added business math to his teaching duties, and also served as baseball coach for several seasons.

In 1960, he became business manager and director of financial aid, but also continued to teach one class in accounting.

He is married to the former Ann Taylor of Whiteville, and they have three sons, twins, Art and Mark, age 9, and Craig, 5. Stanley served in the US Navy, and also was a first lieutenant in the US Air Force Reserve.

## Hotline Needs More Help

Classes for potential Hotline volunteers will begin Tuesday, June 18, at Southeastern Community College.

The classes will be held each Tuesday for three hours beginning at 7:30 p.m. in the Mobile Unit near the Bookstore.

Sessions will last for 10 weeks for people with no background in the helping professions and for a shorter period for those with some counselling, nursing, or teaching experience.

Hotline director Connie Ransome, who will be teaching the courses, urges that anyone who possibly can come to the first session.

"We need trained volunteers, desperately, both for the Hotline and for drug education."

"Unless we get more Hotline volunteers, we'll be forced to stop our telephone service. We have lost over half of our volunteer staff recently due to job transfers, illness, and college student transfers," Ms. Ransome said.

The course will cover a wide range of topics — communications skills, drug education, crisis intervention, background on community resources, and basic counselling techniques.

Mrs. Ransome said that those taking the course can become involved in other workshops and can receive in-service training which will be personally helpful.

Hotline volunteers will also have a chance to participate in drug education programs in the county, including two school programs that have already gotten underway at Evergreen School and Central Junior High School.

# Dean's List For Southeastern

News Reporter June 27, 1974

The following students earned the right to be named to the Dean's List for the Spring Quarter, 1973-74, at Southeastern Community College by having a grade-point average of 3.50 to 4.00 (A-4 quality points) on at least 14 hours, with no grades below C.

**WHITEVILLE:** Roger Dale Brock, Van Doston Brown, III, Janet Beth Cain, Breta Cecile Carnes, Ishmael Formyduval, Jr., Mattie Sue Frink, Jean Stanley Goins, Mary Sue Blackwell Hall, James Woodie High, Marie Jeanette Hinson, Valeda Darlene Hughes, Doris Yeatts McGavisk,

Martin Jerome Mann, Janice Buffkin Melton, William Fewell Merchant, Cheryl Ann Odom, Patricia Wilson Ray, Betty Jo Spivey, Betty Ruth Thompson, Jimmy Earl Thompson, Elaine Kay White, LaRue Ward Williamson, Helen Burns Yoder, Teresa Ann Yow.

**CHADBOURN:** Dixie Gisele Bass, Robin Lynn Beard, Mahal White Benton, James Rudolph Brown, Jr., Freda Page Caines, Deborah Joan Elliott, John Russell Hess, Jr., Donal Lee Keel, Jenny Varue Lyon, Marjorie Bryan Melvin, Ludie Caulder Sealey, Martha Byrd Ward.

**TABOR CITY:** Holly Tanja Dorman, Nancy Stephens Grainger, Debbie Jo Jacobs, Thomas Richard Mewborn, Gay Junior Norris, Esther

Mae Rouse, Jerry Michael Spivey, Levy Wayne Strickland, Jerry Gray Suggs.

**BLADENBORO:** Emma Rebecca Bowen, Paul Travis Forrester, James Colvin Green, Rose Marie McKeithan, Larry Waitus Simmons, Arnetha Mae Thompson, Shirley Lee Thompson.

**CLARKTON:** Michael Wayne Bridger, Gary Eugene Cooke, Jean Ellen Gurkin, Patricia Ann Horne, Kenneth Charles Lennon, Norma Jean Page, Rhonda Faye Wilson.

**FAIR BLUFF:** Johnathan L. Cutrell, Herbert Richard Hinson, Jiraporn Pramoj, Edward Henry Warwick, Ira Hobbs Warwick.

**ELIZABETHTOWN:** Douglas L. Evans, Jr., Allan Eugene Lomax, Donnie Earl Peterson, Billie Sue Priest, Harold David Smith.

**WILMINGTON:** John David Colwell, Jr., Amos Earl Haddock, Alex Sprunt Murchison, Jim Eugene Spivey.

**FAIRMONT:** Cynthia Brown Floyd, Judy Faye Fulmore, Argus Leroy Grimsley, Lillian Oliver.

**CLARENDON:** Wanda Day Godwin, Teresa Jane Gurganus, Wayne Alexander Murray, Benjamin Oscar Wright.

**LUMBERTON:** Dorothy Carol Jacobs, Teresa Dawn McLean, Daniel Wright Prevatte, Karen Anita Whitmer.

**NAKINA:** Marilyn Jo Rhodes, William Michael Sears, Regina Shackelford.

**RIEGELWOOD:** Clara Janice Bowen, Alice Lydia Flynn, Gloria Edwards Moore, Peggy Ann Ray.

**SHALLOTTE:** Deborah West Bradsher, Kathey Ervin Buck, David Harrelson, Paula Gayle Stone.

**SUPPLY:** Deborah Leota Atkinson, Sherry Leatrice Bryant, Deborah Ann Milliken.

**EVERGREEN:** Ola Lynette Barnes, Emma Lee Floyd, Nina Lennon Pickney.

**HALLSBORO:** Nancy Nye High, Carol Byrd Moore.

**BOLTON:** Jacqueline Rose Holmes, Carolyn Marie Smith.

**LONGWOOD:** John William Jenrette, Dianne Moody.

**CERRO GORDO:** Eleanor Ann Montonara, Priscilla Ann Williamson.

**BOLIVIA:** Adna Mae Randolph, Ella Louise Randolph.

**ASHEBORO:** Tony Lee Cannon.

**LONG BEACH:** Mary Margaret Carteret.

**ASH:** Virginia Elizabeth

Hughes.

**BOARDMAN:** Rachel Ann Mason.

**CAROLINA BEACH:** Alma Louise Massey.

**ROCKINGHAM:** Jackie William Rhodes.

**COUNCIL:** Michael Allen Royal.

**BRUNSWICK:** Patricia Ann Vance.

**ORRUM:** Frances Pamela Walters.

**LORIS, S.C.:** Deborah Sue Hall.

**LAKE VIEW, S.C.:** Deborah Ann Elvington.

**BRONX, N.Y.:** Richard Williams.

**NICHOLS, S.C.:** Vasie Mae Phillips.

## SCC To Assist With Languages

A three - part plan has emerged as a means whereby Southeastern Community College can increase its services to the foreign language programs in the secondary schools of Columbus County. NR

Sam Sink, foreign languages faculty member at Southeastern, and Dr. Eugenia Blake, supervisor of secondary education for the Columbus County Board of Education, met recently with several high school foreign language teachers to discuss ways to provide additional services by the college. The high school teachers included Mrs. Annie L. Smith and Mrs. Jackie Adams representing West Columbus High School; Reuben Saez and Mrs. Alma Lennon representing Hallsboro High School; Eugene Sasser representing Williams Township High School, and Mrs. Janet Kimry representing Tabor City High School. 6-17-74

The three proposals agreed upon (1) will give secondary school teachers personal copies of the foreign language materials available in the Learning Resources Center at Southeastern, and that new purchases will be co - ordinated so that materials most useful to everyone will be obtained, and also, that copies of materials available

at only one school will be made available to all through the college; (2), another meeting will be held in the fall so the teachers can hear highlights of the Northeastern Conference on Teaching of Foreign Languages in Washington, D.C., which was attended by Sink, and that the SCC library will have copies of the Conference report for the past several years; and, (3), that some teachers meet with Sink at the articulation conference to be held at Southeastern later in June, with the purpose being to establish guidelines to help advisors at SCC in their choice of foreign language courses for their advisees.

Mrs. Kimry has been awarded a scholarship by the American Association of Teachers of French, and she will travel in France this summer.

# SCC Enthusiastic About New Police Science Program



NR 6-27-74

**GIVING INSTRUCTION** on firearms training and range safety is FBI Agent Bill Pearson, 4th from left. Agent Pearson was instructor for the course held last week at Southeastern Community College in connection with the police science program. Persons attending the course

included officers from Whiteville, Columbus County, Brunswick, Clinton, Robeson County Tech and two - preservice students. They were instructed how to teach others. (Photos by Clara Cartrette).

By CLARA CARTRETTE  
 "We want to make this program so good that people from all areas of the state will be coming to us for training," Marshall Shepherd said of the new police science program at Southeastern Community College. NR 6-27-74

**PRESIDENT COMMENTS**  
 "We are very proud to offer specialized training in criminal justice through the services of Mr. Shepherd," said Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of SCC. "He brings to us the combination of practical experience as well as academic knowledge. We believe he will be much respected by in-service students as well as pre-service students and that he will be a vital force in providing this service."

Until recently, area officers have had to go out of town for specialized training, or bring in qualified instructors. "We not only want to be able to provide training for the officers and persons interested in going into law enforcement, but we want to get area officers qualified to be instructors," Shepherd said. "We want to become a training center of which our area can be proud."

**COURSES IN SESSION**  
 Police science courses have already begun on a part-time basis, and a full curriculum will start with the fall quarter. Shepherd pointed out that the program offers an Associate Arts degree in police science with courses that will transfer to four-year colleges offering a B.S. degree. The courses are designed to provide recruit and in-service training for persons who want to go into law enforcement, corrections or private security.

"Police departments are at the crossroads," Shepherd said, "and I think we're on the right track." He says the days are gone whereby a person walks into a police department, is hired, handed a gun and badge and sent out into the streets to enforce the law.

**160 HOURS REQUIRED**  
 "The state now requires 160 hours basic police science training, but a lot of departments have much higher requirements," he stated. "The Greensboro and High Point department require 480 hours. The trend is changing toward more education and I think in the future a police officer will be required to have at least a two-year degree. A stricter educational requirement will encourage higher salaries, making the profession more attractive to personnel, and will naturally provide better law enforcement for the public as officers become more professional with increased training. By making the profession with increased training. By making the profession attractive to more persons, this will give departments an opportunity to be more selective in their personnel," Shepherd said.

A graduate of the criminal justice program at Guilford College, Shepherd came to SCC from Greensboro to head up the new associate degree program in police science. His career in law enforcement spans more than 16 years, having been a member of the Greensboro Police Department for 15 years, and in 1969 he became the department's training officer. His career also includes 18 months as a member of the High Point Police Department, and he was alcoholism counselor for the Greensboro Center for Alcohol Rehabilitation Educational Services prior to coming here April 1.

"The responsibility given an officer is tremendous," he continued. "He can do something nobody else can do. He can take away your basic right and put you in jail. What sort of individual do you want to have this power? A guy who is working for \$50 a week or a professional?"

#### TRAINING IMPORTANT

Shepherd, who says he has investigated every kind of crime from spitting on the street to double murders, realizes the need of specialized training because of this tremendous power and responsibility. "An officer has to make hasty decisions every day, and he certainly should be one who has been properly trained."

Dr. McCarter concurs with Shepherd's thinking. "Law enforcement officers are called upon to make decisions of mammoth proportions in our society today," Dr. McCarter said. "They must make split-second decisions to protect the property, lives and rights of our citizens. The demand for this kind of reaction requires the best training that is available. We believe the program at Southeastern, led by Mr. Shepherd, indeed will exemplify that type of training."

In addition to his four-year degree, which he completed in four years and one semester while holding down a full-time job, Shepherd has undergone 1,200 to 1,500 hours technical training. His interest in training and education in law enforcement has stimulated him as an instructor.

#### "I'M ENTHUSIASTIC"

"This is the culmination of a desire," he says of his job at Southeastern. "I believe the criminal justice system — has to have educated members, and this is why I think the course at Southeastern will prove a good program for this entire region of the state. This is the direction I believe law en-

forcement is taking, and I'm enthusiastic," he added.

The police science instructor says he hopes to be available for speaking engagements to help explain the significant role of an associate degree program in police science.

A former policeman who contends that he will "always be a policeman at heart," Shepherd said the officers themselves are very interested in getting all the training they can. "Through this training, they will become top administrators," he said.

#### VA APPROVED

The program is Veterans Administration approved and LEEP grants are anticipated for in-service training. Loans and other aid are also available for pre-service students.

Shepherd is enthusiastic that the program will attract more and better qualified people into law enforcement. "There is always a demand for new people, as those now in the business won't always be there," he said.

"A person should not feel that he has to be 'college-age' to begin the program," he pointed out. As an example, Shepherd said he had been an officer for several years before he began his college education in 1969 at the Southern Police Institute at the University of Louisville.

#### WOMEN WELCOME

The program is not restricted to men, either, Shepherd was eager to point out. "The trend is rapidly changing toward more women in law enforcement. Women have a definite role in law enforcement and they are now being considered for employment in local, state and federal agencies."

Four of eight persons now enrolled in the two-year program are women, he stated.

Eight courses designed for in-service personnel, some of which have already been taught or are underway, include a two-weeks investigative school, two basic recruit schools, civil disorder training, radio communications, breathalyzer,



**MARSHALL SHEPHERD** of Greensboro has joined the faculty at Southeastern Community College to set up and co-ordinate a new program in police science, a two-year course.

supervisor's school and firearms training.

#### CLASSES ROTATE

One basic recruit school will be taught during the day in August. The other, designed for persons interested in auxiliary police, will be taught at night in September. Some of the courses are taught on a rotating basis, day and night, allowing officers working a shift to arrange their schedules.

Shepherd is a member of the N.C. Criminal Justice

Educators Association, former vice-president of the N.C. Law Enforcement Training Officers Association, Southern Police Alumni Association, and member of the Bureau of Narcotics Training School Alumni Association.

He is a four-year Navy veteran and is a native of Laurinburg. His parents, Mrs. Vessie Griffin of Laurinburg, and the late W.D. Shepherd, are natives of Columbus County.

#### SCC Holidays

7-1-74 7-1-74  
NR

The July 4th holiday will be observed at Southeastern Community College on the 4th and 5th of July.

Classes will terminate Wednesday, July 3, at 10:30 p.m. Both daytime and evening courses will not operate during the holiday period. Classes will resume Monday, July 8, at 8 a.m.

Although the college facilities will not be functioning, the switchboard will remain open between the hours of 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. on the 4th and 5th, and 9 a.m. thru 1 p.m. on Saturday. Anyone wishing information on various aspects of the college may call during these hours. This will give vacationers a chance to obtain information about classes for the summer or fall quarters.

# The Subject Was

## 'Articulation'

News Reporter July 3, 1974

More than 80 teachers and administrative leaders from Southeastern Community College, the Columbus County school system and the Whiteville City schools participated in a special articulation workshop during last week at the SCC campus.

Dr. James Edmundson, director of programs for continuing education at Fayetteville State University, was consultant for the workshop, and which was conducted and coordinated by the Adult Education Division at Southeastern.

The workshop brought together teachers at various student learning levels and in various subject specialties so there could be opportunities for greater communication and coordination at these various levels. The participants followed a daily schedule of discussions, planning, assessments and evaluations, and closed on the final day with a broad review and plan by the entire group. This included final reports from various sub-groups, evaluations and a summation.

Dr. Edmundson commented, "We hope to have mapped learning paths for students; that there is orderly sequence in the learning process, and, that we will be able to eliminate gaps in the processes and eliminate overlapping of efforts." In addition, at the midpoint of the week-long workshop, 15 persons from the community were brought in to talk with the teachers to see what priorities they think students should have, "and to help us see if our various levels within the various systems are on target," said Dr. Edmundson.

The general reaction and response was that such a workshop fills a vital need in assuring that the college and school systems meet their obligations to the communities which they serve.

### MATH

Charles Grigsby, Oscar Blum, Dees, Bonnie

Betty J. Caines, Charles Ward, Mrs. Tommy Brooks, Kivie Simmons, Patricia Green, James R. Brown.

### SCIENCE

Ted Inman, Jean Lloyd, Maurice Maxwell, Anne Barefoot, Carl Chestnutt, Patricia Mewborn, Danny Bryant, Joanne Hammond, Eugene Sturdivant, Dixie Duncan, John L. McAdams, Liwellyn David, Ruth P. Powell, Dwayne Gore, Alice F. Meares, Cephas Spaulding, Belva Thompson.

### BUSINESS EDUCATION

Ronnie Settle, Jollye Shaw, Mary Frances Alsup, Marion Carter, Shirley Burroughs, Miona Fonvielle, Kenneth Barnes, Evelyn Robertson, Linda Cox, Rosanna Ezzell, Freda M. Bullard.

### LANGUAGE ARTS

Arlene Yates, Sam Sink, Alma Peterson, Jacqueline Adams, Mamie Shipman, Claudia Thompson, Etrulia Williams, Margaret Gore, Helen Kelly, Minnie Williams, Thelma Barnes, John Hughes, Delilah Williamson, Claire McGirt, Patricia Ripple, J. Al Boyd, Henrietta

Johnson, Ethel Johnson, Connie Jacobs, Minnie Royals, Martha Stevens.

### HISTORY, SOCIAL STUDIES & THE ARTS

Dr. Eugenia Blake, Richard Burkhardt, Christine Williams, Geraldine Inman, Billy Shipman, Deborah Connor, Annie Marlowe, Ethelene Smith, Retha Sturdivant, Clemouth Brown, Alan Brownlee, John Peal, David L. Nance, Anne Coleman, Jimmy Strickland, Geneva Jones, Herman W. Stevens, Betsy Lee, Nancy Kuykendall.

### TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Ned F. Lee, Willetta Wallace, Virginia Riggio, Lorraine Soles, Everlene Davis, Retha Thompson, Marsha Griffin, Ruthi Jefferson, Paula Tillman, R.V. Cartret, Janos Balogh, Edward Pate, Alvin Phillips, Eugene Worthington, Tommy Hooks, Carl Bryant, Haywood McKoy, James Adams, Fred Lay, Monroe Enzor Jr., W.O. Jackson, Julia Mohler, Abdur Shah, Tillman Baldwin.

## College Library Closed Sundays

N/R 7-4-74

Sunday hours for the library at Southeastern Community College will stop through the summer, because of the lack of use of the facility. The Sunday closing begins this Sunday, July 7. Mrs. Becky Marlin, librarian at Southeastern, said, "Only an average of two persons per Sunday have used the library during June." "Based on this, the college administration decided to close the library

during Sunday hours for the summer. Mrs. Marlin said the Sunday hours "probably will be resumed in the fall."

In the meantime, she pointed out that other library hours remain the same; that is, from 8:30 a.m. to 10 p.m., Mondays through Thursdays, and 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Fridays. The Southeastern Community College library is open to everyone. "Anyone who wants a library card can get one," Mrs. Marlin said.

## Train To Be Electrician

A new, one-year program, Electrical Installation and Maintenance, will be offered this fall in the vocational division at Southeastern Community College to help meet the needs caused by increasing development of electrical products and machinery.

William Ball, dean of occupational education at Southeastern, says the course will provide theoretical and practical training so that students will be qualified to install and maintain electrical equipment such as that used in various types of industry in Southeastern North Carolina. He says the program not only will provide training for students entering the field of electricity, but also additional training for those already employed in electrical maintenance.

The vocational division plans to make the course flexible to the needs of students, thus classes can be scheduled day or night, and also full-time and part-time. Prospective students should get in touch with Jim Schmidt, director of admissions at Southeastern Community College. 7-4-74

A graduate of this program should be qualified to enter the electrical field as an on-the-job trainee, assisting in the planning, layout, installation and maintenance of various electrical systems in residential, commercial and industrial plants. Also, he should have an understanding of code regulations, control systems, business procedures, organization and practices.

## Listings Needed

N/R 7-3-74

Housing for students of Southeastern Community College is needed for the fall term, according to Ann Small, executive secretary of the Greater Whiteville Chamber of Commerce.

The chamber, which has been maintaining a list for several years, needs to be advised of availability of rooms, apartments and houses for students.

Owners who have such space available are urged to call the chamber offices: 642-3171.

## Southeastern Community College,

Private colleges across the country are barely maintaining themselves these days. Many have closed. Still others may be forced to unless they can attract more students. 7-4-74 NR

The reasons for their drop in enrollment are many—fewer 18-to-21 year-olds since the “war babies” passed college age; an end to the military draft; less demand for college graduates on the job market.

In the face of these society changes, community colleges such as Southeastern are “holding their own.” Though the number of college parallel students has declined somewhat in the past few years, the vocational and technical programs — those preparing students for a job at the end of one or two years’ training — are expanding.

Students enrolled in welding, automotive mechanics, electronics, plumbing, nursing, business administration, and other such courses will not doubt walk into a job that pays as well as many demanding a college degree.

But what does SCC have to offer the students who want to become engineers, teachers, social workers, lawyers? What advantages does the college parallel program at SCC have over the four-year school?

The most obvious asset is its low cost. SCC students in the college program pay approximately \$148 per year. Meanwhile, Tarheel students at four-year state schools pay an average of \$459 per year and those attending private four-year schools across the state a whopping average \$1,625.

Adding to those figures room and board and incidental fees, students attending state schools away from home pay approximately \$1,500 per year, those in private four-year colleges about \$2,600 per year. And those attending out-of-state colleges are often paying even more.

SCC students living at home still have to eat, of course, and they have commuting expenses. But it generally comes to less than living at a four-year school.

Over 60 percent of last year’s Southeastern students had part-time jobs in the community while going to school, an option not as readily available in a college town.

And those that needed help received it from the SCC Financial Aid Program, one of the best in the state’s community college system. Of the 17 community colleges in North Carolina, SCC headed the list last fall in the amount of money earmarked for student scholarships, grants and awards. And it was

second only to the College of the Albemarle in students benefiting from the work-study program.

Now let’s look at SCC in terms of academic standing. Last year SCC and Isothermal led the community colleges in rate of transfer to four-year North Carolina schools. There were 157 sophomores enrolled at SCC; meanwhile, 156 students from the previous class had transferred to four-year colleges and universities.

Considering the “open door” policy at SCC — the college will accept any high school graduate regardless of grades — this is an impressive figure. What’s more, follow-up studies have shown that most SCC graduates do well at these four-year schools, going on to receive degrees.

Students with poor to average high school grades are given a chance to improve their record and, more important, their learning skills, before attempting admission to a four-year school.

This “second chance” is readily available at SCC. Classes at Southeastern are even smaller than most high school classes in the county, averaging 20 students.

In contrast, universities offer lecture classes with as many as 500 students. The more mature, aggressive students can make it in this setting, but the shyer ones are at a handicap.

Southeastern instructors meet with two or three classes each day, devoting the rest of their time to private student conferences, helping with individual learning problems and assessing student progress on a one-to-one basis.

This personal attention can be a bonus for “straight A” students as well as for those needing extra help, because they can explore special interests with the instructors.

Unlike professors at four-year schools, the teachers at Southeastern feel no pressure to “publish or perish” and are encouraged to commit themselves mainly to teaching. SCC also has eight counsellors on campus each day to help students with personal, academic, and career problems.

As we see it, SCC is one of the best bargains around, both money-wise and learning-wise. Perhaps it lacks the “snob appeal” of high-priced private schools. Though it has planned social activities for students, it’s not a “party school.”

It is primarily, a place to get a good education at minimal cost, a way to help some students get vocational training and others to “bridge the gap” between high school and senior college.



N12 7-4-74

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, and Mrs. Thelma Barnes of the college faculty who is chairman of the T. Elbert Clemmons Grant Committee, view the Grant plaque and one of the four volumes.

# Clemmons Grant Projects Subject Of Four Volumes

N12

7-4-74

A series of four volumes covering the first four years of annual awards under the T. Elbert Clemmons Grant has been presented to the Southeastern Community College library.

Each volume represents a comprehensive account of the activities and evaluations of the recipients and projects carried out under the terms of the grant. The volumes were compiled and edited by J. Marion Martin, a member of Southeastern's science faculty and who also serves as chairman of the college's Fine Arts Series committee.

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter describes the series as "a very special part of the Southeastern story." The annual grants make it possible for students, or faculty members, to carry out special projects for enrichment of their educational experience.

Recipients are chosen by the T. Elbert Clemmons Grant Committee. The first award was made during the 1970 - 71 school year.  
Dr. McCarter paid tribute

to Martin for "an outstanding job in putting together these valuable volumes." Dr. McCarter sees them as a "permanent record of a significant phase in the growth and outreach of Southeastern."

He also expressed appreciation for the deep and continuing interest in Southeastern Community College by Clemmons, the donor of the grant. Clemmons is a native of Columbus County and a retired business executive who lives now in Tequesta, Fla. The annual grant was established four years ago when he set up the Clemmons - Ward Educational Trust Fund at Southeastern.

The volumes on file include: Volume I, summer of study and research by Armelda Bracey in Mexico; Volume II, summer of study and research by Curtis Welborne in Greece and Italy; Volume III (A), project on gerontology, (B) on Retired Senior Volunteer Program in Columbus County; Volume IV, research and study on ageing by Faye Thompson at Florida

Seminole Junior College, and research and study on malignant plasma cells by Jake Jones at the University of Michigan.

## Southeastern 2nd Session Registration

7-8-74

Registration for Southeastern Community College's second session of summer school will be held on Thursday, July 11. Classes will begin on Friday, July 12. The five and one-half week session will continue through August 16, 1974.

A wide variety of college transfer courses will be offered in subjects ranging from art to the social sciences. Classes normally meet five days per week and are scheduled during the morning and early afternoon hours.

Recent high school graduates should find that the second summer session offers an excellent opportunity to get an early start in their college studies. Introductory courses will be offered in many subjects including business, education, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, and sociology. Additional subjects that will be taught include art, English, music, physical education, biology and social studies. A complete schedule of courses may be obtained by writing or calling the Director of Summer School, Southeastern Community College.

# SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SECOND SESSION SUMMER SCHOOL

Registration - July 11, 1974 7-6-74

Classes Begin - July 12, 1974 NR

<u>COURSE</u>	<u>CREDITS</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
<b>ART</b>			
ART 180	5	M-F 10-12	Art for Elem. Teachers
ART 210	3	MWF 8-9:40	Painting Processes
<b>BUSINESS</b>			
BUS 105	5	M-F 11:30-1:10	Intro. to Business
BUS 112	4	M-F 9:30-11:10	Accounting Principles II
BUS 222	5	M-F 9:30-11:10	Economic Principles
<b>EDUCATION</b>			
EDU 210	5	M-F 8:30-10:10	Intro. to Education
EDU 202	5	M-F 10:30-12	Social Founk. of Ed.
<b>ENGLISH</b>			
ENG 98	(3)	M-F 8-9	Fund. of English
ENG 102	3	M-F 10:20-11:20	Freshman English
ENG 103	3	M-F 11:30-12:30	Freshman English
ENG 203	3	M-F 10:20-11:20	English Literature
ENG 211	3	M-F 8-9:40	Fund. of Pub. Speaking
<b>FOREIGN LANGUAGE</b>			
FRE 172	2	M-Th 12:40-1:40	French Culture
<b>HEALTH</b>			
HED 201	5	M-F 10:20-12	Per. & Com. Health
HED 206	3	M-F 8-9	First Aid & Safety
<b>MATHEMATICS</b>			
MAT 100	1	M-Th 10:20-11:10	Intro. to Math
MAT 102	3	M-F 9:10-10:10	Fund. of Math
MAT 103	3	M-F 10:20-11:20	Fund. of Math
MAT 110	3	M-F 8-9	Business Math
MAT 113	5	M-F 11:30-1:10	Integrated Co. Alg. & Trig.
MAT 181	5	M-F 8-9:40	Math for Elem. Teachers
<b>MUSIC</b>			
MUS 105	5	M-F 9:30-11:10	Music Appreciation
MUS 172	1	TBA	App. Mus.-Piano or Voice
MUS 272	1	TBA	App. Mus.-Piano or Voice
MUS 104	1	TBA	College Choir
<b>NURSING (ADN)</b>			
NUR 104	6	MW 8:30-11:20	Mental Health Nursing
JUR 126	4	WTh 9-11	Nursing Skills
<b>PHILOSOPHY</b>			
PHI 201	5	M-F 10:00-11:40	Intro. to Philosophy
<b>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</b>			
PED 101	1	M-Th 12:40-1:30	Volleyball
PED 102	1	M-Th 12:40-1:30	Volleyball
PED 103	1	M-Th 12:40-1:30	Volleyball
PED 201	1	M-Th 12:40-1:30	Golf & Tennis
PED 202	1	M-Th 12:40-1:30	Golf & Tennis
PED 203	1	M-Th 12:40-1:30	Golf & Tennis

### First Aid Class

7-18-74 7-18-74

Two Adult Education courses offered by Southeastern Community College are scheduled to begin on Monday.

An eight-hour course in first aid will be offered in two four-hour sessions on Monday and Tuesday, July 22 and 23, from 6 p.m. until 10 p.m. This multimedia course combines the use of films, programmed instruction booklets, and practical demonstrations to provide a comprehensive study of basic first aid methods. Classes will meet in room 210 of the main building at Southeastern. Mrs. Marie Suggs will be the instructor.

The second course being offered is Small Arms Safety which will meet from 7 p.m. until 9 p.m. on Mondays and Wednesdays beginning July 22. The course consist of ten hours of instruction in handgun safety and maintenance. Students will have the opportunity to fire their own weapons on a pistol range under the supervision of the course instructor. Classroom instruction will be given in room 223 of the main building.

<b>PSYCHOLOGY</b>			
PSY 225	5	M-F 9:30-11:10	Psy. of Adjustment
PSY 210	5	M-F 9:30-11:10	Intro to Psychology
PSY 102	2	By Arrangement	Career Decisions
<b>SCIENCE</b>			
BIO 205	4	M-F 8:10-10:30	Anatomy & Phy.
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>			
ANT 120	5	M-F 8-9:40	Anthropology
HIS 103	3	M-F 8:30-9:30	Western Civilization
HIS 202	3	M-F 11:30-12:30	American History
HIS 203	3	M-F 10-11	American History
POL 201	5	M-F 8-9:40	American Federal Gov't.
SOC 201	5	M-F 10-11:40	Intro. To Sociology

## Math Courses Open At SCC

7-8-74

College-age students in this area who want to take mathematics courses which are usually required of freshman and sophomores, can do so at Southeastern Community College during the second session of the summer quarter which gets underway Thursday with registration.

The most popular courses at Southeastern for students attending other colleges and universities in the fall have been those in the college algebra-trigonometry-calculus sequence and a course designed to strengthen a mathematics background in basic algebra. Students interested in completing math requirements in this situation can get additional information by calling Southeastern.

In addition, Southeastern's mathematics department offers an introductory course in programming in the BASIC computer language. This would help those who have an interest in the nature and operation of computers.

## Grant For Heath Rada

NR 7-8-74

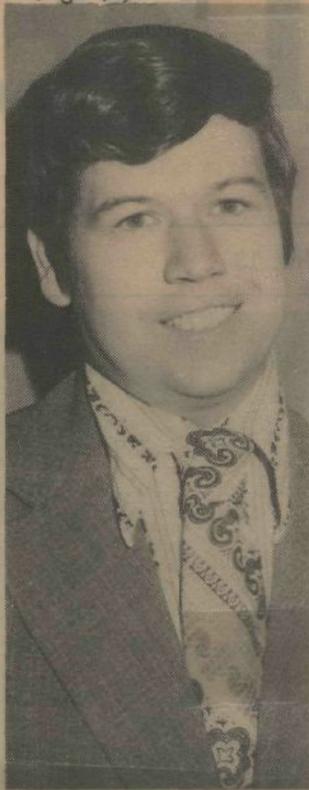
Heath K. Rada, director of special services and the Upward Bound project at Southeastern Community College, has been awarded a two-year grant for doctoral study at N.C. State University.

The grant, valued at \$14,000, is given by the N.C. Department of Community Colleges as part of its internship program by which selected persons in the community college system can work toward doctorates in community college and adult education.

Rada is the first from Southeastern to be singled out for the two-year grant. Only five others in the state have been selected for similar awards this year. He expects to leave for N.C. State University in the next few weeks. The announcement of his selection came several days ago.

"I'm very flattered and honored to be selected," he said when he was notified. "Being a part of the community college system has been rewarding and fulfilling," he said, "and now for the system to offer me this opportunity is a milestone in my career."

Rada, a native of Richmond, Va., came to Southeastern in 1970 as a faculty member, and since then has been active in many phases of educational and campus and civic affairs and activities. He has been active in the Whiteville First Presbyterian Church of Whiteville. He has also served on several boards and



**Heath Rada**

professional associations both locally and on the state level.

He is married to the former Peggy Joyce Fish of Wilson, N.C., and they have two daughters.

He was an honors student in college and active in many areas. He attended St. Andrews College for two years, and Virginia Commonwealth University where he earned a B.S. degree in Social Welfare. From there, he spent one year at Union Theological Seminary, and then went to Presbyterian School of Christian Education where he received the master's degree.

He is a member of the executive board of the Southeastern chapter of the N.C. Personnel and Guidance Association; president-elect of the N.C. Council of Educational Opportunity Programs.



7-8-74 NR

**GIFT FROM AUXILIARY** — Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, accepts a gift to the College Foundation from Mrs. James R. Sessions, president of the Whiteville post of the American Legion Auxiliary. The College Foundation is conducting its annual campaign to raise funds for student aid. Local dollars donated to the foundation are used to match Federal dollars on an average ratio of one local dollar for six federal dollars. About 30 percent of Southeastern's students receive some type of student aid from this source.



*News Reporter July 11, 1974*

**FIVE POLICE OFFICERS** of the Whiteville and Columbus County forces have completed a two-weeks investigators school through the police science program at Southeastern Community College. Left to right are Sgt. D.W. Jackson, instructor; Whiteville Officer Anna Hall; County Police Investigators Dale Ward and Alton Len-

non; Whiteville Officers Tim Phillips, Darrell McPherson and Robert Memory; Whiteville Chief Ron Cooper, County Police Chief Jesse Barker and Marshall Shepherd, director of the SCC police science program. (Clara Cartrette photo)

## College Credit Courses

*NR*

*7-11-74*

A college transfer program carried out jointly by Southeastern Community College and the Brunswick County school system is expected to get underway in September — if sufficient interest and response from prospective applicants within Brunswick County is found in a forthcoming survey.

The Brunswick County Board of Education unanimously approved the proposal during its meeting

last month, after hearing of the plan from Brunswick County school Supt. Ralph C. King, and in a letter outlining the proposal from Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern.

Southeastern would provide the educational services by setting up branches, or satellite campuses, in Brunswick County at locations which would be easily accessible to the rapidly-growing population. These services would include instructors, a full curriculum for the college transfer

student, and other personnel necessary to the program, all under the leadership of a coordinator.

Physical facilities for the proposal would be furnished by Brunswick County, and these could be various types of buildings such as schools, churches, and-or industrial plants and buildings.

A survey of the county is expected to start right away from which data will determine how much interest is shown, along with interests in various courses which would be offered.

### FIREARMS CLASS

*7-11-74 NR 7-11-74*

A 10-hour firearms safety class will begin at Southeastern Community College Monday, July 22 at 7 p.m. The five classes will be held each Monday and Wednesday from 7 to 9 p.m. until completed. The course consists of five hours in the classroom and five hours on the firing range. Interested persons must provide their own weapons and ammunition, and should contact Marshall Shepherd at SCC, 642-7141, to enroll.

# SCC Moves Up In Transfers

7-23-74

7-22-74

Southeastern Community College ranks third among North Carolina's 17 community colleges in the numbers of associate degree students who transfer to four-year institutions to continue their studies beyond the two-year college level.

Southeastern's No. 3 position represents a move up from fourth place in 1972.

These rankings are contained in recent statistical tables released by the Department of Community Colleges, and they show that, state-wide, many students in the college parallel programs are making transfers. Overall, the figures show an increase in 1973 over 1972.

Figures for the fall of 1973 give a total of 156 transfer students from Southeastern enrolled at senior institutions. Of the total, 138 enrolled in public four-year institutions, and 18 enrolled in private colleges or universities. In the fall of 1972, Southeastern had 143 transfers to senior institutions, with 126 enrolling in public and 17 in private four-year colleges or universities.

Only Central Piedmont Community College in Charlotte, and Sandhills Community College in Aberdeen, had higher transfer totals in 1973.

Piedmont had 386 and Sandhills had 171. In 1972, Piedmont, Sandhills and Gaston College near Gastonia ranked ahead of Southeastern.

Southeastern's excellent ranking for both years drew expressions of pride from Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of the college. "The statistics give a good illustration of how our college transfer students are moving up," he enthused. "It is also a source of reassurance and encouragement for the institution and the community."



7-11-74 NR

**WHITEVILLE JAYCETTES** will sponsor a bake sale Saturday, July 13 beginning at 10 a.m. in front of Rose's in Whiteville Plaza. Jaycettes Joyce Mauldin and Glenyce Mincey kick off the sale by selling a cake to Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College. Proceeds will be used to send a special education student to Camp Don-Lee.



7-15-74

**ART DISPLAYS** — Part of the exhibition of art on display at Southeastern Community College, and done by local and area artists, is admired by several artists who are participating. Left to right, Harold Chavis, Wilmur Watkins, and David McDowell. Mrs. Christine Balogh, who heads the department at Southeastern, poses with the artists. Artists and craftsmen of all ages are encouraged to take part in the exhibition, which is open to paintings, photography, decoupage, sculpture, ceramics, pottery, wood carving, macrame, crocheted jewelry, leather work, and other creative arts and crafts. Interested persons should get in touch with the Adult Education and Community Services division at Southeastern Community College.

# Mrs. Wright Has A Dream

7-15-74 NR

Mrs. Swannie Wright was right; even a dream "without a speck of hope" can come true.

The dream began shortly after she dropped out of public school as a young girl, and became a reality just a few days ago when she completed work for her Associate in Arts degree at Southeastern Community College.

In between, however, is a story dedication to a purpose and determination to reach a goal. Along the way, she married, took over the duties of a housewife, became a mother of eight; found time to be active in church work; to hold down a department store job, and keep her sights sets on the eventual achievement of a college degree.

Mrs. Wright plans to continue her college work, hopefully transferring to UNC-Wilmington this fall where she will major in elementary, or primary, education. Ultimately, she may follow a career in teaching.

She finished her required work at Southeastern at the end of the first session of the summer quarter and then met briefly with Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of the college, who praised her highly for her accomplishments, especially in

face of the many other duties which made demands upon her time. "You are an outstanding example of what can be done when one is willing to try," Dr. McCarter told Mrs. Wright. "This is the kind of story in which we all can take pride, and it is a story which illustrates also the kind of

role an opportunity Southeastern plays in community life."

Mrs. Wright lives in Hallsboro with her family, and she commuted daily to Southeastern, which also was a family affair because two of the Wright children were

students at Southeastern at the same time with their mother.

Her husband is the Rev. Cleophis Wright, who pastors rural churches in the Hallsboro section of the county. He has been "understanding and encouraging" says Mrs. Wright in describing his reactions to her decision to "go back to school." The Rev. and Mrs. Wright also have a child who is a senior at UNC-Chapel Hill, two others in high school, and three in elementary school.

While talking with Dr. McCarter, she laughed that breakfast was a hectic time in the Wright household during school months. "Well, I had to get up and fix breakfast, then get the kids ready for schools, and then get ready with the two who go to Southeastern." Altogether, the Wrights' daily schedule was a busy time all around for everyone.

She explained why she decided to go back to school, after dropping out at a young age. "It was just a dream I had...not a speck of hope that I could do it... and then Southeastern came along." She said, "And that changed things. I really decided this was it."

Mrs. Wright started in the college's Programmed Instruction Center, and continued studies in the college's high school diploma program, which she completed in 1971. Then she enrolled in the college parallel program, taking night courses while holding down a job. Still later, she became a full-time student, and worked in the college library as a work-study student.

She remains modest concerning her accomplishments. "Anyone can do it, if they are willing to put forth the effort." But the fact is, it takes plenty of discipline and desire, which she has, college officials agree. She has dreams, too, and they have a habit of coming true for Mrs. Wright. And that's right.



Mrs. Swannie Wright and Dr. Ronald McCarter

# Training For Tomorrow

News Report 307 15-1974

"A dry one today will help you handle a real one better tomorrow," Sgt. D.W. Jackson told participants in the police science investigators school following the investigation of two mock felony crimes.

His purpose in staging the two simulated cases, according to Sgt. Jackson, "is to get out of the classroom and practice some of the things you have learned."

Attending the certificate presentation ceremony recently were Chief Ron Cooper of Whiteville Police Department, Chief Jesse Barker of the County Police Force, Capt. Ralph Roper, law enforcement training consultant for the Department of Community Colleges, and Marshall Shepherd, director of the police science program at Southeastern Community College.

Chief Cooper presented certificates to Investigators Alton Lennon and Dale Ward of the County Police, Ptm.

Tim Phillips, Ptm. Robert Memory, Ptm. Tim Phillips and Ptm. Anna Hall of the Whiteville department.

Chiefs of the two departments expressed their enthusiasm with the availability of courses such as the one completed by their officers.

Capt. Roper said, "I hope your community, your state, and your nation will be just a little bit better for having had you in law enforcement."

The instructors course is the first completed in the new police science program at Southeastern Community College. Marshall Shepherd, director of the program, said it is the beginning of what will be a very successful program.

"This is noted by the amount of interest shown by the people who participated and their department heads," he added. "Even though the class was small, the participants were very enthusiastic during the classroom lectures, mock

crimes and moot court situations. One only has to look at the way the students reacted to know that much was gained from the course."

Shepherd said he would like to see more participation by more departments in the area. "Sometimes a department head might feel he's depleting his force by sending officers to school, but when they return better trained, it is a definite advantage and well worth the effort. The trained officer is much better prepared to conduct an investigation and present it to court in such a manner that it won't be thrown out on technicalities."

Shepherd said several courses in the two - year Associate Arts degree police science program are underway now. The 160 - hour basic law enforcement course, required by the state, will begin August 5, and the 160-hour course for auxiliary police will begin in September.

## Child Development Course At College

7-29-74

A new associate degree program will be added by Southeastern Community College's Technical division this fall, with the start of a two-year curriculum in Child Development.

In addition, Southeastern also is working out a transfer program in Child Development, by which students who achieve the associate degree may transfer to four-year institutions and work toward a B.A. degree in Child Development, or earn an "A" certificate as a teacher of primary grades.

In connection with its Child Development course already being offered as a one-year diploma program, the college maintains a laboratory observation school every day from 9 a.m., to noon, with three-year and four-year olds, which gives students the opportunity to work with the children.

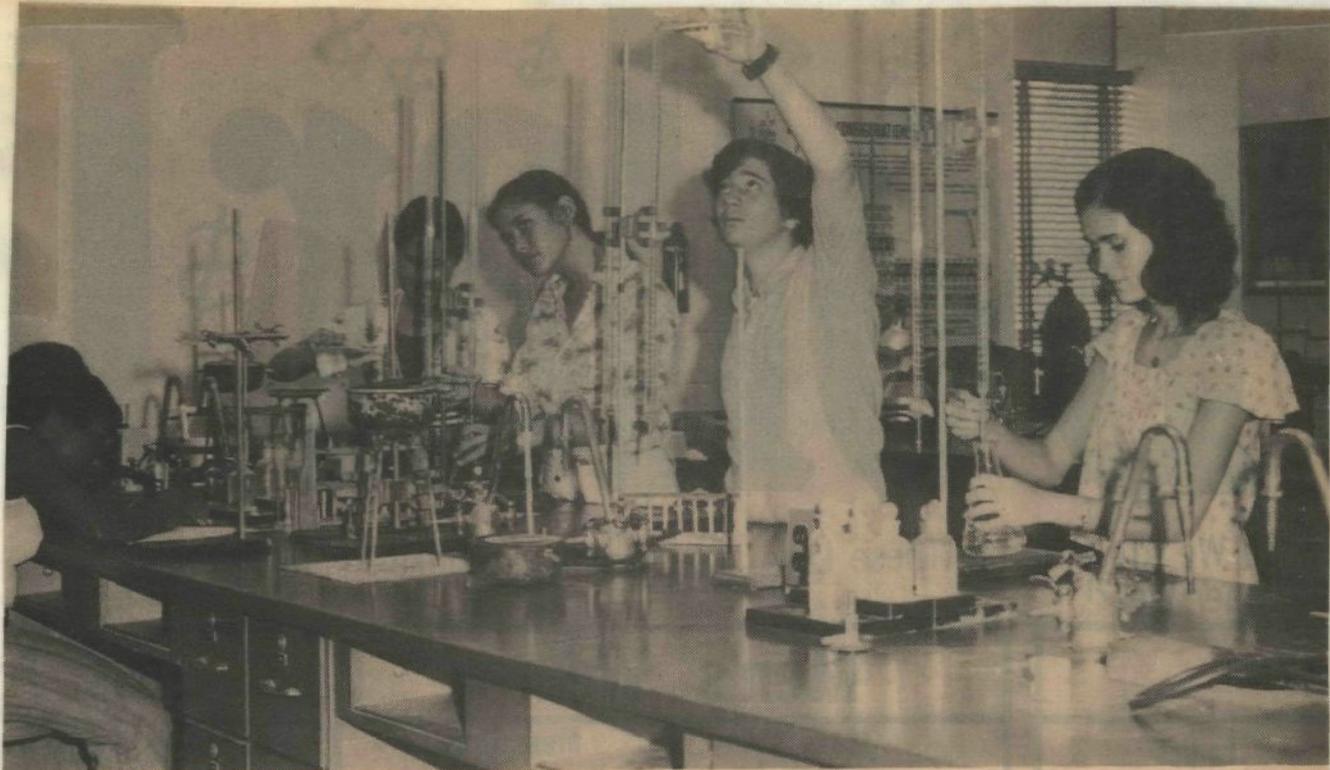
Mrs. Marsha W. Griffin is Child Development coordinator. She foresees a broad new opportunity in this field for students interested in making it a career. By offering an associate degree in the program and also providing for transfer of credits to a senior institution, she sees a much wider appeal to prospective enrollees in this area.

Mrs. Griffin says that non-high school graduates can enroll in the program, but they must agree to complete their high school requirements and receive a diploma before they can be awarded the associate degree. "If we enroll non-high school graduates, we will certainly work with them to help them obtain a diploma," she says.

"We are delighted to get the program started this fall. It can mean a great deal to young people in this section who might be interested in a career in Child Development."



"CRIMINALS" APPREHENDED — Chief Ron Cooper and Sgt. John Adams subdue suspects following a mock armed robbery held in conjunction with an officers' investigators school recently at Southeastern Community College. The armed robbery suspects are in reality Officers Darrell McPherson and Alton Lennon. (Dan Sears photo)



Several Southeastern Community College students, carrying out laboratory assignments, are working toward the Associate in Science degree, which has been instituted in recent action by the college. Left to right: Emma Floyd of Evergreen (seated), Becky Meares of Fair Bluff, Cheryl Odom of Whiteville, Marty Mann of Whiteville, and Rosetta Strickland of Tabor City.

## College Sets Pops Concert

*Aug. 1-1974*  
A pops concert by Southeastern Community College's summer choir will be presented in the college auditorium on August 13 at 8:15 p.m., featuring Soloist Debbie Hall and a special instrumental trio.

The concert culminates the summer session and marks the first time in Southeastern's history that a summer choir and concert has been offered. The choir is under the direction of Richard Burkhardt, instructor in music at the college, with W.C. Butler, a senior music major at Appalachian State University, assisting during the summer quarter.

Burkhardt describes the choir of 34 voices as "having done an exceptional job." The choir is made up of SCC students, former students who have returned from senior institutions to sing, and townspeople. "We think this is a good sign that we have done this summer has been the right thing," he says.

The special feature attraction of the instrumental trio offers a surprise for many, Burkhardt explains, because it has Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the college, on guitar, with Allem Brownlee, a faculty member, on the banjo, and W.C. Butler on bass. The trio has Janice Melton as soloist.

The choir's soloist, Miss Hall of Loris, S.C., will do a medley of Rogers and Hart songs.

Mrs. Geneva Ashley and Mrs. Harriet Warlick are accompanists.

Concert-goers who may also be interested in information about the college on how to enroll, or other inquiries, can talk to college representatives who will be in the lobby of the main building before and after the concert.

## SCC Adds Degree

7-25-74 NR

Southeastern Community College has instituted the Associate in Science degree, thus placing strong emphasis and increasing the appeal of the science curriculum.

College officials describe the new associate degree offering as a "major development" in the college transfer program. In making the announcement, Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern, added that students in the science programs now will have greater diversity in scheduling courses which can help them toward their eventual goals.

This will highlight the science area in many fields and will become more attractive to enrollees in Southeastern's science courses. "We can put stronger emphasis in the sciences and can make it easier for students who transfer to four-year in-

situations," points out Dr. Maurice Maxwell, a member of the science faculty.

More specifically, Dr. Maxwell explains that the program will aid those students wishing to continue their education in the fields of medicine, medical technology, dentistry, agriculture, chemistry, math, biology, pharmacy, textile chemistry or technology, engineering, and optometry. This can be done by emphasizing that the students' work was in the fields of math and science.

Dr. Richard A. Paulsen, acting academic dean at Southeastern, sums up the new development, "We are proud of our science offerings and the quality level of performance of the instructors in this area; we are hopeful that the awarding of this degree will significantly enhance our capacities to serve those people in our area who wish to pursue science endeavors."

# RSVP Volunteers To Aid Schools

7-29-74

Everything from "art to umpires" will be emphasized in a special effort by the Columbus County Retired Senior Volunteer Program to provide voluntary assistance for the county's primary and elementary schools when they open in the fall.

Volunteers in RSVP can also help as reading tutors by being willing to pair off with a young student and let the student read to him, or her, "on a one - to - one basis," as she describes it.

Teachers' aides would fulfill another need, as this would be someone who could assist in the classroom setting, allowing the regular teacher added time for necessary work with the students.

The RSVP effort is under the leadership of Mrs. Susan Wood at Southeastern Community College, and has the support and cooperation of the Columbus County Schools. "We are hoping to be able to go into many of the county's schools with a big volunteer program," she says, "by using the experience and talents and time of many retired senior volunteers in the area."

Mrs. Wood stresses that the only requirements are that volunteers be 60 years or older and that they have a willingness to help out. "If they have been teachers, that's fine," she says, "but that is not essential. The main thing is to be ready and willing to assist in filling these needs for the youngsters."

Four major areas of volunteer assistance include: extra staffing for library work at Guideway and Old Dock schools; enrichment teachers; reading tutors; and, teachers' aides.

In addition to schools at Guideway and Old Dock, the plan is to include the elementary schools at Fair Bluff and Cerro Gordo, and the Chadbourn primary school. "This is our hope at this time," Mrs. Wood explains, and she adds that as the program gets underway, and more volunteers join up, "then, we hope we can branch out to other schools."

Mrs. Wood explains some of the need in each area of assistance. "Libraries really need more staffing, which can be done through part-time volunteer workers. We have picked out Old Dock and Guideway as a start. We want to see how it does, and if it proves successful, we hope to do the same in other school libraries."

Mrs. Wood maintains an office at Southeastern Community College, which institution helps co-ordinate the RSVP program. She is available for additional information covering all aspects of RSVP. "Interested persons can inquire at my office," she points out, "or, they can get in touch with the school principals."

As to enrichment teachers, she says any assistance is welcomed, such as art, crafts, and music, "and we can use persons who can umpire baseball games, or work in these areas of games and athletics."

Plans are, also, to hold a series of meetings, workshops and orientation programs in the near future in order to familiarize the volunteers with planning for the coming school year. "We will take the volunteers to the schools so they can see the buildings and visit in them, and also so they can meet and talk with the teaching staff and administration."

Sessions would be held in the individual schools.

"We can use retired senior persons in many capacities," she emphasizes. "Art and umpiring are just two of them."

# SCC Recruiting Termed Success

Albany City Tribune 7-28-74

part of the college's Outreach staff.

The two teams included a student at SCC and an adult. On one team was Mrs. Betty Welborne and Dennis Bellamy, a student; and, the other team included Mrs. Marilyn Evans and Sidney Haggins, who was a member of the Southeastern basketball team last season. Mrs. Hawks said visits were made to homes, businesses, and in many instances to tobacco barns

work. "We sent teams wherever needed, and sometimes we re-visited an area." She said if the student was not available, that team members talked with parents and left materials and information on college subjects which the students might want.

"Already, we have seen many familiar faces during the summer sessions at SCC, and we hope to see even more who will be registering for the

work. "We sent teams wherever needed, and sometimes we re-visited an area." She said if the student was not available, that team members talked with parents and left materials and information on college subjects which the students might want.

work. "We sent teams wherever needed, and sometimes we re-visited an area." She said if the student was not available, that team members talked with parents and left materials and information on college subjects which the students might want.

The summer-long effort by Southeastern Community College's recruitment staff to meet and talk with high school seniors in Columbus County has resulted in "a most successful project."

That is how Mrs. Jerry (Sue) Hawks, recruitment coordinator at Southeastern, describes the program. "Our visitations tried to see every high school graduate in the county," she said, "and if we missed anyone, it was unintentional." Mrs. Hawks paid high tribute to her two-member teams who covered the county. "They did an outstanding job, and their hard work has had many rewards." The teams are

part of the college's Outreach staff.

The two teams included a student at SCC and an adult. On one team was Mrs. Betty Welborne and Dennis Bellamy, a student; and, the other team included Mrs. Marilyn Evans and Sidney Haggins, who was a member of the Southeastern basketball team last season. Mrs. Hawks said visits were made to homes, businesses, and in many instances to tobacco barns

work. "We sent teams wherever needed, and sometimes we re-visited an area." She said if the student was not available, that team members talked with parents and left materials and information on college subjects which the students might want.

work. "We sent teams wherever needed, and sometimes we re-visited an area." She said if the student was not available, that team members talked with parents and left materials and information on college subjects which the students might want.

# Sheltered Workshop

## Target Date September 1

NR 7-29-74

It was disclosed this week that a target date of September 1 has been set for the opening of a Sheltered Workshop for Columbus County.

The setting of the target opening date was made possible for this rehabilitation facility of the mentally retarded and physically handicapped by two significant new developments.

Last Monday night the Columbus County Association for Retarded Citizens gave \$900 to be used with other funds for obtaining two vans to transport clients to and from the workshop each day.

With that sum, coupled with other existing funds, action can begin to purchase two vans for the Sheltered Workshop in Columbus County.

The \$900 is the deficit that the Sheltered Workshop project had in their efforts to buy the two buses. Earlier, it was felt that all transportation funds would be available through existing state funds. However, as time progressed that was not the case, and the Sheltered Workshop possibilities appeared to have been hampered by the problem of transportation of the clients.

The Southeastern Regional Sheltered Workshop in Lumberton which was established in 1971 to serve Columbus County along with Robeson and Bladen counties, transferred a considerable sum of money to the Columbus County Sheltered Workshop transportation fund. However, after tapping every available resource, there was still the deficit of \$900.

When the Columbus County Association for Retarded Citizens was informed of the Sheltered Workshop dilemma last week, they discussed the matter at length, before agreeing to give the \$900 for transportation costs for the Sheltered Workshop.

Sheltered Workshop officials had already had dealers holding the two

desired buses for the Workshop in anticipation that the money would soon be collected.

As a result of the action that the Association for Retarded Citizens took, the two buses can soon be purchased, which will expedite the matter of opening the Sheltered Workshop facility on, or around, September 1.

Steve Smith, who will be director of the Sheltered Workshop for Columbus County commented on the action of the Association for Retarded Citizens: "We have had help from a great many people in Columbus County, but the Association for Retarded Citizens has helped in an extremely significant way by their donating of this \$900, which will allow us to go ahead and get our two buses and make concrete plans to open the Workshop this fall."

Smith also gave praise to Southeastern Community College for its tremendous effort. "We certainly cannot forget Southeastern Community College — they funded the six-week survey that allowed us to lay the groundwork for the Workshop

and have pledged to pay the salaries of our two instructors," Smith added.

"The help of Southeastern Community College and the Association for Retarded Citizens has been invaluable in bringing us this far in the establishment of the Sheltered Workshop in Columbus County," reminded Smith.

The Sheltered Workshop will serve a portion of the 2,350 mentally retarded individuals in the county who are from 16 years of age up to 60 years of age. It will also provided vocational rehabilitation services to part of the nearly 1,000 Columbus County natives with physical handicaps, also in the age range from 16 to 60.

With the number of people in the county who need the service of a Sheltered Workshop, and the fact that Columbus County is such a large county in terms of land area, transportation is a vital factor.

### BOARD SAYS YES

In other developments, the Columbus County Board of Education voted July 15 to allow the Sheltered Workshop to be located in a portion of the Carver Moore School, North of Hallsboro.

Many Sheltered Workshops in the state began their programs in vacated school buildings. Dr. Jerry Paschal, superintendent of the Columbus County Schools, gave Sheltered Workshop officials permission to inspect the building in May as a prospective location for the upcoming year.

"We are extremely pleased with these two recent developments and with the overall acceptance of the proposed Sheltered Workshop for Columbus County," said Smith, who will direct the workshop.

There were some 300 referrals to the Sheltered Workshop program, and the Workshop can initially only accommodate 25 people. This initial group will be selected and begin an evaluation in a matter of weeks.

Anyone requesting information about the Sheltered Workshop in Columbus County can contact Steve Smith at the Columbus County Mental Health Center, 642-2363.

# Students "Upward Bound"

8-1-74

By FAITH HILS

When the last school bell rang in Columbus County high schools in late May, most of the kids gladly switched roles, from student to farmer, babysitter, store clerk.

But one group of teenagers opted to go to school this summer. These 60 youngsters, ranging from freshmen through juniors at Hallsboro, West Columbus, Nakina, and Whiteville High Schools, participated in the six-week Upward Bound Program at Southeastern Community College which ended a week - and - a - half ago.

Why were the kids willing to rise early to make the 8:30 class and to stay at the college until 3 p.m.?

They are coming because they want to. Considering the kinds of students in the program, underachievers with poor school grades and "problem kids," this is even more surprising.

According to program director Jean Petillo, the purpose of Upward Bound is to give just such youngsters who come from low-income families a chance to succeed for a change.

A federally funded program - SCC received \$70,000 to begin the program last fall - Upward Bound is designed to develop and build learning skills and self-confidence.

Hopefully, their successes in Upward Bound will carry over to the high school classroom this fall and, eventually, give them a chance to continue their education after high school.

Ms. Petillo said the students received a small stipend, \$126 for the entire summer, to cover travel expenses and to help make up for income they could otherwise earn during that time.

Dr. Ronald McCarter, SCC president, explained further. "These teenagers could be making much more money working in tobacco or with SENCLAND's summer employment program."

"That money isn't a gift. The students were selected carefully by high school

counsellors and teachers as those needing assistance," he added.

With the Upward Bound enrichment program, Dr. McCarter feels that youngsters who might otherwise drop out of school will have a chance to become contributing members of society. NR-8-1-74

"This program is a sound investment in the future, an investment in human resources," he emphasized.

Beginning with once - a - month Saturday sessions in October, the program has been carefully designed to help students in four general areas - communications, mathematics, science and social studies.

Though close to 30 students attend each class, they get more individual attention than is possible in most traditional high school classes.

In addition to the teachers - four SCC instructors and two high school teachers - five college students were working as tutor counsellors, helping the youngsters in any way they could. Then, there were three SCC counsellors also available at all times.

The atmosphere was informal. Students called the staff members by their first names, exchanging jokes in lighter moments.

The communications class, for example, was not a typical high school English class. Students were free to choose research projects, reading materials, language games, working independently or in small groups.

They were encouraged to use the college library for research, gaining valuable skill in "how to find what where."

Though the structure was loose and the kids had a chance to choose many of their projects, there were certain daily requirements.

Each student spent at least half-an-hour in intensive reading practice; each had to keep a day - by - day journal or diary, which the teacher could ask to see at any time and each had to keep a "tracking chart" describing what he had worked on in these classes so far.

While half of the students were involved in the communications class the other half were first in mathematics, then science classes.

Mathematics teacher Annie Edwards had her class divided into two groups, general mathematics and geometry, and algebra, depending on what they had had so far in school.

A teacher at Whiteville Senior High School during the school year, Mrs. Edwards found the relaxed atmosphere of Upward Bound more conducive to learning than the in-school classroom.

"Here, there's no pressure for grades. The students are learning for the sake of learning and the response is good. They want to get ahead for next year," she said.

Math class ran for one - and - a - half hours. Mrs. Edwards gave the class about 40 minutes of "hard math" and, after that, recreational math. She also worked with note-taking and concentration exercises, skills she feels are necessary for success in school.

The science class was also divided into two groups according to what school courses the students had taken. One side of the room was set up for Life Science, for students who had had no biology, while the other side was set up for the more advanced students to explore ecology.

The life science students were learning the parts of the cell at their own pace with the help of a booklet, slides, tapes and the microscope.

In the back of the room was a "metric review station" with scales, containers for measuring, and yardsticks. Coke and candy bars were also a part of this station, for measurement now and consumption later.

Those working with ecology were tracking down both good and bad examples of how people use the environment, taking photographs and discussing their findings with fellow students.

The tutors working in these classrooms made it possible to have a wide variety of activities at one time

traveling from group to group helping with individual problems.

Each afternoon was devoted to health and hygiene and social studies. In the health classes, students learned about proper health care and health related problems.

Nurses from the Columbus County Board of Health had visited the program, giving presentations on personal hygiene and family planning.

As part of the program, all students had a physical exam, with eye and ear checkup included. Anyone with a specific health problem was referred to a clinic or a doctor.

The social studies class, called Ethnic Identity, focused on the contributions of minorities such as the Negro and Indian cultures to Southeastern North Carolina and the country in general.

Classes were held four days a week, with each student attending each section twice a week. Wednesdays were devoted to field trips to places like Moore's Creek Battleground, Ft. Bragg, the Town Creek Indian Mounds and Lake Waccamaw.

The summer program ended with a six-day trip designed to give the students a taste of college life and a chance to see new places.

First stop for the two busloads of kids, counsellors, teachers and tutors was Chapel Hill, where the students competed in the Upward Bound Junior Olympics Friday and Saturday, July 12 and 13.

Columbus County Upward Bound students vied with other Tarheel Upward Bound students in events such as track, volleyball, and baseball.

The buses then headed for Appalachian State University in Boone. There the Columbus Countians were guests of the Appalachian Upward Bound staff and students, living and eating in the dormitories.

According to Ms. Petillo, most of the Upward Bound

Cont.

Programs in the Southeast Region are residential programs, where the students live in dormitories at colleges and universities.

"This trip gave the kids a chance to experience a bit of this atmosphere."

"At the same time, it gave them a chance to see places they had never seen, like the mountains. They went on several short field trips in the Boone area, and attended a dance in their honor," she added.

Before the program got underway, the Upward Bound staff was afraid it would be difficult recruiting 60 students who fit the federal guidelines and then keep their interest up.

But they have had no trouble at all. The kids seem to have enjoyed the experience. It may, in fact, be the first educational experience for many of them that has been enjoyable. 8-1-74

"Of course, the true test will come this fall, when these students go back to school. Here, some of the troublemakers last year in my class at WSHS have done beautifully. It will be interesting to see if this carries over. We hope it will," math teacher Annie Edwards observed.



NR 8-1-74

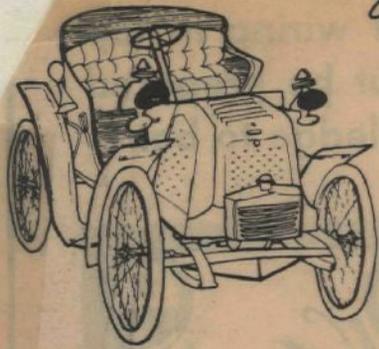
**GOSPEL SING** — A gospel sing will be held at Southeastern Community College auditorium on Saturday, August 3 at 7:30 p.m. Featured at the sing will be The Spiritualaires, pictured above; also the Scott Sisters and the Benny Taylor Singers. The public is invited to attend and there will be no admission charge.



8-1-74

**EXPLAINING CLASSROOM PROCEDURE**  
... Winnie Cooke, SCC faculty member teaching science during this summer's Upward Bound

Program talks about her class which stressed individualized instruction. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears)



go places you  
never dreamed . . .  
with  
Occupational Education!

Occupational programs include technical and vocational education designed to prepare you for immediate employment. *News Reporter Aug. 1, 1974*

Fall Quarter Begins September 9th

### Southeastern Community College

For More Information Call 642-7141  
Whiteville, N. C.

## Alumni Aids Foundation

The Southeastern Community College Alumni Association has presented a check to the SCC Foundation which now is conducting a campaign for funds in order to provide assistance for qualified students attending the institution.

The check was accepted by Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the college, in brief ceremonies recently. Making the presentation was Mrs. Geneva Mayes of Evergreen, president of the Alumni Association, and also present were David Gruen, student aid officer at Southeastern and advisor to the alumni, group, and Jack B. Ervin, college development officer who is active in the Foundation's current drive.

The Foundation funds are used to match Federal funds on a one-to-six ratio to help needy students. Dr. McCarter pointed out that 30 percent of SCC students qualify for some type of aid. He expressed the institution's appreciation of the interest and continuing support by the alumni association.

Mrs. Mayes, who now teaches in the Proctorville elementary school, has nearly another year as president of the association. Kenneth Williamson of Chadbourn is vice president, and Mrs. Doris N. Caines of Chadbourn is secretary-treasurer.



*NR 8-8-74*  
**ALUMNI CHECK** — The Southeastern Community College Alumni Association has presented a check to the SCC Foundation which now is conducting a campaign for funds in order to provide assistance for qualified students attending the institution. Taking part in the check presentation ceremony are, left to right, David Gruen, financial aid officer at Southeastern Community College and who is advisor to the SCC Alumni Association; Mrs. Geneva Mayes of Evergreen, president of the alumni association which presented the check to the SCC Foundation campaign; Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the college; and, Jack B. Ervin, college development officer.

As a way to attract new members, Guren says which can be used for admission to SGA-sponsored events; and, an alumni sticker, which is in the process of being developed. The association holds its annual dinner in the spring, and elects officers every other year.

2-74

You may not give  
a "hoot" now,  
but if you don't,  
who will in the future.



Occupational programs include technical and vocational education designed to prepare you for immediate employment.

*News Reporter  
8-12-74*

## Southeastern Community College

For More Information Call 642-7141  
Or Visit The Campus Whiteville, N.C.

### New Degree

A new degree for Southeastern Community College was approved by the State Board of Education on Thursday, N.R.

The degree is Associate in Fine Arts. *8-12-74*

It may be awarded to graduates of the pre-professional college transfer programs in dance, drama, music and art.

it's time  
to consider your  
future!



Career opportunities are available in college transfer, vocational and technical fields.

*Jobs City Tribune  
Aug 7, 1974*

## Southeastern Community College

For More Information Call 642-7141  
Whiteville, N. C.

It's your life . . .

What do you want to make of it?

*Aug 7, 1974*

Continuing education may be your answer. Whoever you are, there is something for you at Southeastern Community college.

*Columbian Co News*

Fall Quarter Begins Sept. 9th.

## Southeastern Community College

Call 642-7141 or Visit The Campus For Information

# Southeastern Qualifies For Largest Grant Ever

NR 8-8-74

Southeastern Community College has received the largest lumpsum grant of its nine-year history.

An \$800,000 grant for Southeastern has been authorized by the U.S. Office of Education to speed progress toward administrative and economic independence, according to HEW Regional Director Frank J. Groschelle.

While announcing the grant from his regional office in Atlanta, Director Groschelle said this was among the second group of awards made by the Office of Education under the Advance Institutional Development Program.

The grants enable 36 institutions of the nation to establish realistic goals for

their own improvement and may be used over a period of three to five years.

Southeastern qualified for the \$800,000 grant because of "demonstration of ability to educate students for employment; to equip them for upward mobility in employment; and to prepare them to transfer to four-year institutions, especially in fields that traditionally have enrolled less than a

representative number of students from low-income families," explained Groschelle.

The college's capability and willingness to develop new courses and revamp curriculums aimed at students who are often disadvantaged or poorly prepared for higher education were additional criteria for funding.

During the first six months,

Southeastern must spell out in minute detail just how it will use the funds. Then the actual program will be executed in the development of (1) administration, (2) curriculum, (3) new programs, and (4) faculty and staff.

Only eight colleges and universities in North Carolina qualified for the Advanced Institutional Development Program grants.

## New Plans For Auto Classes

N.R. 8-8-74

Innovative and flexible characterize new plans and procedures for classes in automotive mechanics in Southeastern Community College's Occupational Education division.

Dean William R. Ball, who heads the Occupational Education division, says prospective students will have various options as to their courses and classes in the subject. Flexibility will allow them to take courses one at a time and at convenient times. Innovativeness allows the students to enter the auto mechanics course at

whatever educational level his previous experience and training, and to receive credit for it.

The college's automotive shop is being completely modified in order to set a new, futuristic approach in teaching this highly technical subject. When the automotive program begins with the start of the fall quarter next month, Dean Ball believes it may be unique in its various approaches, as compared with similar institutions in the state.

He says the program can be completed in five quarters, or 15 months, but for students who want only to take one or two courses, and thus do not seek to be a fully-qualified auto mechanic, can do so, after discussions with their instructors.

Dean Ball expresses optimism over the new approach to the automotive mechanics courses, because it paves the way for broader appeal to prospective students at many learning levels. Additional information is available from him, or James A. Schmidt director of admissions.

## Enrollment Up For New Record

NR 8-12-74

Enrollment for the summer quarter at Southeastern Community College is the highest since the institution began offering full programs for the entire summer four years ago.

Significant increases have been tabulated in the college's curriculum credit programs, with 729 enrolled currently as compared with 485 for the summer quarter last year. This represents a 50 percent increase. Separate figures for the college's adult education division show a sizeable 25 percent jump this summer, with 876 enrollees, over last summer's total of 703.

Both sets of figures won praise from Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern. "We are delighted with the impressive increases, and we can attribute these gains to several

principal factors." He said recruiting plans and activities, new areas and new programs, and increases and expansion in the music programs, all played major roles in the increases. He cited the college's program being carried out in the Columbus prison camp, as one example.

"We are very pleased to see more students now viewing this college as a full, year-round institution," said Dr. McCarter.

The curriculum credit program drew its largest enrollment for the summer from Columbus county with 73 percent; Robeson county had seven percent of the enrollment; Brunswick, five percent; Brunswick, five percent; New Hanover, three; other North Carolina counties, two, and out-of-state, four percent.

# Mrs. Barbee Will Head County College Program

*News Reporter 8-12-74*

Mrs. May W. Barbee of Yaupon Beach has been named coordinator for the college transfer program which starts this fall in Brunswick County under joint sponsorship of Southeastern Community College and the Brunswick County school system.

Mrs. Barbee has met in recent days with Southeastern Community College officials and with Ralph C. King, superintendent of Brunswick County schools, to formulate and outline planning and activities for opening the program.

"We are delighted to have Mrs. Barbee as coordinator," said Dr. Richard Paulsen, academic dean at Southeastern, in making the announcement. "She is extremely capable for the job and brings a strong commitment to this phase of higher learning."

The program proposes to bring educational services to the population of Brunswick County which may want to take college transfer courses. Enrollees may earn the associate degree, or continue on at a four-year, senior institution. Southeastern plans to set up branches, or satellite campuses, in Brunswick with full curriculum and instructional staff.

Physical facilities would be provided by Brunswick County. SCC is conducting a survey in the county to determine the kind of response prospective applicants may give.

Dr. Paulsen expressed confidence that the program will be well-received, and offer an excellent opportunity for enrollees to take college transfer classes at locations convenient to them, and at times equally convenient.

Mrs. Barbee is a graduate of Duke University with a BA degree in History. She taught one year in the Southport schools, and has worked in part-time self-employment with her husband at Yaupon Beach.

Her interest and activity in education also includes membership on the Brunswick County Board of Education where she is also vice-chairman. She is past president of the District School Board Association.

Mrs. Barbee is a former president of the Southport Junior Woman's Club, and she is active in the Ocean View United Methodist Church at Yaupon Beach.

She has lived in Brunswick County as a permanent resident for the past 14 years, and was a summer resident for 16 years before that.

The program won unanimous approval about a month ago from the Brunswick County Board of Education.

## Automotive Classes Innovated

*Southeastern Times  
Wed. Aug. 14, 1974*

Innovative and flexible characterize new plans and procedures for classes in automotive mechanics in Southeastern Community College's Occupational Education division.

Dean William R. Ball, who heads the Occupational Education division, says prospective students will have various options as to their courses and classes in the subject. Flexibility will allow them to take courses one at a time and at convenient times. Innovativeness allows the students to enter the auto mechanics course at whatever educational level his previous experience and training, and to receive credit for it.

The college's automotive shop is being completely modified in order to set a new, futuristic approach in teaching this highly technical

subject. When the automotive program begins with the start of the fall quarter next month, Dean Ball believes it may be unique in its various approaches, as compared with similar institutions in the state.

He says the program can be completed in five quarters, or 15 months, but for students who want only to take one or two courses, and thus do not seek to be a fully qualified auto mechanic, can do so, after discussions with their instructors.

Dean Ball expresses optimism over the new approach to the automotive mechanics courses, because it paves the way for broader appeal to prospective students at many learning levels. Additional information is available from him, or James A. Schmidt, director of admissions.

## New Plans For Auto Classes

*Col. Co. News*  
Innovative and flexible characterize new plans and procedures for classes in automotive mechanics in Southeastern Community College's Occupational Education division.

Dean William R. Ball, who heads the Occupational Education division, says prospective students will have various options as to their courses and classes in the subject. Flexibility will allow them to take courses one at a time and at convenient times. Innovativeness allows the students to enter the auto mechanics course at whatever educational level his previous experience and training, and to receive credit for it.

The college's automotive shop is being completely modified in order to set a new, futuristic approach in teaching this highly technical subject. When the automotive program begins with the start of the fall quarter next month, Dean Ball believes it may be unique in its various approaches, as compared with similar institutions in the state.

He says the program can be completed in five quarters, or 15 months, but for students who want only to take one or two courses, and thus do not seek to be a fully-qualified auto mechanic, can do so, after discussions with their instructors.

Dean Ball expresses optimism over the new approach to the automotive mechanics courses, because it paves the way for broader appeal to prospective students at many learning levels. Additional information is available from him, or James A. Schmidt, director of admissions.



**TUNEFUL TRIO** — The instrumental trio shown here, surrounded by a group of students, will be one of the special features of the pops concert by the summer choir at Southeastern Community College near Whiteville on Aug. 13, at 8:15 p.m., in the college auditorium. The trio includes Allen Brownlee, faculty member, on

NR 8-12-74

banjo; Dr. Ron McCarter, college president, on guitar; and W.C. Butler, summer assistant in the college music department, on bass. The choir is composed of 34 members and is under the direction of Richard Burkhardt, instructor in music at Southeastern.



8-15-74

Two students in the summer session of cosmetology at Southeastern Community College study and practice the latest trends of blow-drying and styling with a circular brush. Standing is Mrs. Deborah Bradsher of Shallotte and acting as model is Mrs. Dorothy Jacobs of Lumberton. Newest procedures in styling and techniques are included in the summer quarter of study, says Mrs. Katherine Ferrell, co-ordinator for cosmetology.

# Nakina Artist n/r August 12, 1974 Display Paintings

By MARLA WILLIAMSON

"It's a lot of work that people don't seem to realize. But I enjoy it," said Mrs. Vivian FormyDuval, Nakina artist whose paintings are now on display in People's Savings and Loan for the months of August and September.

Ideas for her paintings are very original. She said that an inspiration will make her want to paint. "When you get an inspiration like that, you can do better work," she said.

"I get ideas from everything, but I never copy," said Mrs. FormyDuval, an artist who has experimented with every kind of art she has been able to.

Although she has used all kinds of mediums and does prefer the oils best, Mrs. FormyDuval uses acrylic paints more often than any other kind. She says that with her busy schedule, as secretary - treasurer of Service Homes, Inc. in Whiteville and Lumberton, it is easier to use something she can apply faster.

"Painting is really a hobby," she explained, although she has done more than 100 paintings. She has

studied under Mrs. Frances Kimball and Mrs. Christina Balough at Southeastern Community College and John Brady of Charlotte. She has also taken courses in interior decorating which she says has helped her tremendously in her paintings.

I have always had a deep feeling for art although I didn't seriously get into it until 1968. I like to do landscapes best but I do a little of everything because I know that not everyone likes landscapes.

Mrs. FormyDuval, mother of three children and one grandchild, also likes boating. Her family enjoys Lake Waccamaw and that is where she bases many of her landscape pictures.

Mrs. FormyDuval paints in her dining area while a studio is being finished for her use. She has several of her first works hanging in her home along with other works of various artists.

Vivian, who paints a lot at night, says that you have to be in the right mood to paint a picture and then in the right mood to paint certain kinds of pictures.

"I just enjoy art period," she said.

"If a painting seems not to be complete, I sometimes lay it aside to study it. I'm not finished with a painting until I'm satisfied with it. And when I'm satisfied with it, I never touch it again," she said.

"Sometimes I like to paint freer than I do at other times. Some are very delicate and others are quite the reverse." But Mrs. FormyDuval says that she never paints to release emotions or calm tension.

She has even worked on more than one painting at once.

Mrs. FormyDuval, the wife of Avery FormyDuval of Nakina, has held displays in various colleges and museums when her paintings went on tour throughout North Carolina for three months.

She is a member of the Fine Arts Group of Whiteville, and of St. John's Gallery in Wilmington.

Mrs. FormyDuval also likes to work with flowers and greenery, arranging and growing flowers and plants.

Her children are Susan, Ronnie and her married daughter, Mrs. Sherilyn Jenrett of Tabor City has a son named Jim.

## Night Child Care Program At SCC

8-19-74

An evening child care program is underway at Southeastern Community College, and is operated as a part of the college's Child Development curriculum.

NR-8-19-74

The new program is the children from three years old through six, whose parents are enrolled in night classes at Southeastern, or whose parents are attending college-sponsored functions. The Center is open from 6:45 p.m., to 10:05 p.m., and two students of the Child Development curriculum are in charge of the center each night. This assures expert care for the youngsters as well as well-planned and constructive activities for them.

Mrs. Marsha Griffin, coordinator of Child Development, directs the program. She says parents whose children would be in the evening child care program need to fill out an application.

In addition, a fee of \$1.50 per night is required, and is payable each night. Also, an insurance fee of \$4.50 is needed and this covers one year.



# Seven Will Seek Miss Columbus County Crown Saturday Night, August 24 At Southeastern

Seven lovely contestants will vie for the title of Miss Columbus County on Saturday night, August 24, at 8 p.m. in a Miss America preliminary pageant sponsored by the Tabor City Jaycees. 8-14-74

The mistress of ceremonies will be Miss Patsy Johnson, Miss North Carolina 1970, who will be making her fifth visit to the Miss Columbus County Pageant. N R,

Miss Johnson, a Meredith College graduate with a major in voice, is currently performing with an opera company in New York City. She was a Talent Award winner in the Miss America Pageant and was one of the six-member Miss America USO show which toured Vietnam and later appeared on the nationally-televised Johnny Carson Show on NBC.

Music and special performances at this years' pageant will feature Michael Boyd, a graduate of the North Carolina School of the Arts; Jerome Johnson, outstanding young Tabor City pianist; and Vocalist Lewis Gore, Jr., also of Tabor City.

The girls will compete in evening dress, swim suit and talent categories for \$700 in scholarships.

The contestants this year will be:

**ALEXIS JANE PREASE** -- Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry D. White of Route 1, Whiteville. She is a 1972 graduate of Whiteville Senior High School and is attending North Carolina State University in Raleigh. Her Talent will be a modern dance presentation.



Alexis Jane Prease

**CAROLYN WILLIAMSON** -- daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Williamson of Rt. 3, Chadbourn. She is a 1972 graduate of West Columbus High School and is a student at Southeastern Community College. Carolyn will sing a selection from the Broadway musical "Lady Sings The Blues" and will draw her own background scenery.

**PIXIE MAUREEN LOVETTE** -- daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Liston Dick Lovett of Rt. 2, Tabor City. Pixie is a 1973 graduate of West Colum-



Carolyn Williamson

bus High School and is currently attending Southeastern Community College and plans to transfer to UNC-Greensboro. She will sing as her talent presentation.

**VIRGINIA "GINGER" MEARES** 1974



Pixie Maureen Lovett

**NELL MEARES** -- Daughter of Mrs. Claude E. Meares and the late Claude Meares of Chadbourn. She is a 1973 graduate of West Columbus High School and a student at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. She



**Virginia "Ginger" Meares** will present a variety act as her talent.

**SHARON ANN FOLEY** -- daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Foley of Chadbourn. Sharon is a rising senior at West Columbus High School and will perform a toe ballet as her talent.



Sharon Ann Foley

**MARGARET COLLEEN HUCKS** -- Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Collin Hucks of Tabor City. Colleen is a student at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. She is a 1971 graduate of Tabor City High School. She will present a piano solo "Toccata" for her



Margaret Colleen Hucks talent.

**SUSIE ANNETTE NANCE** -- daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Willie M. Nance of Rt. 3, Chadbourn. She is a senior at West Columbus High School and her talent presentation is undecided at this time.



Susie Annette Nance

# Hurteau Sets One-Man Show

Fred Hurteau, graphics artist on the audio-visual staff at Southeastern Community College, will exhibit a collection of his paintings and drawings, plus selected photographs, for the next six weeks as part of the institution's emphasis on arts and crafts. NR-8-19-74

Hurteau's exhibit went on display August 19 and will remain through September 28. Included are about 25 paintings in acrylics, oils and water colors, and ink drawings, plus several photographs and illustrations. NR-8-19-74

Southeastern began a program of rotating exhibitions of arts and crafts in June, with the schedule calling for changes at six-week intervals. Works by local artists and craftsmen, without any age limit, are eligible for these displays, says William L. Wilson, dean of adult education and community services. The purpose of this activity is to instill an appreciation for arts and crafts, and to provide additional opportunities for these displays, says William L. Wilson, dean of adult education and community services. The purpose of this activity is to instill an appreciation for arts and crafts, and to provide additional opportunities for these displays, says William L. Wilson, dean of adult education and community services.

products. Mrs. Christine Balogh, instructor in art at Southeastern, assists in the program, and arranges the schedule for exhibitions.

The exhibition following Hurteau's one-man show will be for ceramics and pottery from September 16 through October 25.

## Who's Who Honors Cathy Register

*News Reporter 8-19-74*

Cathy Cheryl Register a senior at Nakina High School was recently notified that she is to be featured in the Eighth Annual Edition of Who's Who Among American High School Students, 1973 - 74, the largest student award publication in the nation.

Cathy is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Whippul Register of Route 1 Nakina. She active in various clubs in the school, the church choir and 4-H work. She has received many awards for her outstanding work in 4-H.

In addition to having her biography published in the book, Cathy will also compete for one of ten scholarship awards of \$500 to \$1,000 funded by the publishers and will be invited to participate in the firm's annual "Survey of High Achievers."

Cathy plans to attend



CATHY REGISTER

Southeastern Community College upon graduation.

## SCC Provides For Children

*Southeastern Times 8-21-74*

An evening child care program is underway at Southeastern Community College, and is operated as part of the college's Child Development curriculum.

The new program is for children from three years old through six, whose parents are enrolled in night classes at Southeastern, or whose parents are attending college sponsored functions. The Center is open from 6:45 p. m., to 10:05 p. m., and two students of the Child Development curriculum are in charge of the center each

night. This assures expert care for the youngsters as well as well planned and constructive activities for them.

Mrs. Marsha Griffin, coordinator of Child Development, directs the program. She says parents whose children would be in the evening child care program need to fill out an application. In addition, a fee of \$1.50 per night is required, and is payable each night. Also, an insurance fee of \$4.50 is needed and this covers one year.

happy days are ahead . . .



Think about your future now and how you can achieve your goals by continuing your education!

*News Reporter 8-19-74*

Registration For Fall Quarter Is September 9th

# SOUTHEASTERN Community College

For Details Call 642-7141  
Whiteville

# Miss North Carolina 1970

## Returns For Fifth Year

News Reporter 8-15-74

Patsy Johnson, Miss North Carolina 1970 will make her fifth visit to the annual Miss Columbus County Pageant as Mistress of Ceremonies.

The pageant will be held at Southeastern Community College on Saturday August 24 at 8 p.m.

In addition to being selected Miss North Carolina in 1970, Patsy went on to become a Talent Award winner in the Miss America Pageant. She was one of the six-member Miss America - USO Show in Vietnam in August of 1970 and appeared on the Johnny Carson Show.

Miss Johnson graduated from Meredith College with a major in voice. She is working on a Master of Music Degree at Indiana University. A member of Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, Patsy has played roles in "Fiddler on the Roof", "Once Upon a Mattress," and "1776", at the East Carolina Summer Theatre.

Patsy is working this summer with the Cautauqua Opera Company in Chautauqua, New York.

Seven contestants have entered this year's pageant and will be judged in swim suit, evening, and talent competition.

The contestants entering are:

Margaret Colleen Hucks is the 21-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ira M. Hucks of Tabor City. A 1971 graduate of Tabor City High School, Colleen is attending the University of North Carolina at Greensboro where she is majoring in music education. Colleen's talent will be a piano selection of "Toccata".

Susie Annette Nance is the 18-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Willie M. Nance of Route 3 Chadbourne. She is a 1974 graduate of West Columbus High School. Her talent will possibly include a



COLLEEN HUCKS



CAROLYN WILLIAMSON

drama act or a trampoline act.

A rising senior at West Columbus High School, Sharon Ann Foley will present a toe ballet in the talent competition. She is the 17-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Foley of Fair Bluff. Upon graduation, Sharon plans to attend East Carolina University and major in art.

Carolyn A. Williamson is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Williamson of Route 3 Chadbourne. She is a 1972 graduate of West Columbus High School and is attending Southeastern Community College. The 20-year-old will perform with a song from a Broadway musical "Lady Sings the Blues". Her background scenery will include art work she has done.

The 20-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry D. White of Route 1 Whiteville, Alexis Jane Prease, will present a modern dance presentation in the talent competition. A 1972 graduate of Whiteville Senior High School, Jane is attending North Carolina State University.

Pixie Maureen Lovett will present a skit on "The Unsinkable Molly Brown" or "The Miss America Dream". She is the 19-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Liston Dick Lovett of Route 2 Tabor City. Pixie is a 1973 graduate of West Columbus High School. She is attending Southeastern Community College and will transfer to UNC at Greensboro.

Virginia "Ginger" Nell Meares is the 19-year-old daughter of Mrs. Claude E. Meares and the late Mr. Meares of Chadbourne. A 1973 graduate of West Columbus High School, Ginger is attending the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. Her talent will include an original act and choreography of a "Variety Act" which will include dramatics, singing and tap.

An admission fee will be charged and the public is invited to attend. The Miss Columbus County pageant is sponsored by the Tabor City Jaycees.



PATSY JOHNSON  
Miss North Carolina 1970

# How Close Is Your College?

To demonstrate how close all area residents are to the opportunities and services of their community college, students and faculty, in cooperation with the Southeastern Community College Foundation, performed test runs from various parts of the college service area. The results of the test were very gratifying. Most area residents discovered that they were no more than 20 minutes from Southeastern Community College.

Travel times vary between the extremes of 45 minutes from the Shallotte area to 5 minutes from downtown Whiteville. 8-19-74 NR

The Southeastern Community College Foundation organized the test runs to show not only how close the college is to area residents, but also to demonstrate that students in need of financial assistance attend Southeastern from various parts of Southeastern North Carolina.

The Foundation is

currently conducting its annual fund drive to raise \$30,000 to match with federal funds that will be used for student financial aid. Area campaign managers are contacting individuals, businesses, and industry in all sectors of Southeastern North Carolina for contributions to the Foundation.

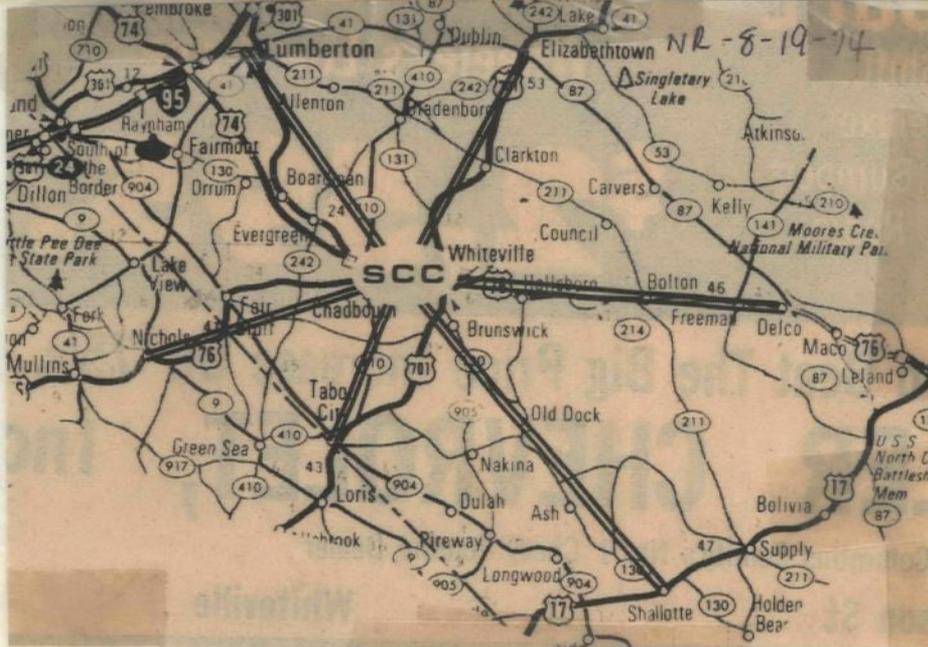
The cost a college education is a concern of many parents who wish for their children the economic and educational advantages of a college degree. It is a

familiar story among parents, especially those with several children, who wonder how they can stretch their income to pay college costs in the face of galloping inflation on all fronts.

It is fortunate for the residents of this area for the presence of Southeastern Community College where two years of high quality undergraduate education is available at a cost lower than the cost of one year at many of the nation's colleges and universities.

Contributions made to the Southeastern Community College Foundation are matched with federal funds to further reduce college costs through scholarships, student loans, and work-study programs.

Dr. F.M. Carroll, Vice President of the Foundation, stated, "Southeastern Community College is truly our college. A contribution to the Southeastern Community College Foundation is an educational bargain if I've ever seen one."



## Tabor City Man Joins SCC Teaching Staff

*Tabor City Tribune*

Beginning with the second Summer session, the English Department of Southeastern Community College has had a new teaching member, Mr. James C. (Chip) Cox, Jr., of Tabor City. 8-21-74

He replaces Mrs. Frances Butler who will be on leave of absence during the 1974-75 year. Mr. Cox's primary teaching responsibilities will be in the areas of Public Speaking, Journalism, and

Freshman Composition.

Mr. Cox is a graduate of Duke University (A.B. degree) and the University of North Carolina, Greensboro (M.A. degree).

He comes to Southeastern with previous experience as a radio announcer, newsman and program consultant.



Chip Cox

# Susie Nance Crowned Miss Columbus County

*n. R. August, 26-74*

Susie Annette Nance was crowned Miss Columbus County 1974 by outgoing queen, Linza Grace Smith in Southeastern Community College's auditorium Saturday night. Susie, the 18-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Willie M. Nance of Chadbourn, presented an act of jazz dance and trampoline stunts for her talent.

The brown-eyed beauty was not only chosen as the county's ambassador, but also was elected as a Miss Congeniality titleholder.

The Miss Congeniality title, voted on by the contestants themselves, was awarded to two girls at the 1974 pageant by Lloyd Collier Jr. Alexis Jane Prease, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry D. White of Route 1 Whiteville was elected the other winner.

Miss Prease also copped first runner-up to Miss Columbus County. Second runner-up was Margaret Colleen Hucks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ira M. Hucks of Tabor City.

With a scream of disbelief as her name was called, the 5'6" miss cried happily as the crown was placed on her head. When asked why the scream, Susie replied nervously, "I can't believe it. I never thought I would have a chance of winning. Besides I never thought I was cut out

for this kind of thing after growing up with five brothers. But it's a great feeling."

Susie is a freshman at Southeastern Community College where she is majoring in physical education. She is a very athletic young woman who enjoys water skiing, bicycle riding, dancing and all kinds of athletics. She also likes to cook and sew. She was one of the top five finalists in the Miss West Columbus Pageant and second runner-up in the Miss Evergreen pageant.

First runner-up Jane Prease's talent included a modern dance presentation of her interpretation of "Jonathan Livingston Seagull." Jane is a junior majoring in psychology at North Carolina State University.

Colleen Hucks, second runner-up, presented a piano solo of "Toccata" by Wallingford Riegger. She is a music education major at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Before relinquishing her crown to the new Miss Columbus County, Linza Grace Smith thanked the people of Columbus County for "opening their hearts to her and giving her love."

She emphasized "love as being the most important

thing" she has learned during "the most wonderful year of her life."

Miss North Carolina 1970, Patsy Johnson served as mistress of ceremonies for the evening's activities. Entertaining the audience at all times, Miss Johnson commented on what freedom means and sang many selections to emphasize the theme of the pageant, "Free To Be You And Me".

The panel of judges for this year's pageant were Walter G. Oxendine of Pembroke, his wife, Mrs. Connie L. Oxendine, H. Leon Norman of Greenville, Mrs. Shirley Shelton of Havelock, and Mrs. Shirley Ward of Longwood.

Other contestants entering the pageant which consisted of swimsuit, talent, and evening dress competition, were Pixie Maureen Lovett of Tabor City, Sharon Ann Foley of West Columbus, Carolyn Williamson of Chadbourn, and Virginia Nell Meares of Chadbourn.

The August 24 pageant was sponsored by the Tabor City Jaycees.



*News Reporter Aug. 26, 1974*  
**CHOIR SOLOIST** — Debbie Hall of Loris, S.C., sings selections from Rogers and Hammerstein during the recent pops concert of the summer choir at Southeastern Community College near Whiteville. The concert brought out a capacity crowd, and the program included an instrumental trio of Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the college, on guitar; Allen Brownlee of the faculty, on banjo; and W.C. Butler, instructor assistant in music, on bass. Richard Burkhardt, instructor in music at Southeastern, directed the choir. Mrs. Harriet Warlick was accompanist for Miss Hall.



*Wilmington NC Aug. 23, 1974*  
**SUMMER SONGS**—Members of the Southeastern Community College choir perform in their first annual pops concert, under the direction of Richard Bukhardt, instructor in music at Southeastern. The concert played to a standing room only crowd in the college auditorium, and was hailed as one of the best perform-

ances at the college in a long time. The concert included an instrumental trio of Dr. Ron McCarter, college president on guitar; Allen Brownlee, faculty member on banjo; and W.C. Butler, music instructor assistant on bass. Choir accompanist was Mrs. Geneva Ashley.

## Flexibility Key

*News Reporter*

# SCC Orientation

*SJA 8-26-74*

Changes in the format for the orientation program next week at Southeastern Community College will emphasize flexibility and suitability for new students.

Dr. Dan Moore, dean for student development, says the new format calls for an orientation program to be held at three different times, offering the same program but also offering the student the chance to select the most convenient schedule for himself or herself. "All new students can come at any of the three times," he explains.

The orientation schedule is Tuesday, September 3, from 1:30 p.m., to 4:30 p.m.; Tuesday, September 3, from 6:45 p.m., to 9:45 p.m.; and, Wednesday, September 4, from 8:45 a.m., to 11:45 a.m.

Dr. Moore stresses the flexibility of this new format. "We believe this type of

schedule will prove more suitable and more convenient for many new students," he says, "and thus, we hope there will be a good turnout and response." The aim also is to try to make the whole week run as efficiently as possible.

At orientation, new students will hear presentations from the Student Government Association and from staff members in the Student Development Center. Times also can be scheduled for Thursday and Friday, September 5 and 6, so that students can meet with advisers and staff before registration.

Registration will be held Monday and Tuesday, September 9 and 10.

"New students should feel free to come to any of the orientation programs," emphasizes Dr. Moore.

## College Offers Science Courses

*8-26-74 News Reporter*

Evening students at Southeastern Community College will have the opportunity this fall to choose from among three science course offerings. General Biology and General Chemistry have been added to the fall quarter schedule and will now be offered along with the previously scheduled course in Physical Science. Students enrolled in the Associate in Art and Associate in Science degree programs are required to complete a specified number of credit hours in science. In the past, Physical Science was the only science course offered for evening students, but now these students will have the opportunity to enroll in the science course of their choice.

General Biology, BIO 101, will be offered on Tuesday nights from 6:00 p.m. until

9:00 p.m. with the laboratory portion of the course scheduled for Thursday evenings from 6:00 p.m. until 8:00 p.m. General Chemistry, CHM 101, will be offered from 6:00 p.m. until 9:30 p.m. on Tuesdays and Thursdays. The chemistry schedule includes three hours of lecture and two hours of lab work with classes arranged so that students may attend the lab portion of the course on either of the two nights. Physical Science lecture classes are scheduled for Tuesday evenings from 7:00 p.m. until 8:00 p.m. The physical science lab will be open from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday.

Registration for fall quarter evening courses will be open from 6:00 p.m. until 9:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday, September 9 through September 12.

# Vocational Courses Open

News Reporter 8-26-74

A variety of vocational courses are scheduled for the fall quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College. These courses are part of programs which are designed to prepare the student for initial employment, to provide retraining for new skills, or for advanced training within a particular vocation.

Students interested in air conditioning and refrigeration may enroll in the beginning course in the program, AHR 1121A Principles of Refrigeration, which will be offered on Monday and Wednesday evenings. This course covers such topics as the basic laws of refrigeration, terminology, systems identification and function, and characteristics of various refrigerants. For advanced students who have met all of the course prerequisites, AHR 1128A Automatic Controls, will be offered on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m.

Cosmetology will be offered in a new evening program beginning in the fall. In addition to the regular daytime program, a full quarter of course work will be offered from 3:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Introduction to Cosmetology and Mannequin Practice are the courses set for the new evening schedule.

Electronics servicing is a rapidly growing career field due to the increasing numbers of electronic components available to the consumer. An excellent means of obtaining a basic knowledge of electronics is through completion of Southeastern's Practical Radio - TV Servicing program. This program is offered only during the evening hours and requires six consecutive quarters of study. Students are taught the basic principles of

electronics and then learn to apply these principles to the theory of operation and servicing of more complex circuits. Radio, amplifiers, and television are the principal areas of study, but other electronic components will be studied as well. The initial course offering, Fundamentals of Electronics, is scheduled for Tuesday and Thursday evenings.

Students interested in the automotive servicing program will be able to enroll in PME 1102A Automotive Tune - up, which will be offered on Monday and Wednesday evenings from 6:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. This course forms part of the Engine Electrical and Fuel Systems course which is offered in the daytime automotive program. Topics covered in the course will include ignition systems, fuel systems, and special tune - up procedures required with the newer emission control devices.

Welding courses have been very popular in the evening program and a variety are scheduled for the fall including several off - campus courses. Welding Practices I will be offered on campus and also at Chadbourn and Hallsboro. Classes at Hallsboro are scheduled for Monday and Thursday evenings, while the schedule for the Chadbourn course is still to be determined. Welding Practices II will be offered on - campus and at Acme - Delco on Tuesday and Thursday evenings. Pipe Welding will be offered on campus Monday through Thursday evenings.

Registration for evening classes will be held from 6:00 p.m. until 9:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday, September 9 through September 12. Classes will begin on Wednesday, September 11. Additional information on evening classes may be obtained by calling 642-7141 or writing the Director of Evening Programs, Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, North Carolina.

## SCC Recruiting Termed Success

News Reporter 8-26-74

The summer-long effort by Southeastern Community College's recruitment staff to meet and talk with high school seniors in Columbus County has resulted in "a most successful project."

That is how Mrs. Jerry (Sue) Hawks, recruitment coordinator at Southeastern, describes the program. "Our visitations tried to see every high school graduate in the county," she said, "and if we missed anyone, it was unintentional." Mrs. Hawks paid high tribute to her two-member teams who covered the county. "They did an outstanding job, and their hard work has had many rewards." The teams are part of the college's Outreach staff.

The two teams included a student at SCC and an adult. On one team was Mrs. Betty Welborne and Dennis Bellamy, a student; and, the other team included Mrs. Marilyn Evans and Sidney Haggins, who was a member of the Southeastern basketball team last season.

Mrs. Hawks said visits were made to homes, businesses, and in many instances to tobacco barns where the youngsters were at work. "We sent teams wherever needed, and sometimes we re-visited an area." She said if the student was not available, that team members talked with parents and left materials and information on college subjects which the students might want.

"Already, we have seen many familiar faces during the summer sessions at SCC, and we hope to see even more who will be registering for the fall quarter very soon," said Mrs. Hawks. "There are courses of interest for anyone wishing to enroll at

Southeastern," Mrs. Hawks reminded.

She came to Southeastern in May to co-ordinate the recruitment effort, and she also will teach a night course in interior decorating this fall at Southeastern.

# Radio, TV

Afro-Chronicle

## Course Offered

8-29-74

Beginning with the upcoming fall quarter Southeastern Community College will reoffer the evening program in Practical Radio - TV Repair. This program consists of six quarters of instruction in basic electronics, amplifier circuits, radio circuits, and television theory and servicing.

Practical lab experience is combined with classroom instruction to give the student a sound theoretical and working knowledge of television receiver circuits. Graduates of the program will be able to test and troubleshoot circuitry, install replacement parts, and perform other routine service operations.

In addition to radio and television repair, the student will learn to service other electronic components such as amplifiers, speaker systems, record players and tape recording equipment.

The growing list of con-

sumer home electronic products presents a wide open career field for skilled service technicians. Through completion of Southeastern's basic Radio - TV program, the student is well prepared for additional training that could lead to a very rewarding career in electronics servicing.

Classes will meet on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7 p. m. until 10 p. m. in room 111 of the technical building beginning September 12. Registration for the Radio - TV program and other evening courses will be held on Monday through Thursday evenings, September 9 through September 12, from 6 p. m. until 9 p. m.

Anyone interested in additional information on the Radio - TV Repair program or other evening courses should contact the Director of Evening Programs, Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, North Carolina.

## SCC Registration

News Reporter 9-5-74

Registration for the fall quarter at Southeastern Community College will be held Monday and Tuesday, September 9 and 10, with classes beginning the following day.

Dr. Dan W. Moore, dean for student development, says returning students' registration is scheduled Monday, Sept. 9, from 10:30 a.m., to 4 p.m. New students must register on Tuesday, Sept. 10. New students whose last name initial is "L through Z" should register between 9 a.m., and 12:30 p.m. Students with last name initial "A through K" should register from 12:30 p.m., to 4 p.m.

He explains that all students must have their social security number for registration. This number will be used as the student's identification number. Also, students with vehicles who need a parking sticker, must furnish their automobile license number.

Student orientation was held Tuesday and Wednesday. Faculty workshops also are underway in preparation for the opening of the college's 1974-75 school year.

## Business Courses Available At SCC

News Reporter 9-2-74

Students interested in business courses will find a large number to choose from in the fall quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College.

Four typing courses are scheduled for those students desiring to learn to type or improve on existing skills. Students enrolled in typing courses are allowed to work at their own pace, but are required to complete at least fifty-five hours of labor work during the quarter. The typing lab is open from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and from 8:30 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

An introductory course in Office Machines is also scheduled for the fall quarter evening program. This course provides instruction in operation and application of the ten key and full key adding machines. The student is also introduced to the operation of rotary and printing calculators.

Students who have previously completed a beginning course in shorthand may be interested in the intermediate course which will be offered on Monday and Wednesday evenings. This course in shorthand places greater emphasis on dictation and the building of increased speed and accuracy.

One of the required first year courses in many of the two year business degree programs is BUS 105, Introduction to Business. This

course presents an overview of the private enterprise system and its relationship to economic organization.

Business operations and government regulations, taxes and ethical standards are also examined. Introduction to Business will meet on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7:00 p.m. until 9:30 p.m.

Business Law, Introduction to Data Processing, Business Insurance, and Real Estate are some of the other courses listed on the fall evening schedule. In addition to these, two banking courses are being offered in cooperation with Waccamaw Bank & Trust Co. The courses are Installment Credit, which will be offered on Thursdays from 4 p.m. until 6:30 p.m., and Principles of Bank Operation which will be taught on Monday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m.



## 14 Complete Aide Program

Fourteen students recently completed the seventy-five hour Nurse Assistant program offered by the Adult Extension office of Southeastern Community College. The course is designed to prepare qualified men and women to give effective nursing care to patients, to make and report medical observations, and to carry out routine aspects of hospital ward management. Students enrolled in the course learn through practical experience in the hospital setting as well as through classroom study.

The next Nurse Assistant course will begin Monday, September 16, with classes meeting each Monday and Wednesday evening from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. Classes meet in the Nursing Building located in the rear of the campus. Anyone who is eighteen years of age or older, and not enrolled in public school is eligible to register for the course. There is a registration fee of \$2 for the course. Instructor for the course is Mrs. Eva Powell, R.N.

For additional information on the course or registration please contact Mr. Leon Fox, Director of Evening Programs, at 642-7141, ext. 28.

**COMPLETES COURSE** — Completing the 75-hour Nurse Assistant program at SCC are pictured, left to right, front row: Edna Batten, Hilda Ward; 2nd row: Ida McDowell, Juanita Moore, Montez Shipman, Estaleen Engen,

Jolene Lewis; 3rd row: Eva Powell (Instructor), Nettie Baldwin, Annie Pierce, Sarah Spaulding, Marguerite McMillan, May Dukes and Ruth Smith. Not pictured is Alma Memory.

*News Reporter Sept. 5, 1974*



**PINNING CEREMONY** — A traditional part of the graduation program in the Practical Nursing program at Southeastern Community College is the pinning ceremony. The most recent ceremony took place at Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Whiteville, and the graduates are: front row, left to right, Ella Randolph of Bolivia,

news Reporter Sept. 2, 1974  
 Angela Phillips of Fair Bluff, Linda Hinson of Whiteville, Edith Hill of Wilmington, and Mary Hall of Bladenboro. Second row, left to right, Sherry Grainger of Tabor City, Earlene Gerald of Lumberton, Cynthia George of Chadbourn, and Annie Ruth Edwards of Orrum.

### Electrical Course Registration Set

Sept 2 1974  
 A new course, Electrical Installation and Maintenance, will be offered by the vocational division at Southeastern Community College, beginning with the fall quarter. n/r

The course will be available in both day and night classes, and is a one-year program. Registration for the fall quarter is scheduled for Sept. 9-10, with classes starting the following day.

In making the announcement of the new course, William R. Ball, dean of occupational education, points out that a constant demand exists for skilled electrical tradesmen, and that increase in demand is foreseen for the next several years. "We have designed a curriculum," he says, "which will prepare the student to enter the trade, qualified as on-the-job trainees or apprentices where they can assist in planning, layout, installation, and maintenance of residential, commercial, and industrial systems."

In addition, graduates of the program will have the necessary background to be able to advance in their work, and to be able to take advanced training.

The instructor is Hersheal McDonald of Raleigh, who boasts many years of technical experience as supervisor of electrical maintenance in three plants of Burlington Industries. McDonald also has taught in community colleges. "We are confident that we have an excellent instructor in Mr. McDonald," says Ball.

Ball outlined some of the subjects to be covered, including national electrical code regulations as applied to wiring, electrical circuits; measurements of voltage, current, power, and power factor in single and multiphase alternating circuits. Other topics will be motor and motor control systems, industrial electronic control systems, business procedures and communicative skills.

The course also provides an excellent opportunity for additional training for persons already working in industry as electrical tradesmen.

# SOUTHEASTERN

The News Reporter, Whiteville, N. C., Monday, September 9, 1974

# Community College

## ADULT EDUCATION DIVISION

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College in cooperation with the Columbus County Public Schools will offer the courses listed below at the locations indicated. Classes begin the week of September 16, 1974. Check the beginning dates below for specific courses.

Course Title	Day & Time	Beg. Date	Fee	Course Title	Day & Time	Beg. Date	Fee
CAMPUS				FAIR BLUFF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
Adult Basic Education	M-F*	9/11	none	Adult Basic Education	T,Th 7-10	9/17	none
Adult High School	M-F*	9/11	2.00	Adult High School	T,Th 7-10	9/17	5.15
ABC Stenoscript	M 7-9:30	9/16	2.00	Bible	T,Th 7-10	9/17	3.65
Crocheting & Knitting	W 7-9:30	9/18	2.00	Ceramics	T 7-10	9/17	3.65
Decoupage	M 7-9:30	9/16	2.00	Ceramics	Th 7-10	9/19	3.50
Interior Decorating	T 7-9:30	9/17	2.00	Chair Bottoming	Th 7-10	9/19	3.50
Legal Secretary	T 7-9:30	9/17	2.00	Crocheting	T 7-10	9/17	3.65
Nurse Assistant	M,W 7-10	9/23	2.00	Crocheting	Th 7-10	9/19	3.50
Needlecraft	Th 7-9:30	9/19	2.00	Choral Music	T 7-10	9/17	3.65
Small Engine Repair	T 7-10	9/17	2.00	PED 212 (Credit)	T,Th 7-10	9/10	6.00
UPTOWN CENTER - Whiteville				Personal Income Tax	Th 7-10	9/19	3.50
Clothing Construction	T 9-12	9/17	2.00	Decoupage	Th 7-10	9/19	3.50
Clothing Construction	T 7-10	9/17	2.00	FAIR BLUFF CERAMICS			
Clothing Construction	Th 9-12	9/19	2.00	Ceramics	T 7-10	9/17	2.00
Clothing Construction	Th 7-10	9/19	2.00	Ceramics	W 9-12	9/18	2.00
Drapery Construction	M 7-10	9/16	2.00	Ceramics	Th 7-10	9/17	2.00
Crocheting	W 9-12	9/18	2.00	CERRO GORDO SCHOOL			
Knitting	W 1:30-4:30	9/18	2.00	Bricklaying	T,Th 7-10	9/17	5.15
Needlework	Th 9-12	9/16	2.00	Cabinet Making	T,Th 7-10	9/17	5.15
Pine Needle Craft	T 1-4	9/17	2.00	FORMER MOUNT OLIVE HIGH SCHOOL			
DOROTHY CAIN'S RESIDENCE				Clothing Construction	M 7-10	9/16	2.00
Knitting	T 9:30-12:30	9/17	2.00	Clothing Construction	W 1-4	9/18	2.00
Knitting	T 7-10	9/17	2.00	Crocheting	M 9-12	9/16	2.00
Knitting	W 9:30-12:30	9/18	2.00	Crocheting	T 9-12	9/17	2.00
GRAHAM BUILDING - Memory Street				Crocheting	M 7-10	9/16	2.00
Upholstery	M,W 3-6	9/16	5.30	Knitting	M 7-10	9/16	2.00
Upholstery	M,W 7-10	9/16	5.30	Needlework	W 1-4	9/18	2.00
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Whiteville				Needlework	M 7-10	9/16	2.00
Art Appreciation	M 9:30-11:30	9/16	2.00	Needlework	M 9-12	9/16	2.00
MARIE'S CERAMIC SHOP Whiteville				CHADBOURN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
Ceramics**	T 7-10	9/17	2.00	Adult Basic Education	T,Th 7-10	9/17	none
Ceramics**	Th 7-10	9/19	2.00	Clothing Construction	T,Th 7-10	9/17	5.15
Ceramics**	W 9-12	9/18	2.00	Crocheting	T 7-10	9/17	3.65
				Knitting	Th 7-10	9/19	3.50
				PED 212-2 (Credit)	T 7-10	9/17	4.15
				Welding 1001-2 (Credit)	T,Th 7-10	9/17	10.80

## SENCLAND CENTER - Chadbourn

Crocheting	T 1-4	9/17	2.00
Upholstery	Th 7-10	9/19	2.00

## HEYE'S FLORIST - Chadbourn

Flower Arranging	M 9-12	9/16	2.00
Ceramics	M 5-8	9/9	2.00
Ceramics	T 9-12	9/10	2.00
Ceramics	T 5-8	9/10	2.00

## GUIDEWAY - Home of Ms. Carmel C. Gore

Crocheting	Th 7-10	9/19	2.00
Clothing Construction	Th 2-5	9/19	2.00
Clothing Construction	T 2-5	9/17	2.00
Clothing Construction	T 7-10	9/17	2.00

## WESTSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER - Tabor City

Clothing Construction	T,Th 7-10	9/17	2.00
Upholstery	T,Th 7-10	9/17	2.00

## TABOR CITY HIGH SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-10	9/16	none
Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Bible	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Crafts	Th 7-10	9/19	3.50
Crocheting	Th 7-10	9/19	3.50
Knitting (Beginning)	M 7-10	9/16	3.65
Knitting (Advanced)	M 7-10	9/16	3.65
Macrame	M 7-10	9/16	3.65
Needlepoint	M 7-10	9/16	3.65

## HALLSBORO HIGH SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-10	9/16	none
Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Bible	M 7-10	9/16	3.65
Blueprint Reading	Th 7-10	9/19	3.50
Bookkeeping	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Carpentry	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Clothing Construction	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Crocheting	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Driver Education	M,Th 7-10	9/16	17.80
Household Wiring	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Plumbing	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Small Engine Repair	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Upholstery	Th 7-10	9/19	3.50
Welding (Credit)	M,Th 7-10	9/16	10.80

## SALLIE'S CERAMICS SHOP - Bolton

Ceramics	T 9-12 a.m.	9/17	2.00
Ceramics	T 7-10	9/17	2.00

## HOW TO REGISTER?

Enroll at the first class session or no later than the second session. Registration for all classes will close at the end of the second session. All fees must be paid at the time you register. Please bring you social security card with you to registration.

\*Monday through Thursday 8:30 a.m. - 10 p.m.----Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

\*\*Students should pre-register between the hours of 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. before September 17 at Marie's Ceramic Shop.

## MATTHEW'S RESIDENCE

Chadbourn

Wig Care	T,Th 7-10	9/17	2.00
----------	-----------	------	------

## BRYANT'S RESIDENCE - Chadbourn

Crocheting	Th 1-4	9/19	2.00
Knitting	M 1-4	9/16	2.00
Crocheting	M 7-10	9/16	2.00

## SENCLAND COMMUNITY ACTION CENTER - Nakina

Adult Basic Education	T,Th 7-10	9/17	none
High School Diploma	T,Th 7-10	9/17	2.00
Crocheting	W 1-4	9/18	2.00
Clothing Construction	T,Th 7-10	9/17	2.00

## REAVES FERRY - Home of Mrs. Esther Moses

Crocheting	M 1-4	9/16	2.00
------------	-------	------	------

## BELL ELECTRIC - Tabor City

Decoupage	M 7-10	9/16	2.00
-----------	--------	------	------

## ACME DELCO HIGH SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-10	9/16	none
Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Arts and Crafts	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Bible	Th 7-10	9/19	3.50
Brick Masonry	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Driver Education	M,Th 7-10	9/16	17.80
Typing	M,Th 7-10	9/16	10.15
Upholstery	M 7-10	9/16	3.65
Welding	M,Th 7-10	9/16	10.80

## CARVER MOORE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Automobile Mechanics	M,Th 7-10	9/16	5.15
Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-10	9/16	none

## LONG'S FLORIST - Hallsboro

Flower Arranging	T 7-10	9/17	2.00
Flower Arranging	Th 7-10	9/19	2.00

MT. HEBRON CHURCH  
Hallsboro

Adult Basic Education	M,W 7-10	9/16	none
Clothing Construction	T,Th 7-10	9/17	5.15

## CRAFT SHOP, BOYS HOME - Lake Waccamaw

Pottery	W 9:30-1:30	9/18	2.00
---------	-------------	------	------

# Southeastern Community College

## 1974 FALL QUARTER SCHEDULE

*News Reporter*

(EVENING COURSES)

*Sept 9 1974*

**Calendar of Events**

NR 9-9-74

**Sept. 9-12 Mon.-Thurs. Registration (6-9 pm in Main Lobby)**

**Sept. 11 Wednesday Classes Begin**

<u>COURSE</u>	<u>CREDITS</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
<u>ART</u>			
ART 113-3	3	T,Th 7:30-9	Pottery for Beginners
<u>BUSINESS</u>			
BUS 101-4	3	M-Th 7-10	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 102-3	3	M-Th 7-10	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 103-2	3	M-Th 7-10	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 104-2	3	M-Th 7-10	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 105-4	5	T,Th 7-9:30	Introduction to Business
BUS 106-2	3	T 7-10	Business Law
BUS 109-1	4	M,W 7-9:30	Shorthand
BUS 116-3	3	M,W 7-9:30	Office Machines I
BUS 130-1	5	T,Th 7-9:30	Intro. to Data Processing
BUS 247-2	3	M 7-10	Business Insurance
BUS 297-1	3	M 7-10	Real Estate
BUS 289-1	4	M 7-10	Prin. of Bank Operation
BUS 290-1	4	Th 4-6:30	Installment Credit
<u>ENGLISH</u>			
ENG 101-14	3	M 7-10	Freshman English
ENG 205-2	3	W 7-10	American Literature
ENG 211-2	5	T,Th 7-9:30	Fund. of Public Spk.
<u>MATHEMATICS</u>			
MAT 101-3	3	W 7-10	Fundamentals of Math
MAT 191-2	1	T 8-10	Metric System
<u>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</u>			
PEW 101-3	1	M 7-9	Physical Fitness
<u>POLICE SCIENCE</u>			
PSC 101-2	5	T,Th 6-8:30	Intro. to Police Science
PSC 102-2	3	T,Th 8:30-10	Motor Vehicle Laws
PSC 213-1	2	T,Th 7-10	Self-Defense
<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>			
PSY 201-2	5	MW 7-9:30	Intro. to Psychology
<u>SCIENCE</u>			
BIO 101-8	4	T 6-9	General Biology
BIO 101 Lab		Th 6-8	Open Lab
CHM 101-2	4	T,Th 6-7:30	General Chemistry
CHM 101 Lab		T,Th 7:30-9:30	Open Lab
PHS 101-2	4	T 7-8	Physical Science
PHS 101 Lab		M-Th 7-10	Open Lab

SOCIAL SCIENCE

HIS 201-4	3	M	7-10	American History
SOC 201-2	5	T,Th	7-9:30	Intro. to Sociology

EVENING PROGRAMS

AHR 1121A-1	2	MW	7-10	Prin. of Refrigeration
AHR 1128A-1	2	T,Th	7-10	Automatic Controls
COS 1101-1	9	M-F	3-5	Intro. to Cosmetology
COS 1102-1	10	M-F	5-10	Mannequin Practice
EDU 1032-1	2	T,Th	9-10	Related Science
ELN 1104-1	3	T,Th	7-9	Fund. of Electronics I
PME 1102A-1	4	MW	6-10	Automotive Tune-Up
WLD 1001-1	3	T,Th	7-10	Welding Practices
WLD 1001-2	3	TBA		Welding Prac. (Chadborn)
WLD 1001-3	3	M,Th	7-10	Welding Prac. (Hallsboro)
WLD 1002-1	3	MW	7-10	Welding Practices II
WLD 1002-2	3	T,Th	7-10	Welding Prac. II (Acme Delco)
WLD 1006-1	3	MW	7-10	Pipe Welding
WLD 1006-2	3	T,Th	7-10	Pipe Welding



*Triber City Tribune Sept. 11, 1974*

**CHOIR SOLOIST**— Debbie Hall of Loris, S.C., sings selections from Rogers and Hammerstein during the recent pops concert of the summer choir at Southeastern Community College near Whiteville. The concert brought out a capacity crowd, and the program included an instrumental trio of Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the college, on guitar; Allen Brownlee of the faculty, on banjo; and, W.C. Butler, instructor assistant in music, on bass. Richard Burkhardt, instructor in music at Southeastern, directed the choir. Mrs. Harriet Warlick was accompanist for Miss Hall.

## Southeastern Classes Begin

*9-12-74*  
*R.B.P.*  
Classes for the fall quarter at Southeastern Community College began Wednesday, following two days for registration of new and returning students.

A busy campus and overflowing parking areas on the first day illustrated an active year ahead for the institution. Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the college, said final figures on enrollment in the various departments and programs will not be available for several more days, because registration will not be completed fully until next week.

*N.R.*  
He and other college officials describe the registration days on Monday and Tuesday, and yesterday's first day of classes, as having gone "very smoothly."

Early indications are that total enrollment for the 1974-75 year will be ahead of last year's figures.

# Lannie Nobles Has Art Display At PS&L Gallery

*Columbus County News - 9-11-74*

Until five years ago Lannie Ward Nobles had never even held a paint brush in her hand, meaning of course, the artist's paint brush.

Today one would find this hard to believe after viewing her lovely art display in the art gallery of Chadbourn Peoples Savings and Loan Assn. now through Sept. 30.

Though this is Mrs. Nobles' first one-man show, she has exhibited her work at the Strawberry Festival Art Show and in the PS&L gallery with other artists.

Interest in the study of art was aroused for Lannie following an adult education class in cake decoration at Southeastern Community College five years ago.

"The art class was in session next door to the cake decorating classroom, and I just wandered in — purely through curiosity", she explained. "I didn't know the first thing about art at that time, but Mrs. Frances

Kendall, the teacher, and her students encouraged me to become involved", she added.

The following fall she enrolled in the art class, and she is glad she did. Her only teacher has been Mrs. Kendall. At this time she is not studying, but she continues with her art in her spare time. She is a member of the Frances Kendall Art Club where members are encouraged to display their work at club meetings to be criticized and complimented, of course.

She enjoys working with oils, acrylics and water colors, and included in her exhibit are some of all three media displaying works of flowers, scenes of old barns and pack-houses, landscapes and others. Said Mrs. Kendall of a marshy scene done by Lannie, "I feel like I can just touch the birds".

The artist has sold very few of her paintings and admits that she "hates to part with a single one of them". She also enjoys plaster craft and bread flower art.

Lannie and husband, Spurgeon, reside on Route 2, Chadbourn. They have one son, David Nobles, who is married and also is a Route 2, Chadbourn resident. Lannie is also a member of the newly organized Extension Homemakers Club at Ward's Station.



LANNIE NOBLES

## Still Registering For Night Classes

Registration for evening course is continuing at Southeastern Community College. *Sept 16, 1974*

Courses meeting this (Monday) evening which are still open for registration include typing, real estate, principles of bank operation, and office machines. *NR*

Also beginning this evening at 7 p.m. will be a course in physical fitness for women. The course will meet for two hours each Monday and will consist of individual exercise and some team sport activity. Introduction to psychology and American history are also scheduled for Monday evenings and are still open to interested students.

Tuesday evening students may register for courses in public speaking, the metric system, police science, general biology, physical science, radio and television repair, and welding. Classes begin at 7 p.m. and students

may register for courses between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m. Registration will be held at the information desk in the lobby of the main building at Southeastern.

Additional information on courses or registration procedures may be obtained by calling 642-7141 between 8:30 a.m. and 10 p.m.

## 27 On

### Honor List

Twenty seven students earned the right to be named to the Honors List for the summer quarter at Southeastern Community College. R. C. Norris released the list, and explained that a student must have a grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49, with no D's, I's or NC's.

Whiteville- Cleveland Bell, Jr., Nick Cotroukis, Harvey Foley, Linda Hinson, Cynthia Horton, David M. Norris, Donnie E. Norris, and Kermit Priest.

Chadbourn- James R. Brown, Brenda G. Brown, Deborah Norris, and Ludy Sealey.

Tabor City- Billy B. Rooks Cribb, and William N. Scott.

Southport- Richard L. Parker, and Jacquelyn D. Webb.

Bladenboro- James C. Green, and Mary Betts Ann Hall.

Fayetteville- Patricia Ann Atkinson.

Leland- Marina G. Barber.

Riegelwood- Clara Bowen. Fair Bluff, Jonathan Cutrell.

Orrum- Annie Ruth Edwards.

Wilmington- Edith Ann Hill.

Clarendon- Linda Faye Smith.

Brunswick- William T. Vance, Jr. Shallotte- Bacbara Ann Butler.

# Mothers Sponsor Sing

News Reporter Sept. 16, 1974

By DEBORAH WYATT

A Gospel Sing will be held on October 5 at 7:30 p.m. at Southeastern Community College. The sing will be sponsored by Columbus County mothers who have cystic fibrosis children.

Proceeds will go the North Carolina Cystic Fibrosis Research Center, which has been forced to stop its research on CF because of its lack of funds.

Cystic Fibrosis is one of the most deadly childhood respiratory diseases. It is the formation and accumulation of thick, viscous mucous, by the sweat- and mucous-producing glands of the lungs, pancreas and intestines, hindering breathing and digestion.

CF is inherited, when both parents carry the recessive gene for cystic fibrosis. One in every 20 people are carriers and it occurs in one in four children.

Cystic Fibrosis is characterized by a large appetite with little growth, chronic cough, bulky, greasy and foul-smelling stools, distended abdomen, diarrhea, barrel chest, and clubbing of the fingers. It is incurable.

From an article in Today's Health Magazine, information on what cystic fibrosis is, its causes, and treatments for the disease were obtained.

Normally mucous secretions are thin and slippery and serve to cleanse the lungs and breathing passages of germs and dust particles. In a "cystic" as victims of the disease are called, this mucous can clog and choke. If not dissolved and dispersed, it can suffocate the victim.

Clogged lungs and failure to digest foods properly can be symptoms of other diseases. Only the presence of a third symptom — excessively salty sweat — can CF be unmasked.

Early detection and treatment of CF can greatly minimize its damaging effects. Therapy requires a daily routine, however, that is demanding, complicated and costly. Much time is involved in giving therapy to CF victims and this is usually done by the parents.

Caring for a cystic fibrosis child becomes a way of life. Much money and time have to be allowed to keep a cystic comfortable and alive.

Much study and research has been done in research centers throughout the country — studies of special diets and treatment methods, studies into more reliable diagnostic tests.

However, for this study to continue, the research centers need funds to carry on their much-needed work. And this is what the concerned mothers of cystic fibrosis children in Columbus County are trying to do. They want to raise money not only for the sake of their children but for others' who have the disease.

Four well-known singing groups will be featured at the sing. Appearing will be Shirley Hilburn and the Eastern Gate Quartet, The Spiritualaires, The Gospel Beacons, and The Cego Inspirationalists.

As guest speaker, Dr. Malcolm H. Rourk Jr. from the Duke University Medical Center, will discuss cystic fibrosis during the evening's event.

An admission of \$2 will be charged for the sing. The public is asked to please support such a worthy cause.



DIR 9-19-74  
Southeastern Community College Fine Arts Committee presents The Emme Kemp Trio, Tuesday, September 24, at 8:15 p.m.

Emme Kemp is one of those persons who can "pianistically" or "vocally" doodle with a purpose. She can wander from phrase to phrase, making the finest kind of musical sense, adding embellishments never dreamed of by a composer. Or she can deliver any kind of composition in a moment - made to order for you, and bearing her unmistakable musical mark. This is a masterful display of musical, poetic wit at its best.

A kaleidoscope of color and sound is about the fastest way to describe Emme Kemp. She is vivid to look at, to watch work, and to listen to. Her many styles and moods of singing and playing are all integrally part of a superb pattern of accomplished, stunning artistry. Teenagers are particularly responsive to her practical affection and understanding.

Backed by a guitarist and a pianist, who are outstanding artists on their own, Miss Kemp brings to Southeastern her own distinctive style of music for the third time. Such student acclaim speaks for Miss Kemp and her music, which regardless of vein is driving, cool, rhythmic, tuneful and always individualistic.

Miss Kemp will conduct a music workshop, open to the public free of charge from 2 - 3 p.m. on the day of the concert.



ARTIST'S DISPLAY — Fred Hurteau (right) of the audio-visual staff at Southeastern Community College talks to visitors to his exhibition of paintings which are on display this month in

the lobby halls of the college's administration building. Also in the photo are Jack Ervin (left) and Mrs. Sue Hawks, both members of the college faculty and staff.

# Dean's List

*News Reporter Sept. 19, 1974*

A total of 40 students were named to the Dean's List for the summer quarter at Southeastern Community College, based on figures released by R.C. Norris, college registrar. The Dean's List requires a grade point average of 3.50 to 4.00, with no "D's," "I's," or "NC's."

**WHITEVILLE** — Roger C. Brock, Roger D. Brock, Breta C. Carnes, Verlie E. Duncan, Margaret C. Haney, James W. High, Marie J. Hinson, Schoeneck K. Howell, and Sylvia M. Tedder.

**SHALLOTTE** — Frances E.H. Absher, Deborah W. Bradsher, and Kathy E. Buck.

**BLADENBORO** — Emma R. Bowen, Wilbur Carroll Jr., and Larry Simmons.

**ELIZABETHTOWN** — Constance McCulloch, Alanda Parrish, and Harold D. Smith.

**FAIRMONT** — Judy Fulmore and Cathy Valliere.

**TABOR CITY** — Cynthia

Inman and Levy W. Strickland.

**NAKINA** — Martha W. Jones and William M. Seaps.

**FAIR BLUFF** — Faye Miller and John W. Phillips.

**RIEGELWOOD** — Gloria E. Moore and Peggy Ann Ray.

**BOLIVIA** — Adna M. Randolph and Ella L. Randolph.

**LAKE WACCAMAW** — Dale L. Brown.

**BOLTON** — Nancy H. Brown.

**CLARENDON** — Wanda D. Godwin.

**CLARKTON** — Jean Ellen G. Harper.

**LUMBERTON** — Dorothy C. Jacobs.

**HALLSBORO** — Retha Lee Lewis.

**BOARDMAN** — Rachel Ann Mason.

**CHADBOURN** — Mark Metcalf.

**CERRO GORDO** — Priscilla A. Williamson.

**NICHOLS, S.C.** — Vasie M. Phillips.

# Retired Senior Volunteers Honored At Recognition Day

The Retired Senior Volunteers Program (RSVP) held its fourth annual recognition day recently in the Southeastern Community College auditorium, with over 100 volunteers and guests attending.

9-24-74 NR

RSVP is affiliated with Southeastern Community College, and at present, 125 senior citizens are involved in the program in Columbus County, serving as volunteers in a wide range of activities with community agencies and schools.

The volunteers and guests, which included representatives of many agencies in the area served by RSVP, were welcomed to the occasion by SCC President Dr. W. Ronald McCarter. Also, brief remarks were made by Mrs. Susan Wood of SCC, who is director of the RSVP program. She brought to the group appreciation and congratulations from Waldo Marlowe, chairman of the Columbus County Board of Commissioners, who was to have been principal speaker but who was unable to attend.

The purpose of recognition day "is the community's way of saying 'Thank You' for the good work done by the volunteers for the past year," explains Mrs. Wood.

The program included music by the 30-voice Southeastern Community College choir, under the direction of Richard Burkhardt, head of the music department at

Southeastern. At the end of the program, a reception was held in the auditorium lobby and refreshments were served.

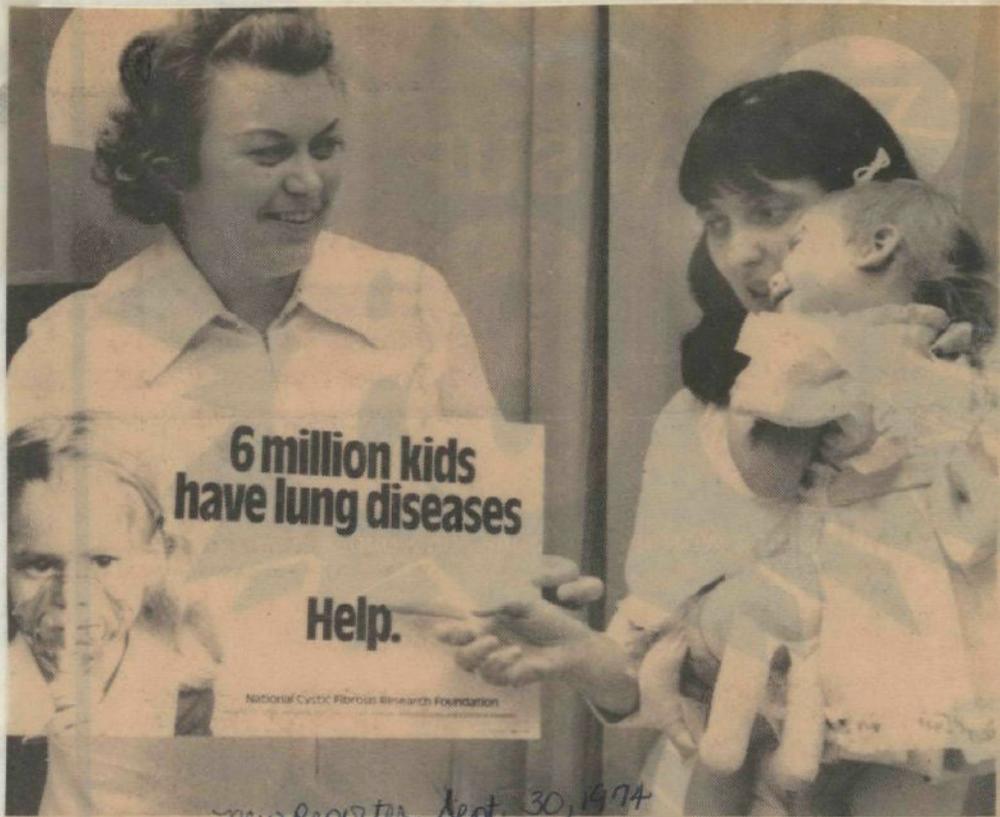
Volunteers also received small gifts as a token of appreciation for their work in the program.



**AT RECEPTION—** Three of the many RSVP members and guests at Recognition day at Southeastern Community College included the Rev. N.B. Stevens of Chadbourn on the left talking with Mr. and Mrs. I.W. West of Evergreen.



**REGISTRATION -** Members of RSVP register at Recognition Day which was held recently at Southeastern Community College.



*new reporter Sept. 30, 1974*

**CYSTIC FIBROSIS** patients such as 16-month-old Tonya Denise Wilson will be assisted by proceeds from a gospel sing Saturday, Oct. 5 at Southeastern Community College auditorium. Tonya is shown with Melba Ferguson and Ernestine McLelland, R.N.'s at Columbus County Hospital who will participate in the sing. Local groups performing for the benefit of the N.C. Cystic Fibrosis Research Center include the Gospel Beacons and the Sego Inspirational. The public is urged to attend. Admission is \$2 and donations are welcome. (Dan Sears photo).



*col. Ent'y.  
News 10-2-78*

A reception for new students in the Associate Degree Nursing program at Southeastern Community College was held recently by the program's sophomore students. Left to right are Sarah Meares of Whiteville and Katherine Hines of Wilmington, both in the freshman class; Mrs.

Sue Shaw, instructor; Mrs. Mary Berry, instructor; and, Mrs. Nellis Ward, secretary in the nursing department. The entire nursing freshman class of 62 attended, along with 32 ADN sophomores, and eight instructors and several officials of the college.

## SCC Library Open Sundays

*News - Oct 2/74*  
The library at Southeastern Community College will re-open on Sundays, beginning October 6, with all regular services available to everyone in the community.

The Sunday hours will be from 2 p.m., to 5 p.m. The Sunday opening is in addition to the library's regular hours during the week. NR

Mrs. Becky Marlin, librarian, points out that the facility is open to all persons in the area. "We won't deny a library card to anyone," she says. The Southeastern library is located in the main building, and more than 30,000 volumes are included, plus over 300 periodicals to which the college subscribes.

In addition, the library maintains an audio-visual section, including a wide and varied collection of records and sound filmstrips. Record players, tape players, and all types of projectors are located in the library for viewing and listening. All of these services, plus copying facilities, and reference materials are available.

Mrs. Marlin encourages all people of the area to make use of the library, but emphasizes that books must be returned when due, so they can be kept in circulation. She makes a special appeal to current borrowers to return the books they have now, and get new ones.

The SCC library is open from 8:30 a.m., to 10 p.m., on Mondays through Thursdays, and from 8:30 a.m., to 5 p.m., on Fridays. And Sundays, from 2 p.m., to 5 p.m.

## McDowell Displays

### *Fine Arts* Art At SCC

BY MARJORIE JACOBS

David McDowell has over thirty paintings on display at Southeastern Community College. His work includes oil paintings, print making, and silk screening. The public is invited to observe his beautiful art located in the Main Building at Southeastern. His paintings will be on display until Oct. 26.

*Afro - Chronicle 10/10/74*  
McDowell is a native of Elizabethtown. He attended SCC for two years, then he transferred to Pembroke to complete the remaining two years. He is presently attending East Carolina to obtain his Master's Degree in Art.

Some of these paintings are also for sale.

## Secretaries Meet At College

*10-3-74*  
The Columbus County Legal Secretaries Association held their regular monthly meeting September 17, with Mrs. Nancy Duncan, visiting her Legal Secretary Fundamentals Class at Southeastern Community College. NR

Mrs. Doris Bowen was hostess and served delicious refreshments.

President Sue Johnson called a brief business session mainly discussing the covered dish supper for next month.

Eight members were present. *News Report*

## Crafts Display At Southeastern

*n/r 10-7-74*  
An exhibition of pottery and ceramics by local and area artists and craftsmen is on display in the Southeastern Community College library, as part of the institution's emphasis on arts and crafts.

This display will be open to the public until Oct. 26, and it is sponsored by the Adult Education Division at Southeastern. It is also part of the college's plan for rotating exhibition periods of six weeks for the various fields of arts and crafts.

A total of 23 objects makes up the exhibition of pottery and ceramics, with the exhibitors coming from Chadbourn, Clarkton, Bolton, and Wilmington. Those from Chadbourn include Eva Bell Williamson; from Clarkton are Jessie Priest, Arlene Sanderson, Faye Campbell, Dorothy McClure, Margaret Chaune, Ruth Lathom, William McClure, and Berlene Baldwin; from Bolton, Sallie Swain; and, from Wilmington, Nancy

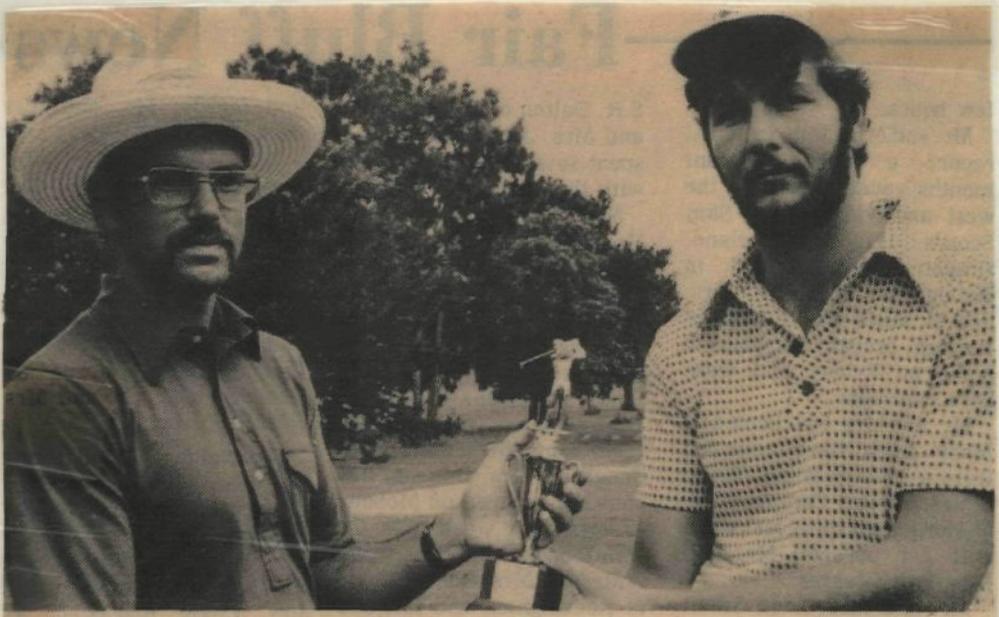
Young and Hugh Johnson.

The variety of works is extensive and impressive, ranging from unusual jars and vases to a mantle bowl, valet tray, and two-piece worm.

The rotating exhibition series began last June, and has included paintings and photography. At later dates, exhibitions will include wood carvings, macrame, sculpture, crocheted jewelry, and leather work.

William L. Wilson, dean of the Adult Education division, says works of local and area artists and craftsmen are eligible, without any age limit. Mrs. Christine Balough, instructor in art at Southeastern, assists in this special activity and arranges the schedule for exhibitions.

One of the purposes of the activity is to provide added opportunities for artists and craftsmen in the college's service area to participate in these types of shows and exhibitions.



HARRY MARTIN (right) won All-North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference honors as a member of Southeastern Community College's Rams golf team the past spring. This fall, he'll be a UNC-Wilmington transfer as the first golf scholarship man ever for the Seahawks. Coach Barry Nation (left) is shown presenting Martin, the SCC team's No. 1 golfer, his All-Conference trophy. Martin lived at Lake Waccamaw during his SCC career.

10-6-74 NR

# Grant For Harry Martin

By FRANK O'BRIEN

Harry Martin of Lake Waccamaw, cast in the role of No. 1 player on the Southeastern Community College golf squad for the 1975 season, lived up to his billing by leading the team to a 5-1 record in the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference and by winning all - conference honors.

He was one of two players from Southeastern to be named to the all - conference team, and was presented a trophy in recognition of that achievement by Barry

Nation, a member of the SCC faculty who also serves as golf coach.

The 1975 season was the first time Southeastern fielded a golf team in intercollegiate competition, and Coach Nation expressed satisfaction with the results. "We had a good record in the conference," he said, "but we had only a 7-7 record overall and we hope to be much stronger in the years ahead." He gives much credit to Martin for the success of the golf team's first efforts at Southeastern. "We wish he

was returning next year."

Nation already is looking for prospects for his golf squad. "We have some modest scholarships available," he said, "and we hope to put these to good use."

Martin was graduated with honors from Southeastern with the Class of '75, and he expects to enroll at UNC - Wilmington in the fall, majoring in physical education. He is in line for a golf scholarship at UNC - Wilmington, and if he gets it, he will be the first

Southeastern golf team member to be awarded such a scholarship.

He is working in Wilmington during the summer and playing golf at the Wilmington Golf Club, where he holds a summer membership. Martin is a tall and lanky player and hits a long ball. His latest achievement reflects this, as he finished in a tie for fourth place in the recent Southeastern Amateur tournament played in Wilmington, and which attracted a number of entries from around the state.

He is a native of Wilmington, and started playing golf even before high school. He played on the New Hanover High School golf team in Wilmington, and finished high school in 1969. After a tour of duty in the U.S., Army, Martin enrolled at Southeastern Community College in its college parallel program.

Martin is married to the former Nancy Solomon of Wilmington, who is on the faculty of Old Dock school. He is the son of Mrs. Alice Dilda of Leland.

# Annual SCC Picnic

*Southeastern Times*  
10-9-74

College can be a picnic, and the circumstances for such an event were right the other day at Southeastern Community College.

The occasion was the annual Faculty and Families Picnic, and it attracted most of the teaching and administrative staff, along with their families which included youngsters of all ages.

The picnic was held in the college's general purpose building, where tables were set up in the student lounge for the large quantity and wide selection of foods and desserts. Everything from pickles to peaches filled the tables, and the variety at-

tracted long lines of hungry picnickers.

Headed by Dr. Ron McCarter, college president, and others at the executive level, the annual get together provided an informal means for faculty and families to get the new school year off to a good beginning.

It was not all an eating experience, as various games and activities were held, including a visit by Black Jack, a Thoroughbred - Quarter Horse, owned by William Ball, dean of occupational education at Southeastern. Black Jack proved a big favorite among the youngsters, and they took

turns riding the handsome animal. At one time, Black Jack had four in the saddle, all going for a gentle ride around the campus.

Picnickers hailed the occasion as "successful and satisfying", which is one way of illustrating that college can be a picnic.



**PICNIC POWER**--Picnic tables attract crowds, and the recent faculty and families picnic at Southeastern Community College was no exception. The outing was an informal get together as the new school year began.



**RIDING TIME**--Kid power outnumbers horsepower as four youngsters climb aboard Black Jack, a Thoroughbred Quarter horse, during the recent annual faculty - families picnic at Southeastern Community College. William Ball, dean of occupational education at Southeastern, and owner of Black Jack, is about to give the word, which is Gid-i-yup.

# SENC arts council sets general meet

866

WHITEVILLE — The Southeastern North Carolina Arts Council will hold its general meeting at 1 p.m. Saturday, Oct. 19, at The Holiday in Whiteville. The luncheon meeting is open to the entire membership

of the council, and will follow the theme of "where we've been, where we are and where we're going." *Star* *W.L. Morn.*

Gordon Keifer of Wilmington, president of the affiliated SENC-Craftsmen's Guild, said newly-selected master craftsmen from a recent annual judging of the standards committee will be introduced at the meeting. Their works will be on exhibit. *10-11-74*

Mrs. Lee Beasley of Fayetteville, president of the council, said the meeting will also feature an appearance by Robin Lehrer, visiting artist at Southeastern Community College in Whiteville, who will outline her role on campus and in the community.

A Bladen County representative is scheduled to report on a proposed North Carolina Symphony concert for the county during the 1975-76 season.

In addition, final plans for the council's annual meeting, scheduled for January, will be announced by the arrangements committee and a slate of officers for the 1975 term will be elected.



**SPECIAL GIFT** — The Whiteville Rotary Club has contributed in recent days to the Southeastern Community College Foundation, and Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern (left) accepts the check on behalf of the Foundation. Making the presentation is William Ashley, president of the Whiteville Rotary Club.

## Better Services For Collegians

*News Reporter 10/14/74*

New directions for improving its services to students, and several new staff members are key points in the Special Services - Upward Bound program at Southeastern Community College.

Harold McMillion, new project director, outlined several new improvements which have been developed. Counselors in the Special Services Component are teaching five sections of the Psychology of Learning course, which is an orientation course required of all freshmen. "In this way," he says, "new students can receive credit for contact with their counselors and the counselors can build up the levels of trust needed to help

when any problems arise." Also, students are encouraged to take an Occupational Interest survey and to discuss the results of the survey with their counselors. "Hopefully," says McMillion, "this will begin the student taking a careful look at career possibilities, and will assist him in making valid career decisions."

Another improvement is the expansion of tutoring services. The Academic Skills Center at Southeastern is open Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4 p.m., to 6 p.m., so that high school students who are a part of the Upward Bound program can come for assistance in their school subjects. Upward Bound students continue to

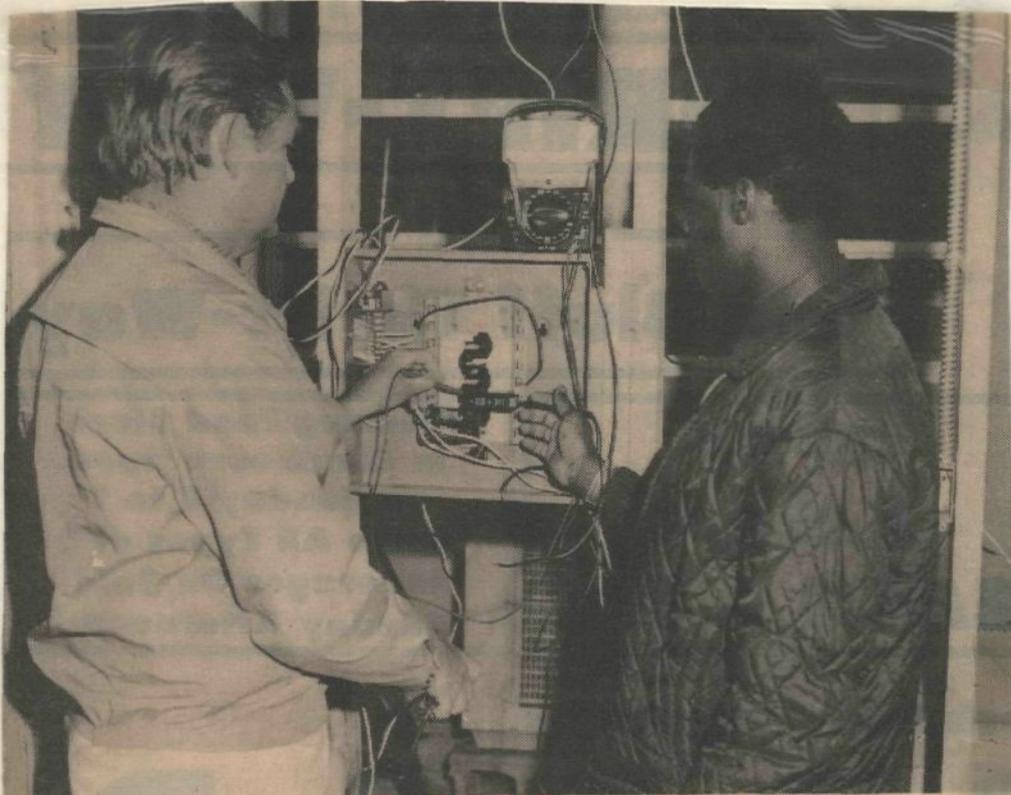
come on the second Saturday of each month to take part in activities designed to increase motivation and improve academic skills. Also, occupational interest surveys are given to all the students to promote exploration of career possibilities.

McMillion, who comes to Southeastern from Huntington, W. Va., has been joined by another new staff member, Robert Brooks of South Hill, Va., who is a counselor. Another new member is Pamela Sweet, a para professional, who works

with the tutorial coordinator in providing tutoring services. She is a graduate of North Carolian Central University.

McMillion takes over the post held several years by Heath Rada, who left last summer to pursue a doctoral degree at N.C. State University. McMillion brings to the job much counseling expertise. In addition to teaching at Marshall University, he has worked as consultant to the Federal Bureau of Prisons, group facilitator, and workshop leader in areas of counseling and personal growth.

Brooks is a graduate of Elizabeth City State University. He worked previously with the Employment Security Commission NC-Rural CEP. He also taught in the Park View Junior High school in South Hill, Va.



Henry H. Hewett of Supply (left) and Cornelius Shipman of Whiteville carry out project in new course in Electrical Installation and Maintenance now offered in the vocational division at Southeastern Community College.

n/r 10-21-74

## Always Demand For These Grads

"We've made a very good start with a program that is needed, and whose graduates should always be in demand."

This is how a new course, Electrical Installation and Maintenance, in the vocational division at Southeastern Community College is described by Albert Bradfield, who is instructor for the course. "We're still getting more equipment and supplies," he says, "and those who are taking the

course are making a good beginning."

The program was added to the curriculum because a constant demand exists for skilled electrical tradesmen, and an increase in demand for such skills is foreseen for the next several years, according to William R. Ball, dean of occupational education at Southeastern.

The course is oriented for residential and commercial wiring, and some of the activities already covered are installing lights, bell systems, running tests, pulling wires, and in the weeks ahead, students will take up motor installation and controls.

The class follows the National Electrical Code, "and that's generally ac-

cepted all over the nation," said Bradfield. He also said the program could use workable machinery which industries may be phasing out, or replacing. "Old machinery, if it's workable, would be welcome."

Bradfield is a retired engineer and professor who lives at Wrightsville Beach. He is a former field engineer for General Electric and a former test engineer for Carnegie Illinois Steel.

Students who complete the one-year course can enter the trade as qualified on-the-job trainees or apprenticed where they can assist in planning, layout, installation, and maintenance of residential, commercial, and industrial systems.

# Eastern Brass Quintet To Play At S.E. College

Robesonian 10-22-74



## Eastern Brass Quintet

WHITEVILLE — The Eastern Brass, a quintet regarded by many critics as "the most outstanding of its kind," will be in concert at Southeastern Community College tonight at 8:15 in the college auditorium.

This will be the second concert in the 1974-75 Fine Arts Series season, and the second consecutive year in which the Eastern Brass has performed at Southeastern. Its popularity was such that the Fine Arts Committee arranged to have the Eastern Brass return for this season.

Formed in 1970, the Eastern Brass has developed into a unique organization with an impressive and varied reper-

toire, ranging from Bach to Bacharach and from Renaissance to Ragtime. The Quintet has become nationally known whose recordings, repertory performances and engagements have won wide critical acclaim.

Members of the group are William Wich and Richard Green, on trumpets; Charles Baxter, French Horn; Robert Fanning, trombone; and, Tucker Jolly, tuba. Each boasts outstanding credentials, both in college educational pursuits in music, and in professional experience.

Fulltime students at Southeastern will be admitted free by presenting their ID cards to the desk in the lobby of the

main building at anytime up until 5 p.m., on the day of the concert. Admission for the general public is by individual ticket which can be purchased at the door, or by season ticket. The Series is financed in part by the Student Government Association, with the remainder coming from ticket sales to community patrons.

869

## Students Like Course In Electronics

n. R. 10-21-74

Three students in the Electronics Technology class at Southeastern Community College batted the conversation back and forth, during a break the other day, on one of their favorite subjects, to wit, Electronics Technology.

The trio included Jack Strickland of Lake Waccamaw, John Moore of Atkinson, and Larry Smith of Lumberton. Each agreed with the others that course deserves whatever superlatives they can use in describing their interest and the program.

"This is the best thing that's ever happened to Southeastern Community College," says Strickland, a former student at East Carolina University. "I like it because it is a good course, and there is no longer any need to go outside of Columbus County to get it." He believes that as people are trained in this technology, more and more of them will be used in this area.

Moore shares that same view, and describes the course as "fantastic." He says that Southeastern "is the only place around this area that offers such a course." His enthusiasm is genuine, based on the fact that he lives in Atkinson, which represents a trip of about 45 miles to the college, and back home another 45 miles each day.

Smith's comment is similar to his classmates. "I think it's a great course, and I'm pleased with the way things are going. Again, the Electronics technology course at Southeastern is the closest for him.

Janos Balogh is head of the college's electronics department, which also offers one - year programs in Electronics Servicing and Electrical Installation and Maintenance. Balogh joined the staff about five years ago.

He explains that Electronics Technology is a two - year course, and students who complete the program earn the Associate in Applied Science degree. The Associate degree qualifies the graduate as an electronics technician, or the graduate can transfer to an appropriate four - year in-



T. ELBERT CLEMMONS and some of the students his trust fund has assisted.

## Elbert Clemmons Honored By Collegians And Others

NR 10-21-74

"I think Southeastern Community College is one of the most important things ever to happen to Columbus County, and it is always good to come back and see how nice it is."

This is how T. Elbert Clemmons, a booster and benefactor of the institution, describes his interest in the college.

He is a retired business executive of Tequesta, Fla., but is a native of Columbus County and established the Clemmons - Ward Educational Trust Fund at Southeastern in 1970.

He made his remarks during a luncheon recently in Whiteville at which he was

the guest of honor, and which was attended by some 20 guests from the college administration, faculty, student government association, students, trustees of the college, and county citizens. Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, was host and introduced Clemmons.

He spoke fondly of his interest, and his hopes, for Southeastern. "The change is tremendous," he said, directing his remarks to students at the luncheon, many of whom benefit directly from his trust fund set up at the college. "The influence of the community college is great, and will continue to increase."

He set up the Clemmons-Ward Educational Trust Fund in memory of his parents, the late George Marion Clemmons and Arrie Ward Clemmons in August, 1970, and a number of students and faculty already have benefitted through funding for special study and projects.

He sees the fund becoming more valuable as the years go by, and also providing a larger program.

He was accompanied by Mrs. Clemmons and by his sister, Mrs. Carlene Watters of Charleston, S.C.

Following the luncheon, he went to Southeastern to visit the campus and talk informally with students and faculty members. This was his first trip to the campus since 1972, and his third visit since he set up the Clemmons-Ward Educational Trust Fund.

stitution and earn the Bachelor's degree in Engineering Technology.

The three students agreed on another point, that the college and the instructors take a real interest in the individual student. "This is one of the things we can appreciate the most," says Strickland and Moore. Each has attended college elsewhere. Without making comparisons, they said the way things are going, "This is it."



FRESHMEN SENATORS for the Student Government Association at Southeastern Community College are, seated (left to right) Suzanne Leeuwenberg of Wilmington, Jackie Caulder of Pembroke, Eunice Boone of Hallsboro; standing (left to right) Larry Towns of Chadbourn, Retha Lewis of Lake Waccamaw, Gloria Moore of Riegelwood, and Alton Chewning of Lilesville.

*The Robesonian, Lumberton NC 10-25-74*

# Student Officers Named At S.E. Community College

WHITEVILLE — The election of freshmen senators last week completes the slate of officers for the Student Government Association for the 1974-75 year at Southeastern Community

College.

Representing the college parallel program are Alton Chewning of Lilesville, Joyce Bright of Whiteville, Suzanne Leeuwenburg of Wilmington, and Larry Townes of Chadbourn.

Elected from the technical division are Eunice Boone of Hallsboro and Jacqueline Caulder of Pembroke.

Elected from the vocation division are Mrs. Retha Lewis of Lake Waccamaw and Mrs. Gloria Moore of Riegelwood.

Officers and sophomore senators were elected last May to serve during the 1974-75 school year. SGA president is Gene Haddock of Wilmington, with Randy Rogers of Clarkton as vice president, Janice Melton of Whiteville as secretary, and Ronald Williams of Fairmont as treasurer.

Sophomore senators from college parallel include Mary Bowen of Whiteville, Phyllis Raynor of Whiteville and Linda Smith of Clarendon. Sophomore senators representing the technical division are Joy Bullard of Chadbourn and Deborah Rhodes of Whiteville.

The SGA is one of the major student organizations at Southeastern.

# Management Course On Small Business

News Reporter 10-24-74

The Adult Extension Department of Southeastern Community College will offer a special short course in Small Business Management beginning October 28.

Sponsored jointly by the college and the Small Business Administration, the course will consist of five sessions dealing with various topics of special interest to owners, managers, and employees of small business firms. Classes will meet each Monday night at 7 p.m. in room M222 of the main building at Southeastern.

Taxation and its influence on business decisions will be the topic for the first class session on October 28. Discussion will include methods of meeting tax obligations, keeping adequate records for tax purposes, tax advantages of various retirement plans, and determining tax compliance costs.

Records and credit in profitable management will be discussed at the November 4 session. The types of records needed to operate a credit department and methods of controlling credit are two of the topics which will be discussed during the class. Another item which will be discussed is the management of slow accounts.

The November 11 session will deal with the many aspects of personnel management. Getting and keeping good employees, preparing job descriptions, hiring and screening processes, training programs, and how to deal with employee discipline problems are a few of the topics which will be discussed. Employee relations, turnover, and developing middle management will also be discussed during this same session. This session will present an excellent overview of personnel

management and should be a valuable session for owners and managers.

Communication and control will be the topic of discussion on November 18. This session will deal with the question of what is communication and how can it be used to achieve better control of your business. Better management through better communication will be discussed and the student will be shown how many management problems can be averted through effective use of communication techniques.

The fifth and final session in the course will deal with the why and what of bookkeeping. This session, on November 25, will show the manager or owner how proper records can be used as an effective management tool. Discussion will center around what should go into business records and how to use the information that can be obtained from these records.

All members of the local business community are encouraged to attend these course sessions. A registration fee of \$2 will be charged at the time of enrollment, and the fee is for the entire course whether the individual attends one or all five of the sessions. Additional information on the course may be obtained by contacting the Adult Extension Department of Southeastern Community College.

# SCC enrolls record total

W. M. Star 10-24-74

WHITEVILLE — The largest number of students in Southeastern Community College's nine-year-history — 1,666 — is enrolled for the fall quarter, representing a record increase of 54 per cent over the same period a year ago. Last year's total was 1,081.

The figures, supplied by registrar R. C. Norris, cover Southeastern's college parallel program, technical and vocational divisions, and special credit students, but do not include the various non-credit programs such as adult education and extension classes.

Five counties account for 95 per cent of the enrollment, with two per cent from 22 other North Carolina counties, and three per cent from 10 other states. Columbus county leads the enrollment with 991 students at 59 per cent. Next is Brunswick with 263 students at 16 per cent, followed by Bladen with 125 students at eight per cent, Robeson with 111 students at seven per cent, and New Hanover with 87 students at five per cent.

"We knew our enrollment would be higher this year, because of several reasons," said Dr. Ron McCarter, SCC president, "so we are very happy with an increase of such remarkable proportions." He attributed the substantial surge to a "very energetic promotional program" and "increasing involvement of adults as well as young people in the college credit program."

Two factors contributing to the increase have been the offering of college transfer courses in Brunswick County in cooperation with Cape Fear Technical Institute and the Brunswick County Board of Education; and, providing credit courses at the Columbus County prison camp. The Brunswick project increased enrollment from that county from eight per cent last year to this year's 16 per cent.

Non-credit adult education and extension enrollment totals for the fall quarter are 1,789, including courses of occupational and general interest subjects.

In other statistics, the freshman class has 1,346 students, with the sophomore class totaling 320. The male enrollment is 904, and the female enrollment is 762. Altogether, 27 counties are represented in the student body, plus 10 states in addition to North Carolina. The states include Virginia, South Carolina, California, Connecticut, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, New Jersey, New York and Texas.

"Enrollment is up all across our community college system by 19.6 per cent," explains Dr. McCarter. "Several factors contribute to this, including the economical advantage and the occupational-technical curriculum options open to students in the community college system."

# Realistic And Poetic Art Exhibited At PS&L Gallery

N/R 10-24-74

By DEBORAH WYATT

An artist who describes herself as an expressionistic and poetic painter is exhibiting her work at Peoples Savings and Loan Art Gallery in Whiteville this month.

Mrs. Frances Kendall's display of art is indeed one of realistic ideas, expressing feelings from within rather than just a picture.

Having no formal art training, Mrs. Kendall has studied art under John Brady for approximately 12 years. She has been painting for about 25 years and feels painting is a necessity rather than a hobby.

Her work is really different and outstanding. Movements can be seen in each painting and the brush strokes seem to create a rhythm.

Her paintings deal mainly with outdoor scenes, most with people included, character paintings, and animals.

Mrs. Maud Wyche pointed out that most of the artist's character paintings favored someone in her family or herself.

The exhibitor uses watercolors, waxes, oils, acrylics and polymer. She mostly deals with transparencies and texture and has no preconceived plans for her paintings.

"I have a mixture of ideas," the artist commented, "but I rarely know what I am going to paint before I start."

Her work takes time to understand — it gets the mind



MRS. FRANCES KENDALL and some of her art work displayed at PS&L Art Gallery. The painting seen in the photo is entitled "Flower Children".

in deep thought as to get the right feeling from the paintings.

"This type of art comes from deep within a person, not the eyes," Mrs. Wyche pointed out referring to Mrs. Kendall's work.

From old scrap metal, glass or cuttings, Mrs. Kendall creates a painting with feeling and thought. One hanging in the gallery, "The Guardian", was created from metal scrapplings found at her husband's welding table. The painting has a three-dimensional look, creating a

poetic atmosphere.

Considering herself as a poetic artist, Mrs. Kendall gets many deep thoughts and feeling from her paintings.

"I wrote a poem by looking at one of my paintings. I got the feeling and it took me all day to write it, but when I finished, I realized this was basically the reason I paint," the artist explained.

The poem is entitled "If Only" and follows:

If given flight —  
My mind would flee  
And who could know  
How vast its boundary.  
If given Light —  
Oh God! how far  
My heart would seek  
Beyond a memory.  
Sometimes — it seems a  
breath  
Will send me soaring on my  
vay

Flung wide my mark  
Spun wild by tomorrow's  
yesterday.

If only I —  
Could blind you too  
And lift you high  
To slip away with me!

Mrs. Kendall says her grandmother was a painter and installed in her the appreciation of art. Her grandmother also encouraged her to paint by furnishing many of the materials Mrs. Kendall needed for painting.

Married to Paul Kendall, the artist is the mother of five children.

In addition to her painting, Mrs. Kendall enjoys being a housewife and mother. She likes to use her imagination in the kitchen, as well as when she paints, making different and exciting dishes.

Mrs. Kendall and son, Stephen, are owners of the Aquarius Shack in Whiteville. She enjoys ceramics and loves all kinds of animals, especially cats. She does many cat paintings, because of her love for them.

The artist is a former native of Michigan and graduated from Michigan State University. She has taught art for several years through the Adult Extension program at Southeastern Community College.

The Kendalls reside on 701 Bypass, Whiteville and are owners of a blueberry farm near White Lake.



*New Reporter 10-28-74*  
 A demonstration of good makeup and good grooming is given to the class in General Office Technology at Southeastern Community College by Mrs. Lucille Sellers of Whiteville, a cosmetologist with Merle Norman Studios. The model for the occasion was Sophomore Linda Locklear of Chadbourn. The class also includes personality characteristics, skills, qualities and traits of good receptionists, and switchboard study. Mrs. Sue Gruen is class instructor.

# Invite Artists To Special Show

*NR 10-24-74*

Area artists and craftsmen have been invited to participate in a special Christmas Show and Sale at Southeastern Community College from Nov. 3 through December 6. Entries will be received from Oct. 28 through Oct. 31 from 8:30 a.m., to 10 p.m., in the main building at

Southeastern, and all entries must be brought by hand. Mrs. Christine Balogh, who heads the SCC art department, says there is no entry fee, and no limit to the number of pieces which may be entered.

The Show and Sale is open for paintings in any medium, prints, drawings, sculpture, pottery and ceramics, weavings, wall hangings, macrame, jewelry, enameling, and leather work.

The sale day will be December 6 from 11:30 a.m., to 3:30 p.m. Mrs. Balogh says sales will be encouraged, but must be handled directly between the artist and the buyer. All paintings must be framed and ready for hanging; drawings, prints matted and backed with string attached for hanging; craft works ready for display. Also, labels should be filled out and attached to the back, or the base, of the work.

After the sale day, artists may take home the unsold pieces. All works must be removed by Dec. 9-11, in the same hours as they were received.

Mrs. Balogh says this is an unusual opportunity for artists and craftsmen, and for prospective buyers to come together in a pre-holiday show and sale. For additional information, persons should get in touch with Mrs. Balogh at the college's art department.



*10-28-74 NR*  
 RSVP VOLUNTEERS Mrs. Inez Thompson, Mrs. Sana Rockwell and Mrs. Lorene Miller from left to right, enjoy good fellowship while quilting at United Methodist Church. (Dan Sears photo)

# Volunteers Have Quilting

874

By DEBORAH WYATT

Busy fingers sewed tiny stitches as volunteers of the Retired Seniors Volunteer Program (RSVP) gathered for a "quilting bee" held Wednesday at Whiteville United Methodist Church.

The quilt that was made at the get-together will be displayed and given away at the Junior Women's Bazaar to be held in November. It is a bit larger than most quilts, being about 7½ x 9 and is of the "monkey wrench" pattern. The quilt is matted with a polyester filling instead of the heavy cotton matting that was used in earlier times.

"A quilt raffle will be held at the bazaar with tickets being 25 cents a chance or five tickets for \$1," according to Mrs. Pauline Toon, supervisor of the quilting event.

Ms. Susan Wood, RSVP director explained for what the money would be used.

"RSVP is a federally funded project, but has to have a certain amount of local support. This quilt, we hope will bring in the money which we need to meet the local requirements and it seems everyone is having a good time working on the project."

The quilting was held in much the same manner as the ones held in days long past.

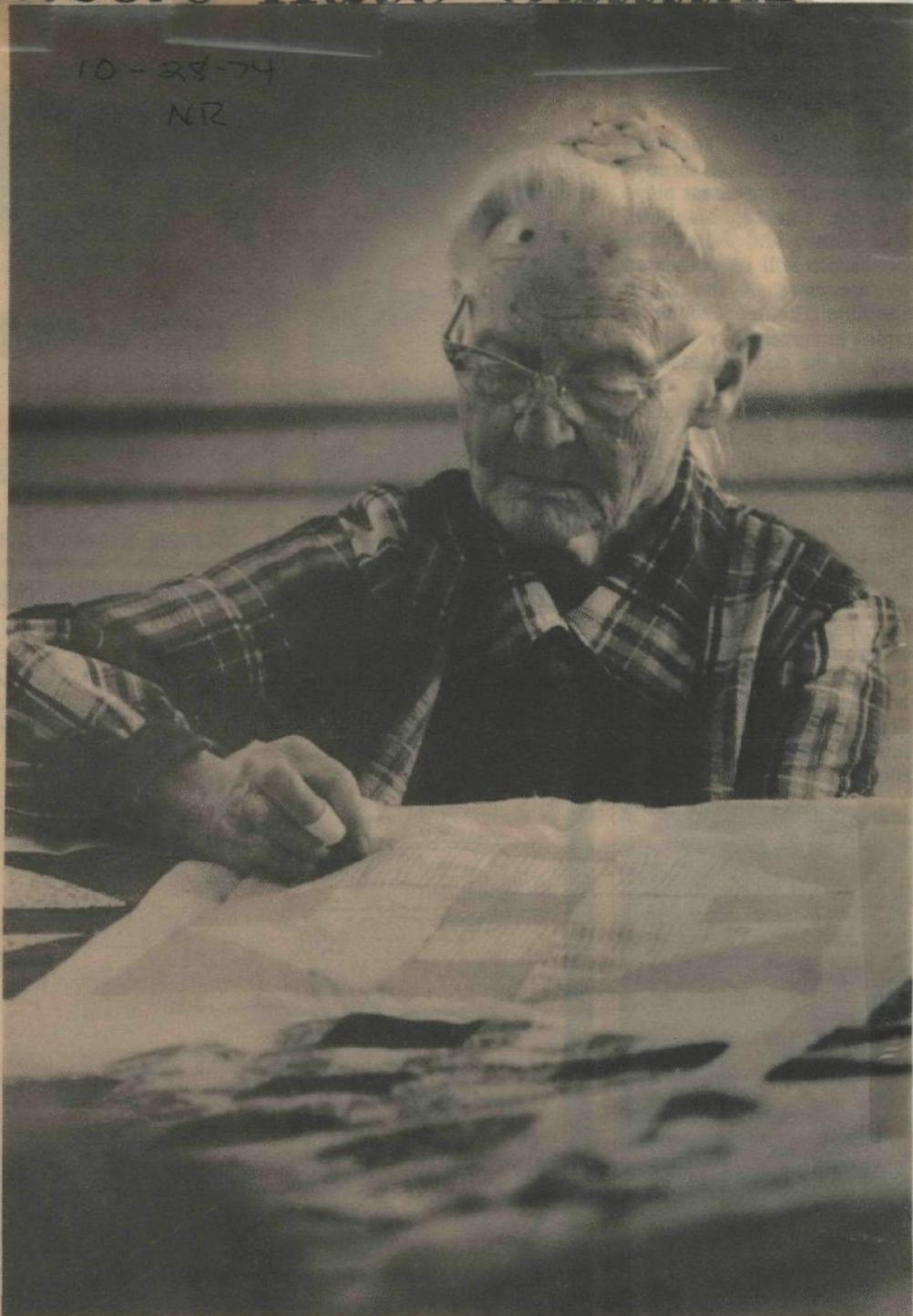
The old quilting frame was put up, suspended on chairs. Each woman found a place around the quilt and began working. They talked about their interests and families and some reminisced about the good times had at quiltings in their younger years.

"Quilting was the thing to do in the fall of the year," Mrs. Inez Thompson reminisced. "There was quilting for the women and wood-sawings for the men."

"When a quilting was held in the old days," Mrs. Toon recalled, "the owner of the quilt would furnish lunch. After a morning of work and good fellowship, the women would gather for a bountiful lunch."

At the quilting held Wednesday, the lunch tradition was changed somewhat. Each lady brought a covered dish and at noon all dishes were put together to make a delicious lunch for those participating.

Mrs. Emma Nance



MRS. RUTH MOORE takes tiny stitches around the "monkey wrench" patterned square of the quilt that was quilted by RSVP members Wednesday. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears)

described "quilting bees" in the past as "a time when older people gathered around, quilted, talked and had dinner together. It was a time of good fellowship and making new friends."

Several members of the group recalled many of the patterns used in quilts. Some were "ducks flying to pond", "bow tie", "twinkling star", and the "brick" quilt.

The oldest member of the group, Mrs. Ruth Moore who is 87 years of age, had this to say of quilting.

"It's an old art that's

coming back. It seems that we run out of ideas and things to do and we just start all over again with old ideas of the past."

The quilt consists of many lovely squares made by volunteers. The squares were pinned together by the volunteers and sewn by Ms. Wood.

In addition to the display at the bazaar, the RSVP group will have a quilt display at Southeastern Community College for a while.

Tickets for the quilt raffle at the Juniors' bazaar can be

purchased from any of the volunteers, advisory board members and the RSVP office.

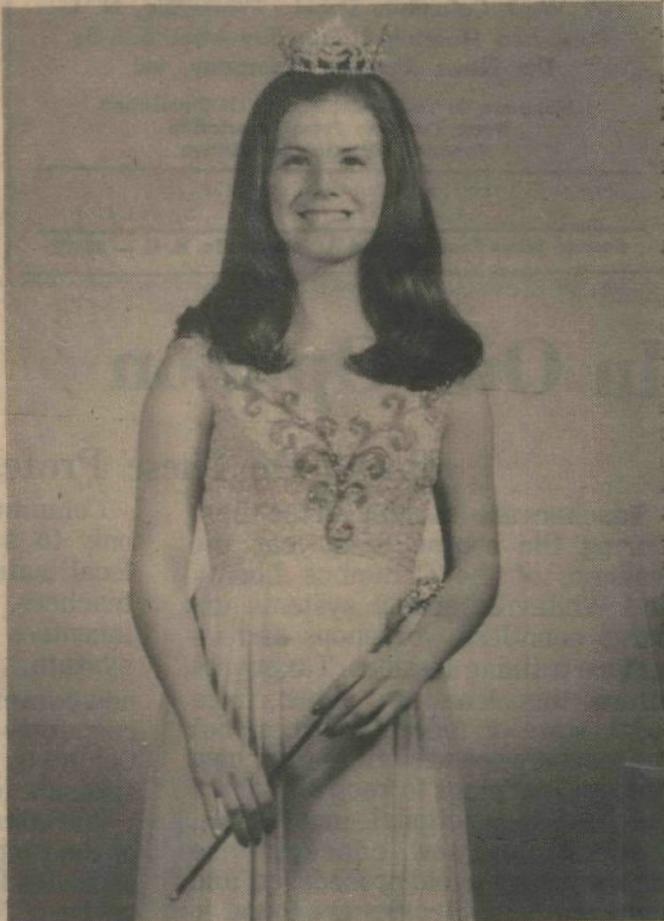
# Miss Southeastern

Eleven contestants will compete Wednesday night, for the 1975 title of Miss Southeastern Community College.

The pageant, which will begin at 8 p.m. in the Southeastern auditorium, will feature special entertainment by Debbie Hall, Susie Nance and Marie Nance. Ernie Wayne, of WWAY-TV, in Wilmington, will be the master of ceremonies.

Competition will be in four categories, streetwear, swimsuit, talent, and evening gown.

Judges for the event will be Alma Lennon, of Hallsboro High School, Al Hackney, vice president of Southern National Bank, Dr. Dan Moore, dean of student development at Southeastern, Brenda Ebrom, of SCC, and SCC student Debi Atkinson, of Supply.



Pixie Lovett...Reigning Miss SCC

## News Reporters



Lynn Long



Norma Cummy



Ava Smith



Terri Thompson



Billie Benton



Cathy Vallie

Oct. 28, 1974

## MISS SOUTHEASTERN CONTESTANTS



Nancy Cox



Mariam Ward



Carolyn Graham



Priscilla Williamson



Sarah Quick



**MISS SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE** Nancy Cox, (center) was crowned in Wednesday night's annual pageant. Nancy is the 19-year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Hunt of Riegelwood and is a sophomore at Southeastern. She plans to pursue a career in guidance counseling. Her talent included an original dramatic presentation entitled "If You See Susie". First runner-up was Elaine Ward, (left) daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J.B. Ward Jr. of Longwood and second runner-up was Priscilla Williamson, (right) daughter of Travis and Betty Lou Ward of Cerro Gordo.

# Business Course Open At College

News Reporter 11-4-74

Registration is still open for persons interested in the short course in small business management being offered by Southeastern Community College. Each class covers a topic of special interest to owners, managers or employees of small business firms.

The course is being sponsored jointly by the college and the Small Business Administration. One of the objectives of the course is to provide assistance to disadvantaged or minority owned small businesses, but material discussed in the classes should be valuable to anyone connected in some way to a small business operation. Class sessions are conducted by persons with substantial training and experience in business related fields, including accounting and management. Classes met from 7 until 10 p.m. each Monday night.

Use of records and credit in profitable management will be discussed Monday evening, (tonight) November 4, beginning at 7 p.m. Types of records needed to operate a credit department, control of credit, and management of slow accounts will be included in the discussion topics. Instructor for this session will be Mrs. Walter Robbins, CPA, who is a member of the business department faculty of Southeastern.

The November 11 session will deal with the many aspects of personnel management. Getting and keeping good employees, preparing job descriptions, hiring and screening processes, training programs, and how to deal with employee discipline problems are a few of the topics which will be discussed. Employee relations, turnover, and developing middle management will also be discussed during this same session. This session will present an excellent overview of personnel management and should be a valuable session for owners and managers.

Communication and control will be the topic of discussion on November 18. This session will deal with the question of what is communication and how can it be

used to achieve better control of your business. Better management through better communication will be discussed and the student will be shown how many management problems can be averted through effective use of communication techniques. Mr. Ed Bivens will be the instructor for the sessions on personnel management and communication and control.

The final session in the course will deal with the why and what of bookkeeping. This session, on November 25, will show the manager or owner how proper records can be used as an effective management tool. Discussion will center around what should go into business records and how to use the information that can be obtained from these records.

All members of the local business community are encouraged to attend these course sessions. A registration fee of \$2.00 will be charged at the time of enrollment, and the fee is for the entire course whether the individual attends one or all of the sessions. Additional information on the course may be obtained by contacting the Adult Extension Department of Southeastern Community College.

# 8 New Members

NR Nov. 7, 1974

## On SCC Faculty

The Southeastern Community College faculty has eight new, fulltime members for the 1974-75 year, bringing the total to 141 on the faculty and staff.

The new members are filling two posts in the Business Education department; two posts in the Special Services - Upward Bound program, including the directorship, and one teaching post each in the Art department, Science department, and Child Development department, and English department.

Dr. William J. Williamson, a native of Raleigh, has joined the Business Education faculty. He comes to Southeastern from the Franklinton, N.C., City schools. He was a N.C. State probation officer for 1970-71. He received his Ph. D. from Cumberland School of Law of Samford University. He is a graduate of Louisburg College and Guilford College.

Walter A. Robbins Jr., teaches in the Business Education department, coming to Southeastern from New River Community College where he taught last spring. Prior to that, he was in private industry as a certified public accountant. He is married and is a native of Kingsport, Tenn. He is a graduate of Steed College, and currently a candidate for the Master of Accountancy degree at VPI and State University at Blackburg, Va.

The English department's newest member is James C. Cox Jr., of Tabor City where he was announcer and programming consultant for 1972-73 for the Tabor City Broadcasting company. He has an AB degree in History from Duke and an M.A. degree in Speech from UNC-Greensboro. He is a member of the Speech Communication Association.

Physicist Morris Moskow has joined the Science faculty, returning to teaching after two decades as a self-employed member of the family business. Moskow is a native of Lake View, S.C., and he received a BS degree in Physics from UNC-Chapel Hill, and an MA in Physics from Johns Hopkins University. He is a former instructor at the Oak Ridge Institute for Nuclear Studies, and a physicist with the National Bureau of Standards.

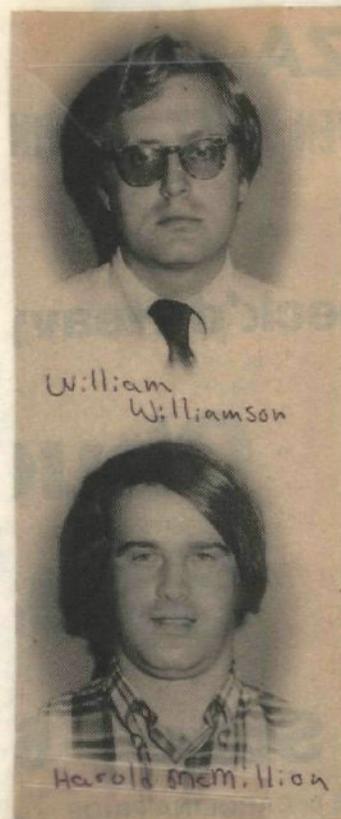
Mrs. Brenda S. Gross, a native of Washington, D.C., teaches in the Child Development program. This is her first teaching post, after finishing at UNC-Wilmington in 1972 with a B.S. degree in Early Childhood Education.

Robin Lehrer of Raleigh has been added to the college faculty for the current year as Visiting Artist. Miss Lehrer also will be active in various related fields by taking art and art studies to public schools in the area. Her stay at Southeastern is sponsored by the North Carolina Arts Council.

Robert L. Brooks joins the faculty as a counselor in the Special Services - Upward Bound program. He is a graduate of Elizabeth City State University, with a B.A. degree in Social Science. He has an Associate in Arts degree from Kittrell College. Brooks is from South Hill, Va., and taught there at Park View Junior High. He is pursuing graduate studies at East Carolina University.

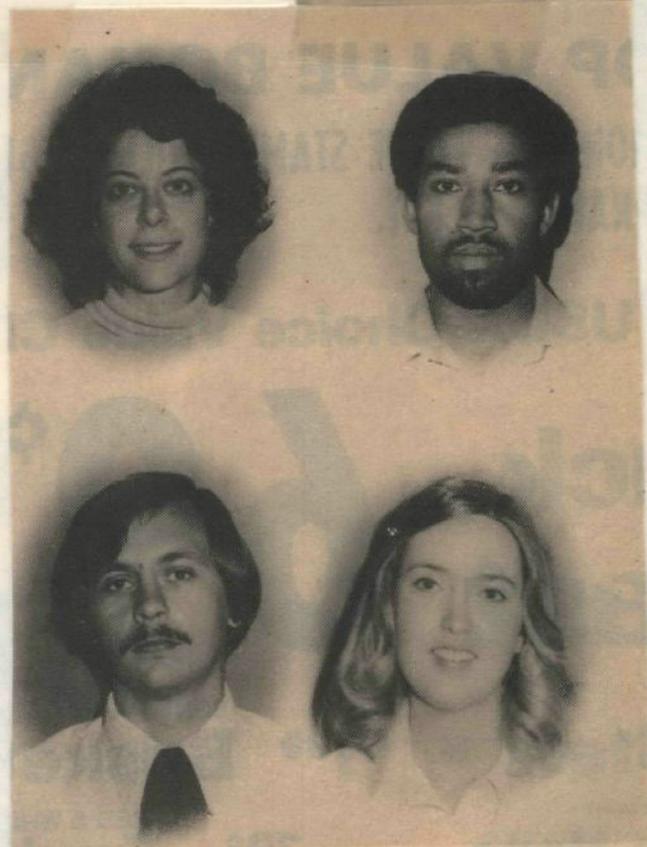
The Special Services - Upward Bound program has a new director this year in Harold McMillion of Beckley, W. Va., who comes to Southeastern from a post at Huntington State Hospital in Huntington, W. Va. He has the B.A. and M.A. degrees from Marshall University. He

has a broad experience and background in group counseling, consultant work, and has served as instructor in several adult basic education programs. He holds memberships in a number of professional organizations and associations, among them being the American Personnel and Guidance Association and the National Rehabilitation Association.



William  
Williamson

Harold McMillion



Among new, fulltime faculty members at Southeastern Community College this year are, top row, left to right, William Williamson, Robin Lehrer, and Robert Brooks; bottom row, left to right, Harold McMillion, Walter Robbins, and Mrs. Brenda Gross.



*New Reporter 11-7-74*  
**NEW OFFICERS** — Miss Retha Lee Lewis of Hallsboro has been elected president of the Southeastern Community College Cosmetology Club for the coming year. She is shown on the right, with the club's other newly-named officers. Left to right, Mrs. Diantha Vaught of Loris, S.C., treasurer; Hilda Johnson of Tabor City, secretary; Mrs. Gloria Moore of Riegelwood, vice president, and Miss Lewis.

# Public Opinion

*11-11-74 NR*

To The Editor:

I feel obligated to comment on a portion of Mr. Wilton Hunt's letter that appeared in The News Reporter, Monday, February 4, 1974. After talking with Mr. and Mrs. Burns, the "happy hour" was more or less started in conjunction with the Southeastern basketball schedule. Under no circumstances is it held for the Southeastern basketball team.

I am not agreeing or disagreeing with the basic content of Mr. Hunt's letter because I was not there that night. I only wish to clarify the point concerning the Southeastern basketball team and Mr. Hunt's reference to the team in

conjunction with the "happy hour".

Sincerely,  
Joseph K. Nance  
Director of Athletics  
Southeastern Community College

## Films On Ducks Set At College

*11-11-74 NR*

Four films on ducks will be shown in the Science Building, Room 107, at Southeastern Community College on Wednesday, Nov. 13, at 7 p.m., and will be open to the public.

The films are "Know Your Ducks," "Out of the North," "This Is the Mallard," and "Waterfowl in Action." They will be shown by the Outdoor Recreation Resources curriculum at Southeastern, with Bernard Brown as instructor.

The films have special interest for duck hunters by helping to understand the ecology of waterfowl and in this year of point-system limits, to recognize the species. The films have been supplied by the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.

# Students To Present Talent Show

*News Reporter - Nov 11-74 75 - 1974*

Students in the Special Services Program at Southeastern Community College will present a talent show on Tuesday, November 12, at 7:30 p.m., in the Student Lounge, with emphasis on variety and entertainment aimed toward families of all ages.

More than 12 acts ranging from interpretative dance to gospel singing already are in rehearsal, under the direction of Barbara Lazzara of Special Services-Upward Bound who is serving as co-

ordinator. While the various acts and routines are by the students, several will include tutors in the program and other college personnel as accompanists.

The show is open to the public without charge, and will have special appeal for youngsters, according to Ms. Lazzara.

Some of the performers and acts she has scheduled already include:

The Chabontons, pantomime-type dances with special lighting, with Larry Towns, a student in Special Services, and Wade Ford;

Kung Fu Dancers who are Mary Mitchell, and Dolly and Kathy Thurman;

The DJ Soul Dancers, a group composed of Dorothy Jones, Mary Mitchell, Dolly Thurman, and Leffia Swindell;

Indian Dance, with Princess Sue Young and Princess Melanie Graham, who is a five-year-old in the Child Development Class at SCC; Mrs. Barbara Franklin, a

folk singer, whose first appearance will have Mrs. Peggy McCarter as accompanist on the piano, and whose second appearance on the show will have as her accompanist on the guitar, Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the college;

The Thompson Family gospel singers, featuring twins Rudolph and Randolph and younger brother Reggie; Reco Hill and Johnny Bryant, with Hill doing song

and dance, accompanying on the piano by Bryant, and Bryant singing and playing the piano;

Nine models who will model clothing made by themselves, including Wanda Love, Dorothy Jones, Charissa Baylor, Joyce Clarida, Ella Fullwood, Queen Anne George, Diane Atkinson, Carolyn Graham, and Bertha Howell;

The Seth Cummings Family (group of four), gospel singers, and Seth is a first-year student at SCC;

Norma J. Crummy, singer. This will be followed by the grand finale, which is being completed by Ms. Lazzara.

Two students will introduce the program performers as the show progresses, and they are Judy Nelson and Jane Evans.

"This will be an evening of fun and entertainment for the whole family," enthuses the co-ordinator.

# SCC Rips Tech In 139-81 Riot

*11-28-74*

By JIGGS POWERS CHADBOURN — Southeastern Community College's defending NCCCAC Champion Rams set some sort of conference record here, Monday night, as it opened the defense of its title by putting nine members of its 12-man squad into double-figures as the local team smothered Fayetteville Technical Institute, 139-81.

Setting the pace for Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams was James Rhett, who poured in 38 points. Others in the twin-figure scoring category for the SCC's were Sidney Haggins with 16 points, William "Red" Lane and Joseph Chatman, 14 each; Henry Wolfe and Donald Major, 12 each; Marcus Clark, 11; and Richard Williams and Bill Hughes, 10 each. The red-hot Rams hit 62 percent from the floor during the contest. The halftime score was 53-29, SCC.

Haggins led the Southeastern rebounders with 16, Hughes gathered in 14 and Wolfe pulled down 13. Woody Monroe had 34 big points for the Techmen, while John Cooper added 14 and Len Covington 12.

# Kiddie Care At College

*11-20-74*

Some small children will be able to accompany their parents to college come December 3.

The Chadbourn Development Department of Southeastern Community College will provide child care service for children of ages 3-6 whose parents are enrolled in evening classes at SCC or attending college-sponsored functions.

The service is being provided in an effort to encourage greater participation in college courses and functions by individuals who otherwise might not be able to participate because they have no one who could care for their small children.

Individuals interested in using the service will be asked to fill out a short application form for each child. The parent will be asked to certify that the child is covered by medical insurance or the child may be

*enrolled in the school insurance program at a cost of \$4.50 per year. A fee of \$1.50 per child per night will be charged for the child care service and must be paid each evening. The child care center will be open from 6:45 p.m. until 10:05 p.m. on Monday through Thursday evenings.*

Two students from the Child Development Curriculum will be in charge of the center each evening. Constructive activities will be planned for the children and expert care will be provided.

For additional information on this service, please contact Mrs. Marsha Griffin, Child Development Department, or Leon M. Fox Jr., director of Evening Programs at Southeastern Community College.

# Quilts Planned For Display

Bladen's Journal Nov. 7-1974

What do "Drunkard's Path" and "Whig's Defeat" have in common?

They're both names of beautiful quilts -- part of the "Artistry in Quilts" exhibit opening next week at the North Carolina Museum of History.

More than 100 quilts -- some as old as the United States, and others as new as the bicentennial of the American Revolution -- will be on display at the museum in Raleigh in a major exhibition opening Nov. 10.

The display of 120 quilts runs the gamut from plain as linsay-woolsey to fancy as a wedding quilt -- and all in between. Emphasis is placed on those developed and made in North Carolina. John Ellington, Museum Administrator said, Local variations are highlighted, he added.

The exhibit, featuring both contemporary and traditional quilts, attempts to depict the development of quilt artistry from the utilitarian bed coverings made by early settlers to the most artistic and intricate designs, using a variety of colors and materials, produced by contemporary quilters.

The history and background of each of the quilts in the show has been researched and outlined in a catalog printed for the show. "Localisms" of an area are pinpointed in the catalog with descriptions of particular designs handed down by successive generations.

The catalog points out that each pattern may have had several names. Such names as "Grandmother's Flower Garden" and "Tulip" and "Star" are popular, but some are more unusual such as "Drunkard's Path" "Around the World," "Rocky Road to Dublin," or "Whig's Defeat."

"Drunkard's Path" and "Rocky Road to Dublin" are both names for an intricate two-color pattern. The same design is also called "Rocky Road to California," "Country Husband," or "Robbing Peter to Pay Paul." There will be three quilts bearing these names on display in the exhibit.

Politics was a favorite subject for many quilt makers. The 72 x 78 inch "Whig's Defeat" was named for the Whig Party that Henry Clay as a presidential candidate tried to consolidate in 1844. The party finally disintegrated when it was split by sectional interests in the 1852 presidential election.

Several other quilts in the show are politically inspired as well. "Old Tippecanoe" is a multicolor patchwork design. "Political Album Quilt" is 91 1/4 x 76 inches, featuring names of states that elected Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1932, 1936, and 1940 elections embroidered in the center section.

The quilt, a part of the collection of the museum, is one of two from the Scott family which provided two Tar Heel governors. The quilt was originally a gift to Mrs. W. N. Evans from Mrs. Mary Scott, wife of Gov. and later Senator Kerr Scott.

Also from the Scotts is the "North Carolina Lily" probably made by the grandmother of Gov. Robert W. Scott (1969-73), and a gift to the museum from Dr. Charles Scott, Haw River.

Included in the exhibit is "Crazy Quilt" from the family of Gov. Jonathan Worth (1865-68). The 74 1/2 x 64 1/2 inch quilt is a gift to the museum from Samuel E. Jackson, Richmond, Va.

Among the more spectacular quilts on exhibit are two made by Mrs. Mildred Guthrie, Snow Camp. Mrs. Guthrie took two subjects which interested her and preserved them in quilting. Her white-on-white designs depict the Apollo 14 landing on the moon, complete to the space suits, doves of peace and even the golf balls left on the moon by astronaut Alan Shepard.

The wedding of Tricia Nixon to Edward Cox also captured the fancy of Mrs. Guthrie, who included in her design the figures of the bride and bridegroom, surrounded by roses to represent the rose garden where they were wed. The quilt is complete even to the raindrops which delayed the ceremony for 40 minutes.

A few of the designs exhibited are 18th century examples of French and English origin. These, the oldest quilts, are from state historic sites and Tryon Palace.

The quilts are arranged in four categories: types of quilting, piecework, applique, and a special category called "Etcetera." "Etcetera" contains designs such as the "yo-yo" quilt, with tiny puffs of material on the top, a quilted petticoat; quilted place mats; and a quilted baby's block.

Especially interesting is the "centennial quilt" made in 1876. The "lining" is made from material especially designed for the 1867 centennial of the United States, and depicts the Philadelphia centennial exposition. The top is a cherry basket or flower basket design.

In addition to beautiful needlework, the exhibit illustrates the ways in which traditional sewing techniques are being adapted and used today, Ellington pointed out. "Many women are continuing to use traditional methods to make items of a truly contemporary nature such as place mats," he added.

Contemporary or traditional, pastel or bright, plain or fancy, -- whatever you like -- is reflected in the quilt show. The use of color and precise stitchery for visual effect have been utilized to the fullest to produce an outstanding treat for North Carolinians.

## SCC Professor Winner Of State History Award

Columbus County News

James M. Clifton, Whiteville, was awarded the prestigious Robert D.W. Connor Award for 1974, given annually for the best article published in the North Carolina Historical Review Friday.

The award is sponsored by the Historical Society of North Carolina and was presented this year by Memory F. Mitchell, president, during the 74th annual meeting of the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association.

Also presented at the 12 noon luncheon meeting at the Sir Walter Hotel was the first annual Undergraduate Award, given for the best research paper on North Carolina history by an undergraduate from an accredited senior North Carolina college or university. This year's award, also presented by Mrs. Mitchell, went to Austin M. Allran.

The two awards are annually presented during the meeting of the Historical Society of North Carolina in conjunction with Culture Week activities. The Connor award is a memorial to the late Robert D.W. Connor - a

past president and secretary-treasurer of the Literary and Historical Associations for the purpose of stimulating interest in the publication of articles of high quality in the field of North Carolina history. 11-20-74

The winning article by Clifton, who is professor of history at Southeastern Community College in Whiteville, is entitled "Golden Grains of White: Rice Planting on the Lower Cape Fear," published in the Autumn, 1973 issue.

Clifton has his master's degree from Duke University. As the Connor Award winner, he receives a check for \$100 and a certificate from the Historical Society of North Carolina.



Visiting art teacher with Whiteville class

Wilmington 11-15-74

# SCC arts teacher visits Columbus primary schools

WHITEVILLE— Robin Lehrer, visting artist at Southeastern Community College for the 1974-75 year, will devote much time to arts and crafts programs in the public schools in all grades, as well as her duties on campus.

Miss Lehrer, a native of Raleigh, already has conducted classes in various art projects in the Whiteville Primary school, and has received a good response from the students. "The youngsters enjoy her classes and demonstrations very much," says Mrs. Christine Balogh, who heads the Art department at Southeastern.

The visiting artist is a service the college provides for the community, Mrs. Balogh explains. Miss Lehrer plans to visit to visit all schools in the area, taking art projects, visual arts, picture-poetry, and related arts. A recent example is the third grade class of Mrs. Reba Bowen at Whiteville primary, were her students are studying the American Indian. She requested

Miss Lehrer to help the youngsters in learning how to work in, and make, Indian pottery.

In addition to holding classes with students, she will hold workshops for teachers. All of these, says Mrs. Balogh, are part of Miss Lehrer's creative activities. Her year at Southeastern is sponsored by the North Carolina Arts Council.

# Dr. McCarter Speaks To FB Legionnaires And Auxiliary

Columbus County News 11, 20, 74

The Veterans Day Dinner, Nov. 11, an annual affair of the Fair Bluff American Legion and Legion Auxiliary, held at Bullard's Restuarant, was a very pleasant affair. President, Mrs. Alfreda Turner, presided with 40 members present. Mrs. Turner, gave a warm welcome to the members and guests, and introduced the guest speaker, Dr. Ronald W. McCarter, president of SCC College. Jimmy Scott returned thanks, and the meal was ordered individually.

Dr. McCarter gave a most interesting and informative talk on World problems, their causes, effects and what individuals could do about them. The first mentioned assistance was "service", the foundation of the Legion and Auxiliary. He referred to service several times in connection with other areas of "realism", "sacrifice", "challenge" and "leadership", America's roll in world affairs in the past and what it

will be in the future. He gave high praise for America's roll in world affairs and leadership in the past, giving aid where it was needed, whether in war, disaster, hunger or disease, for sending food, medicine, doctors and teachers to less fortunate overpopulated countries, so they might have relief and become more self-sufficient.

"As for America's roll in the future, our own problems and diminishing natural resources, will determine our continued participation," Dr. McCarter said.

Dr. McCarter made quite a favorable impression on his audience, who expressed many comments of the excellence and sincerity of his talk. Of course, his reference to Columbus County as being a "nice" place to live and work, coupled with his complimentary remarks about Fair Bluff and his associations here did no harm.

At the close of the talk, Mrs. Elmo Hammond

presented to Dr. McCarter, a gift from the Auxiliary, in appreciation for his acceptance to speak to the organizations. The gift was a check, which he asked to have sent to the SCC Foundation, in which he is vitally interested. The Foundation is a non-profit agency for the benefit of the Community. Each year the Legion Auxiliary makes a donation to the college for a child of a veteran, and were pleased that Dr. McCarter gave his gift from the Auxiliary, to the Foundation.

Before adjourning the meeting, Mrs. Turner asked if anyone had any comments. John Cutrell, reminded the group, that a native of Fair Bluff, the son of Mrs. M.S. Turner, was a teacher during overseas duty in WWII, when he was killed the day before he was to come home, while assisting a demolition crew and a mine exploded.

Mrs. Charlie Scott, wished to have Dr. Maurice Waddell, our only Legionnaire of WWI,

recognized. Doctor Waddell, also has the distinction of being the oldest and only Charter member of the Lumbee Legion No. 204, living who is still a Legionnaire. After quite an ovation, he rose and thanked the members, and recalled an incident of the depression era. A car full of passengers from a distance, came to the filling station out of gas, and no money. Several men standing around, pushed the car almost to Chadbourn. He wondered how our young people would cope with a situation like that. Being raised in a generation when money was plentiful, they cannot conceive the hardships of that time.

Mrs. Alfreda Turner, Mrs. Jane Scott and Mrs. Sarah B. Moore were responsible for decorating the tables for the dinner, and Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Scott, donated the large arrangement of bronse and yellow mums, daisies and snapdragons. (By Belle McNeill).



NIR 11-25-74

**PART OF ART SHOW** — The Christmas Arts and Crafts Show and Sale at Southeastern Community College is on display for the next several weeks, and the pottery section of the exhibition is viewed by three SCC personnel. Left to right: William L. Wilson, dean of Adult Education, which sponsors the exhibition; Mrs. Christine Balogh, head of the college's art department; and, Greg Hoose, instructor in pottery at the college. All works are by local and area artists and craftsmen. The Christmas sale is set for December 6, from 11:30 a.m., to 3:30 p.m., with all sales arranged between the artists and buyers.

# Senior Citizens' Meet Held In Whiteville

*The Brunswick Beacon Nov. 21 1974*

SENClad Community Action, Inc. and North Carolina Senior Citizen's Federation sponsored a senior citizens workshop at Southeastern Community College in Whiteville recently.

The workshop was held to help senior citizens iron out some of their problems and to inform them of some benefits they may be eligible to receive.

The morning segment began with Calvin Kearney, administrative associate, North Carolina Senior Citizens Federation (NCSCF), discussing grant applications; George Spinnett, administrative associate, NCSCF, discussing national legislation for the elderly; and Reverend Jerry Moore, deputy director of Franklin-Vance-Warren Opportunity, discussing North Carolina state legislation for the elderly.

During intermission senior citizens and other interested people signed a petition to repeal North Carolina state tax on food.

A musical interlude by Mr. and Mrs. Hobson V. Sanderlin started the afternoon segment of the workshop. James P. Troy, North Carolina Senior Citizen's Federation Board member, was master of ceremonies.

Robert C. Clark, executive director of SENClad Com-

munity Action, welcomed the group to the North Carolina Senior Citizen's Federation Workshop and Columbus County Commissioner Ed Williamson welcomed the group to Columbus County.

Mrs. Yvonne Ray, home economics agent, Columbus County Agricultural Extension Service, gave fine points on how to buy and prepare low cost nutritional meals for the elderly. Spinnett shared employment ideas for the edlerly.

Also the senior citizen participated with Mrs. Evon Ward, president of Paper Products,

Winston-Salem, in making different objects out of paper materials that could be sold for profit.

Nearing the close of the workshop, the elderly were asked to "speak out" sharing information and problems they may have.

On the panel for speak out were: Mrs. Dorothy Gore, senior citizen coordinator, SENClad Community Action;

Rev. Spinnett, Rev. Moore, Mrs. Sylvia Thompson, administrative secretary, SENClad Community Action; and Mrs. Berline Graham, deputy director of SENClad Community Action.

Entertainment was provided by the Chadbourn Baptist Church Youth Group and Tabor City Holy Light Junior Choir. Some 350 senior citizens participated in the workshop.

## SCC, Columbus Libraries Joins State Networks

*11-25-74*

The Southeastern Community College library and the Columbus County public library are participating in the North Carolina Information Network, which is a division of the North Carolina State Library in Raleigh.

The N.C. Information Network links together through a "hot line" 121 public libraries, 57 community college and technical institutes, 52 agencies and departments of state government, 58 university and college libraries, and 35 special libraries, all with the State Library. Purpose of the network is to provide information at the local level from other sources when not available at the local level.

Mrs. Becky Marlin, acting co-director of the Learning Resources Center at Southeastern, and Mrs. Amanda Bible, librarian at the Columbus County public library, explain the system. "If a patron needs the answer to a question, or any information, we try to provide the answers. But if we can't," they say, "then we call the Information Network at the State Library and explain what we need. With the help of many resources, and other libraries, they find the

answer, and we pass on the information to the patron." They say, "This puts a vast store of information available to anyone when needed."

Both express delight in the network. "It is a good illustration of how tax dollars are serving the people."

## Local History

### Class Slated

*11-28-74 News Reporter 11/28/74*

Did your great-great grandfather ride with the Swamp Fox, or did he help hold the bridge at Moore's Creek? What was the tax rate for Columbus County in 1808? Where was your family living 150 years ago?

If you would like answers to these questions you might want to enroll in an evening class at Southeastern Community College during the winter quarter. The course will be offered as Genealogical Research and local history taught by Mrs. Catherine Lee of Whiteville and Miss Alice Lowe of Chadbourn.

The class will register on Monday, December 2 at 7 p.m. at Southeastern Community College. The tuition will be \$9 and the course will carry 3 credit hours.

Students will have an opportunity to examine local historical records and become actively involved in class projects. Climaxing the course will be a trip to Raleigh to visit the Archives and History Department.

For further information, please contact Leon Fox, evening director at Southeastern Community College.

# "Elijah" To Lead Concert Series

n/r 11-25-74

The Southeastern Oratorio Society, endeavoring to bring great music to the area, will begin the current concert season with the oratorio "Elijah" written in 1847 by the composer Felix Mendelssohn.

Despite the elementary quality of its dramatic line and the nagging influence of the collocator, Julius Schubring, "Elijan" remains one of the giants of oratorio literature. Taken from Old Testament texts the oratorio opens with three stentorian chords produced by the trombones to introduce the curse of the drought that the stern prophet hurls at the idolatrous Israelites. This bold and unprecedented device leads directly into the overture a fugue which effectively foreshadows the conflict to come.

The opening chorus, an extension of the overture, plaintively states: "The harvest now is over — and yet no power cometh to help us." The sorely afflicted Israelites bring the first chorus to a close with the cry: "the infant children ask for bread, and there is no one breaketh it to feed them." A lyrical weaving of text is charmingly produced by a duet for soprano and alto "Zion spreadeth her hands for aid and there is neither help nor comfort," and a contrite chorus of people "Lord bow Thine ear to our prayer." What is perhaps the most popular tenor solo in Protestant musical circles

follows this entreaty. "Ye people rend your hearts," and "If with all your hearts," has an undeniable emotional appeal.

The next next scene finds the prophet at the brook, named Cherith, being ministered to by an host of angels. The scene continues between the widow (to whom Elijah has been sent) whose son is dying, and Elijah, with whom she pleads to save him. The prophet intercedes three times in a passionate outpouring of prayer and the boy is restored. Widow and prophet then unite their voices in the great commandment: "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart." Without interruption the chorus is heard in the sublime: "Blessed are the men who fear Him."

The third scene begins as the years of drought come to an end. The thundering Old Testament prophet pronounces: "Three years this day fulfilled I will show myself to Ahab, and the Lord will then send rain again upon the earth." Now comes the dialogue between King Ahab, Elijah and the Baal worshippers. The foolish throng cries out in vain for their idol-god Baal to fire the altar. Elijah interrupts their frenzy with the derisive "Call him louder, call him Louder." Two long silences of impressive dramatic follow the chorus' plea to Baal "Hear our cry, O Baal" but the discredited Baal does not reply.

Elijah reacts triumphantly with the superb aria "Lord, God of Abraham." The choir continues with the statement to "Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and He will sustain thee." Then comes Elijah's eire "Lord, God of Abraham." The choir continues with the statement to "Cast thy burden upon the Lord, an He will sustain thee." Then comes Elijah's eire prayer "O Thou who makest Thine angels spirits which leads into a choral fireworks and confirmation of God's power. The scene closes with Elijah vengefully calling for the death of the Baal-priests and his lightning charged aria "Is not His word like a fire?" The aria "Woe unto those who forsake Him" is an alto solo reproaching those who forsake God.

The final scene depicts Elijah pleading with God to "Open the heavens and send us relief." This dialogue continues as Elijah sends his young servant to search the heavens for the rain cloud. After seven trips the youth excitedly states: "Behold, a little cloud appeareth now, — it is like a man's hand, the storm rusheth louder and louder." The people respond very dramatically with the bouncy chorus of thanksgiving: "Thanks be to God who laveth the thirsty land," bringing part I to a close.

Part II will being with elegiac, beautiful aria for soprano: "Hear ye, Israel." This will be followed by the first and last choruses: "Be not afraid saith God the Lord," and "And then shall your light break forth as the light of morning breaketh—"

The Southeastern Oratorio Society members will have worked a total of 42 hours each to recreate this memorable music. The goal of the Society is to produce annually, two works of church music literature that area churches are unable to produce because of size limitations. Admission to

Elijah is possible by securing a membership which is available to adults for \$7 and students for \$3.

This also includes admission to four other concerts: January 8, 1975 — Pfeiffer College Concert Choir; February 10, 1975 - National Opera Company's presentation of "The Merry Wives of Windsor."; April 15, North Carolina Symphony Concert and May 4, Southeastern Oratorio Society singing Beethoven's Ninth Symphony. All money received goes for expenditures.

The budget includes \$5500 for orchestra with approximately \$2,000 additional needed for other expenditures. Southeastern Community College pays the salary of the conductor and the accompanist for the oratorio society.

All society members have memberships available for sale.

# Foundation Needs \$\$ For Students

Columbus County News

11-27-74

Columbus Countians who put stock in their future — the youth of the area — may prove it with a simple gesture: by donating some cash to the Southeastern Community College Foundation.

Directors of the Foundation are getting nervous, realizing that the time is short for them to raise the balance of this year's goal by the end of the calendar year.

Foundation directors are SCC's board of trustees and President Ron McCarter, along with a cross-section of concerned community leaders.

This year's goal is \$30,000. Including private trusts, \$13,606 has been collected.

About one-third of the

student body taking credit courses-630-are receiving aid through the Foundation, revealed President McCarter. If the year's goal can be met, the Foundation can begin the new year in the black since the federal government will have matched the amount collected locally with \$282,870.

Also envisioned reserves sufficient to tide the aid needs over between peak and low giving periods, Dr. McCarter said.

The purpose of the Foundation, and its worthiness, is best illustrated by its past record.

Since the Foundation was organized in 1969, its primary concern has been with

providing financial assistance for disadvantaged students.

Attendance at the community college can be a heavy burden for those who come from low income families. Over 60 percent of SCC students come from families with annual incomes of less than \$6,000. Nearly 87 percent of the students come from families earning less than \$9,000.

Estimates developed by the federal government for use in calculating need for financial assistance indicate costs of \$1,250 to a student living at home and attending college full time.

Southeastern has received grants from the state and federal government to support projects to individualize instruction and to provide special tutorial and counseling assistance. These grants do not include financial assistance for students.

Through the use of more than \$38,000 contributed by citizens to the Foundation, students are receiving tuition grants and assistance in purchasing textbooks. Services for the disadvantaged made possible through Foundation support have resulted in a significant increase in the ability of the college to attract and retain this group of students.

Foundation gifts from corporations and individuals are tax-exempt. In some cases, the donations may be matched with state or federal sources, thereby doubling or tripling the support.

If this year's \$30,000 goal is met, the Foundation plans to enlarge its functions, including tuition grants to deserving students who can

not qualify for any form of student aid. Foundation directors also envision the construction of an athletic

field and recreations facilities which would be shared with the citizenry of the colleg area.

The Foundation's primary concern will continue to focus on providing financial assistance to disadvantaged

students. A concerted effort will be made to insure that financial assistance is available to all individuals who could not remain in school without additional financial support.

There will be 630 grateful students and the entire membership of the Foundation board if the year's fund-raising campaign is successful.

Donors may mail their checks to S.C.C. Foundation, Inc., P.O.Box 151, Whiteville.

## College Library CCN 11-27-74 Schedule Changed

Several changes in the library schedule at Southeastern Community College will be in effect during the Thanksgiving holiday, says Mrs. Becky Marlin, acting co-director of the college's Learning Resources Center.

On Wednesday, Nov. 27, the library will be open from 8:30 a.m., to 5 p.m. It will be closed Nov. 28, 29, and 30, and then will open on Sunday afternoon, Dec. 1, between 2 p.m., and 5 p.m.

## Joins Staff

C.C.N. 11-27-74  
Mrs. Linda Durant of Chadbourn has joined the staff as secretary for the Special Services - Upward Bound program at Southeastern Community College. Her position was made permanent recently, after she had been filling in on a part - time basis.

Mrs. Durant was a student at Southeastern two years, attending as a work - study student assigned to duties with the Student Government Association and working under the direction of Polly Wilson. In her new duties now, she is working again with Miss Wilson.

## Course Slated

Nov. 28/74  
Southeastern Community College will offer a training course for Grades I and II wastewater treatment plant operators beginning on December 3, sponsored jointly by the North Carolina Office of Water and Air Resources and Southeastern Community College. 11-28-74

The course will consist of practical classroom and field training in the proper operation and maintenance of wastewater treatment plants. The classes will be held for 11 consecutive weeks for three and one-half hours each Tuesday and Thursday evening beginning at 6 p.m.

This training course will assist the operators in qualifying for certification now required by law. The training program will upgrade skills and knowledge of the operators so they get the greatest efficiency from wastewater treatment plants.

For additional information on registration call Southeastern Community College at 642-7141.

# Recreation Program

## For Adults At SCC

*Columbus County News*

A supervised recreational program for adults and youth will be offered on Saturday mornings, beginning December 7, by the Adult Education and Community Services division of Southeastern Community College. 11-27-74

The course will provide curriculum credit in Physical Education, team sports; and, Physical Education, individual sports.

Registration and the first class sessions will be held Saturday, December 7, at 9 a.m., in the college gymnasium. Classes will meet each Saturday from 9 a.m., to noon, for 11 weeks, with the ending date on February 22, 1975. Interested persons may register at the first class.

Instructors will be Robert Young and Mrs. Geri Stallings.

The program will offer instruction and participation in gymnastics, volleyball, weight training, badminton, and archery. The first class session will have mini-lessons in each area of activity in order to acquaint students with the basic skills and rules. Afterward, participants may choose the areas of their choice, and follow a regular Saturday morning schedule.

Prospective student must be 18 years old, or older, or whose contemporaries have graduated from high school. Youth between eight and 18 may attend, but not enroll, provided he or she has a parent, or guardian, who is enrolled. The cost for the course is \$3 per student for tuition.

William L. Wilson, dean of Adult Education and Community Services, says the Saturday physical education

classes represent "an unusual opportunity to take part in an active recreational program

with supervised instruction and leadership, plus the use of the excellent facilities of the college gymnasium."

## College Lists Evening Courses

*C.C. Dec 4, 1974*

Evening vocational courses scheduled for the winter quarter at Southeastern Community College include air conditioning and refrigeration, practical auto body repair, industrial wiring, practical radio and television repair, and welding.

Registration for evening classes will be held from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday, December 2 through December 5. Classes will begin on Tuesday, December 3.

Students interested in entering the air conditioning or radio-TV programs in the winter quarter should have had some previous training or practical experience in their area of interest. This will enable them to enter the program without being far behind students who entered in the fall and have com-

pleted the introductory courses. Individual questions regarding prerequisite requirements should be referred to the course instructors at the first class meeting.

Practical auto body repair will be offered off-campus at the Mt. Olive center on Monday evenings from 5 p.m. until 10 p.m. The course will include a study of automobile construction and practical experience in repair and painting of damaged areas. Students enrolled in this course will have the opportunity to work on their own cars if they desire.

Welding courses scheduled for the winter quarter include arc welding, pipe welding and welding practices II. Courses in arc welding also will be offered off-campus at Acme-Delco High and School and Hallsboro High School on

Monday and Thursday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m.

A course in industrial wiring will be offered during the winter quarter, but no definite class schedule has been set. Individuals interested in this course are encouraged to attend a meeting on Thursday, December 5, at 7 p.m. in room T110 for the purpose of establishing a class schedule which will meet the needs of the majority of students.

Classes will normally meet on campus, but frequent visits will be made to selected local industries where students will have the opportunity to gain practical experience through observation of actual equipment in operation.

Additional information on vocational or other evening programs may be obtained by calling 642-7141 or writing the Director of Evening Programs, Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, North Carolina.

## Reduced Rates For Students

*News Reporters 12-5-74*

Reduced tuition rates for state residents who are students at community colleges and technical institutes will be put into effect July 1, 1975, giving a uniform rate for curriculum instruction.

The new rate will be \$33 per quarter for the college transfer, technical, and vocational divisions. In making the announcement, Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, said the new figure will be a substantial reduction for college transfer students, and represent a nominal increase for vocational students. The present fee for college transfer program is \$42 per quarter and \$32 per quarter

for vocational programs.

"We believe the uniform rate is much fairer for students," says Dr. McCarter. "There is really no reason why such fees should not be uniform for all the college transfer, technical and vocational courses, and it is good that a new and reduced rate will become effective next July."

Dr. McCarter is pleased with the plan. "This is a further indication," he says, "of community colleges to carry out their mandate to provide education at a minimum cost to students." It is his belief that the lower costs will be a significant inducement for many young people who will be deciding in the months ahead whether to

pursue their education beyond the high school level.

"In these days when everything seems to be going up all the time, the new rates represent one of the few times where lower costs will be in effect," he says.

# SCC Rips Tech In 139-81 Riot

By JIGGS POWERS  
CHADBOURN

Southeastern Community College's defending NCCCAC Champion Rams set some sort of conference record here, Monday night, as it opened the defense of its title by putting nine members of its 12-man squad into double-figures as the local team smothered Fayetteville Technical Institute, 139-81.

Setting the pace for Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams was James Rhett, who poured in 38 points. Others in the twin-figure scoring category for the SCC's were Sidney Haggins with 16 points, William "Red" Lane and Joseph Chatman, 14 each; Henry Wolfe and Donald Major, 12 each; Marcus Clark, 11; and Richard Williams and Bill Hughes, 10 each. The red-hot Rams hit 62 percent from the floor during the contest. The halftime score was 53-29, SCC.

Haggins led the Southeastern rebounders with 16, Hughes gathered in 14 and Wolfe pulled down 13.

Woody Monroe had 34 big points for the Techmen, while John Cooper added 14 and

## Two Attend Reading Meet

Two faculty members at Southeastern Community College were delegates to the recent Third Annual Southeastern Regional conference of the International Reading Association in Washington, D.C.

Attending were Rebecca Johnson, reading instructor, and Kathy Edge, instructor in English. Miss Johnson served as chairperson for one of the sessions of the three-day conference, and also served as recorder for another session. She also serves on the by-laws committee.

Miss Johnson praised the conference. She said plans are being formed in regard to

12-6-73

## Rams Lose To Tar Baby JVs

CHAPEL HILL — Coach Herschel Walsh's Southeastern Community College Rams dropped an 85-69 decision to the UNC-CH Jayvees here, Wednesday, in a preliminary to the Carolina - California varsity clash. James Rhett had 25 points, Red Lane 15, Sidney Haggins and Donald Major 10 each for the Rams; Jeff Crompton led Carolina with 21, Dave Buckley had 10, Harry 16. Carolina led at the half, 39-30. SCC hit but 29 percent from the floor to UNC's 45 for the night.

Others: UNC-JVS — Fayton 9, Shaver, Hanners, 8 each; Smith 7; Knight, Evans, Manning, 2 each; Coley, Nygard, Quick, Armstrong. SCC — Chatman 4, Wolfe 3, Scott 2, Woodard, Hughes. SCC is at Fayetteville Tech. Saturday night.

## 3 Complete Law Course

SPP 12/11/74  
Three Brunswick County police department officers recently have completed a 70-hour law enforcement course at Southeastern Community College.

Southport Police Chief George McCracken, Long Beach Assistant Police Chief John Fullwood and Sgt. Charles Williams of the Shallotte Police Department received certificates after completing the course in the supervision of law enforcement officers.

The two-week course dealt with the operations of a law enforcement department.

a special interest group, whose concern would be reading programs in community colleges.

## New Service For Teachers

A new service to teachers in schools and colleges will bring the professor off the campus and into the community. The department of adult and Community College Education at North Carolina State University has initiated a program to offer each semester in the southeast region of the state a regular course for credit leading to the master's and doctor's degrees.

Beginning January 13, and every Monday for 16 weeks, a three semester hour course, The Community College System, will be offered on the campus of Southeastern Community College at Whiteville. The course deals with education beyond high school; it is open to secondary school and college teachers as well as adult educators in other fields.

The instructor, Associate Professor W.L. Gragg, has been a community college president and public school administrator prior to joining the staff at North Carolina State University. Interested persons are urged to write to him at Raleigh or to Southeastern Community College for more information.

## SCC Library Has Booklet

NR 12-9-74  
"Banned Products; Toys and Other Children's Articles," published by the U.S. Consumer Products Safety Commission, is available for public use at the Southeastern Community College library.

The booklet is a special holiday issue and contains nearly 100 pages, covering in detail the products banned by Federal agencies, with emphasis on children's toys.

Mrs. Becky Marlin, acting co-director of the Learning Resources Center, says the booklet "can be especially useful during the Christmas season." She says the document is part of a collection of articles which are available to the public, covering the general subject of toys and gift suggestions for children.

## Reduced Rates For Students

State Post  
Reduced tuition rates for state residents who are students at community colleges and technical institutes will be put into effect July 1, 1975, giving a uniform rate for curriculum instruction. P. 101 12-11-74

The new rate will be \$33 per quarter for the college transfer, technical, and vocational divisions. In making the announcement, Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, said the new figure will be a substantial reduction for college transfer students, and represent a nominal increase for vocational students. The present fee for college transfer program is \$42 per quarter and \$32 per quarter for vocational programs.

"We believe the uniform rate is much fairer for students," says Dr. McCarter. "There is really no reason why such fees should not be uniform for all the college transfer, technical and vocational courses, and it is good that a new and reduced rate will become effective next July."

Dr. McCarter is pleased with the plan. "This is a further indication," he says, "of community colleges to carry out their mandate to provide education at a minimum cost to students." It is his belief that the lower costs will be a significant inducement for many young people who will be deciding in the months ahead whether to pursue their education beyond the high school level.

"In these days when everything seems to be going up all the time, the new rates represent one of the few times where lower costs will be in effect," he says.

As reference material, Mrs. Marlin believes the document and articles will be helpful. Some of the subjects include kinds of gifts to buy for youngsters, as well as suggestions and stories on educational toys and on how to make toys for children.

# 'Bowl Of Knowledge' Quiz-Off Set

Col. County News 12-11-74

Remember the College Bowl television show that used to be aired each Sunday, matching the academic proficiency of college students throughout the nation?

Jerry Paschal, superintendent of Columbus County

Schools, doesn't claim to have the TV personality of either Allen Ludden or Robert Erle, who presided over the now defunct network production, but Dr. Paschal will hold forth as the interrogator during a local countywide version of the

competition. The Columbus County High Schools' Bowl of Knowledge will be staged in the auditorium of Southeastern Community College on Sunday, February 16, at 3 p.m. The idea came from

members of the Student-Administrative Involvement Committee which has members from each of the system's high schools who meet monthly with the superintendent.

"Athletes get to showcase their abilities," reasoned Dr. Paschal, "so why not give the same opportunity to academically talented high school pupils?"

The involvement committee finalized their suggestions during their November meeting, and they were incorporated in the guidelines.

Every high school in the system will be eligible to seat a team of three contestants, and one professional person from each school will be the sponsor of the team. Teams will be seated on the stage alphabetically.

All questions will come from the categories of social studies, English, math and science, with answers authenticated in the World Book Encyclopedia.

A committee of high school teachers representing the four subject areas from each high school will develop the pool of questions, and a committee of teachers will also serve as judges for the Bowl.

Preliminary work for the first Bowl is already in progress, Dr. Paschal said.

## College Sets

### 'Christmas Carol'

N/R 12-12-74

The Southeastern Community College Humanities Program will present a full-scale production of Charles Dickens' immortal holiday classic, "A Christmas Carol," for three performances in the college auditorium.

The production will be offered Tuesday and Wednesday nights, December 17 and 18, and on Sunday afternoon, December 22. Curtain time for the evening performances will be 8:15, and the Sunday matinee will be at 3 o'clock.

The production performances will be given without charge, and the public is invited. Curtis Welborne of the college's Humanities Program, says the cast is particularly interested in having as many children as possible attend the performances, although the play is designed for all ages and is especially good all-family entertainment.

The large cast is headed by

Randy Dellago, who plays the part of old Ebenezer Scrooge. The cast is made up of students, faculty members and area residents.

Says Welborne, "This is a chance to see all the characters in Dickens's famous play come alive again ... Tiny Tim, Bob Cratchit, Old Jacob Marley, and Ebenezer Scrooge."

He expressed the hope that churches and schools throughout the area will organize groups to come to see the play.

## SCC Schedules Library Hours

12-18-74 Col. County No

The Southeastern Community College Library has set up a special schedule for the two-week holiday period of Christmas, from December 19 to January 2.

Mrs. Becky Marlin, acting co-director of the Learning Resources Center, says that during this period the library will be closed on four occasions, and will operate on limited hours for other times.

- The schedule:
- Dec. 19 — 8:30 a.m., to 10 p.m.
- Dec. 20 — 8:30 a.m., to 5 p.m.
- Dec. 21, closed.
- Dec. 22 — closed.
- Dec. 23 — 8:30 a.m., to 5 p.m.
- Dec. 24-26 — closed.
- Dec. 27 — 8:30 a.m., to 5 p.m.
- Dec. 28 — closed.
- Dec. 29 — closed.
- Dec. — 8:30 a.m., to 5 p.m.
- Dec. 31 — closed.
- Jan. 1 closed.
- Jan. 2 — resume regular schedule, 8:30 a.m., to 10 p.m.

### NCSU Course Is Available

12-9-1974  
"Energy and Man," a course developed at North Carolina State University, is available for teacher training at 19 community colleges and technical institutes from Jacksonville to Murphy.

Based on the widespread need for information on today's energy problems, the course is designed to provide public school teachers with resource materials ranging from kindergarten level through high school.

Accompanied by a kit of classroom teaching materials for the various grade levels, the course deals with energy problems, how they came about, some possible solutions and alternate sources of energy.

Teaching materials range from elementary pictures, riddles and games for the very young to information on complex issues such as nuclear power and other alternative energy sources.

A set of books published by the National Teachers Association and a set of slides depicting energy trends and sources and reserves of fossil fuels are also included.

The course was developed by Dr. Donald Huisingh, professor of University Studies at NCSU, under a project sponsored by the N.C. Energy Information Program at the NCSU Center for Urban Affairs and Community Services. Funding for the program came through Title I of the Higher Education Act of 1965.

Schools may obtain the course free by writing the Energy Information Program, Box 5125, Raleigh, 27607.

Course materials were presented to representatives from the 19 community colleges and technical institutes at regional meetings in Kinston, Southern Pines and Asheville.

Southeastern is a participating college.

### SCC Suffers First Defeat

12-18-74

Data: HARRY FOLEY  
CHADBOURN — Kittrell College's fast - hitting basketball team and a case of "foul-ism" combined to catch up with Southeastern Community College's previously unbeaten Rams here, Monday night, and the result was that the visitors handed SCC its first loss of the season, 104-89.

A 6-8 guard, Billy Vaughan, poured in 36 Kittrell points to pace the winners, who had four men in twin - figures. Leaders for Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams were Joseph Chatman with 24 points, Lee Woodard with 17, Billy Bamberg with 16, and Lester Bromell with 10.

Other Kittrell pace - setters were Lon Hicks with 17 points, N. Lee with 21 and R. Rainey with 15.

The two clubs played fairly even with SCC just trailing by a few points until the Rams — particularly Chatman — began to get into foul trouble in the first half and the Kitts pulled away to a 53-40 half-time advantage. Coach Walsh's locals closed the gap

to about 8 points in the second half and then Chatman picked up his 4th foul and he had to play it cautiously and this enabled Kittrell to blow it out the remainder of the way.

Southeastern was assessed with 27 fouls against 17 for the invaders. The Rams have a game here, Saturday at 7:30 p.m. against Lenoir Community College in an important NCCCAC game.

KITTRELL COLLEGE (104) — Vaughnn 36, M. Brandon 6, Hicks 17, Lee 21, Rainey 15, L. Jackson 2, L. Daniels 7. SOUTHEASTERN (89) — Chatman 24, Bromell 10, Bamberg 16, Woodard 17, Reco Hill 9, Jimmy Huggins, Robert Randle, Marcus Clark 4, Herbert Bell 9.

### Rams Lenoir, 85-84

Dec. 18, 1974

Data: HARRY FOLEY  
CHADBOURN — Southeastern's Rams still played a bit lack-a-daisickally here, Saturday night, but managed to come from behind to win an 85-84 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference basketball game from Lenoir Community College.

The visitors from Kinston led at the half, 44-40. SCC still trailed with less than 4 minutes to go, then won on baskets by Robert Randle and Joseph Chatman.

Chatman again paced the Southeastern crew with 29 points, while Lester Bromell hit for 14 and Marcus Clark added 10. For LCC, last year's NCCCAC Player of the Year, Thomas Dawson sacked up 36 hits points to

pace everyone, while teammates Arthur Stafford had 24 points and Albert Holloman hit for 22.

Lester Bromell paced the SCC rebounding with 9; Herbert Bell pulled down 8 and Reco Hill and Lee Woodward each had 5. SCC plays Tuesday night at 5:45 at Greenville against the East Carolina University JVs in a preliminary to the ECU-Georgia State feature. This will close out the pre-Christmas portion of the SCC cage card.

SOUTHEASTERN (85) — Chatman 29, Hill, Woodard 8, Bromell 14, Clark 10, Jimmy Huggins 1, Bell 6, Randle 12. LENOIR (84) — Dawson 36, Holloman 22, Stafford 24, Linwood Davis 2, Kelly Johnson, Billy Greene, Cyrus Page, Ray Willford.

### SCC to expand program

W.M. Stapp  
12-22-74  
WHITEVILLE — Expansion of the cosmetology program at Southeastern Community College will be completed in time to double its capacity by the start of the spring quarter next March.

This is the target schedule set by William R. Ball, dean of technical-vocational programs, in his plans to offer a new class in cosmetology next spring. "We are expanding the program so that additional students may enroll in the spring rather than waiting until the following fall to seek admission to the class."

Southeastern offers now a one-year cosmetology course with a limit of 18 students. Under the expanded plan, a total of 36 students will be enrolled, and the college already is renovating the classroom area and installing additional equipment.



*News Reporter Dec. 23, 1974*

**CERTIFICATES OF APPRECIATION** — Three sophomore students in Southeastern Community College's Associate Degree Nursing program are presented certificates of appreciation for their work in the recent Blood Bank visit. Making the presentation is Mrs. Mary Berry (left), instructor in nursing at

the college. Left to right, Mrs. Berry, Mrs. Cindy Inman of Tabor City, Mrs. Marie McDellar of Red Springs, Mrs. Fran Abshire of Shallotte, and Mrs. Pearl Littleton, Blood Bank chairman. All sophomore nursing students participated in the Red Cross Blood Bank Training program for volunteer nurses.

## Certified In Ele. Ed.

*Former Student*

Mrs. Kitty Mooney recently received her N.C. Certification in Elementary Education. Mrs. Mooney completed this requirement through Methodist College in Fayetteville.

Mrs. Mooney attended Elon College in 1935-36 where she started her program in art before transferring to King's Busoness College where she graduated in 1937.

When Southeastern Community College became a reality and provided the opportunity, Kitty decided to return to school. She was teaching classes in art at Chadbourn Elementary School through the ESEA program at that time.

While attending Southeastern, she was a member of Thi Theta Kappa Fraternity and was chosen for Who's Who in Junior Colleges. She graduated Suma Cum Laude in 1970.

In 1972, she graduated Magna Cum Laude from Pembroke State University with a degree in art education, K-12. That year ESEA art was dropped from the Columbus County



*col. Cnty. News*  
**MRS. KITTY MOONEY**  
*12-28-74*

program so Kitty accepted a position as teacher of fourth grade in the Fair Bluff school.

Though art is still dear to her, Kitty feels she is happier working with children in all subject and doubts she would ever accept the solo field of art again.

Kitty is the wife of John Mooney of Chadbourn and they are the parents of one daughter, Sondra, (Mrs. Bill Nobles) and the grandparents of two boys, John and Joey Nobles.

# Coach Hopes SCC Rams Become More Consistent

NR 12-26-74  
By JIGGS POWERS

When the Christmas holidays came, Southeastern Community College's Rams basketball team was sporting a record just "above the water", with a mark of 4 wins, 3 defeats.

This is not good for a team that had been expected to defend its North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference crown with ease.

The Rams do still lead the NCCAC with a 3-0 mark, but they had an awful hard time downing Lenoir CC in its final loop game prior to the Christmas break, 85-84. This showed how badly Southeastern's playing stock has dropped since it opened its slate with loop verdicts of 100-73 over James Sprunt Tech and 143-95 over Johnston Tech.

Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams added a 93-88 win over Mount Olive Junior College to win their first three games of the season. But, since that time, things have almost fallen apart at times for the SCCs. They dropped a game to strong Kittrell, 104-89; bowed to Midland College of Columbia, S.C., 67-62; and then slipped by Lenoir just prior to losing to East Carolina University's JVs, 94-76, to go into the Holiday halt with a 4-3 mark.

Coach Walsh isn't satisfied with his team's performance at all. Tournovers have become entirely too consistent. In fact this is about the only department SCC has been consistent in.

Walsh is worked about their inconsistency in the major departments of achievement. "We're playing entirely too inconsistent to be a good ball club," the Ram coach continued, "we have only about

two or three men on the club that have consistently put things together for us. Hopefully, the return of action, and a 'settling down' will make us into the team that I feel we have the potential of being."

Lester Bromell, 6-9 freshman center and forward from Conway, S.C. is the team's leader at present. Though he isn't the top point - maker, he's hitting on 42 of 76 fielders for 55 percent and 16 of 32 foul tries for 50 percent. He also has pulled down at an average of 10.9 rebounds per game for a total of 76 in the team's first 8 games.

Leading scorer is Joseph Chatman, 5-11 sophomore guard from Columbia, S.C., with 183 points and an average of 26.1. His foul - shooting has been great, as he's hitting on 27 of 34 for 79.4 percent from the charity stripe. Another besides Chatman hitting in twin - figures is Sophomore Guard - Forward Lee Woodard, from Columbia, and a 6-4 star, who's popping twine at the rate of 16.9 points per game for a total of 118 in 8 games; and, then there's Bromell.

Leading the way in foul - shooting is Marcus Clark, Columbia man who is a 6-1 sophomore guard. He's dropping in free tosses at the rate of 83 percent, hitting 5 of 6. Chatman has 79.4 percent with 27 of 34. Jimmy Huggins of Lumberton, who has played sparingly most of the games to date, has a fine field - goal percentage, 55 percent, hitting on 12 of 22 attempts.

And, Herbert Bell of Whiteville is second in the rebounding, the 6-1 freshman forward graving 70 for an average of 10 in 7 games. Billy Bamberg, 6-0 freshman

and still another Columbian, has hit on 67 percent of his foul attempts, hitting 2 of 3.

As a team, Southeastern has hit on 271 of 582 field - goal attempts for only 46.6 percent; made good on 106 of 166 charity tries for .63.9 percent; pulled down 314 rebounds, an average of 44.9, and scored 648 points, an average per game of 92.6 to their opponents' 605 total and 86.4 pga.

Joe Chatman also leads the club in assists with 20, 2.8 per game; followed by Woodard with 10 or 1.4 pg.

Other Rams members are Reco Hill, 6-9, sophomore center from Sumter, S.C., Robert Randle, 6-3 guard from Columbia, S.C., and Bruce Lane, 6-3 freshman forward, also from Columbia.

Southeastern returns to the wars on Friday, January 6, when its at home to Coastal Carolina Community College at Chadbourn in a NCCAC game. Two nights later, Jan. 8, they travel to Kittrell to return the game with that powerful foe

The latter part of the Rams schedule features games with the Duke JVs on Jan. 15, Pembroke U jayvees, the first time there Jan. 20, the second time in Chadbourn, Feb. 17; and, for the third season in a row, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill jayvees on Feb. 15.

Also on tap are other conference games with Pitt Tech there, Jan. 25, at Durham College, Jan. 29; at Lenoir, Feb. 1, at Durham, Feb. 4, Johnston Tech here, Feb. 6; Coastal Carolina, there, Feb. 8; and against Pitt Tech at Chadbourn on Feb. 22, the final game of the slate.



**SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S RAMS of 1974 stand 4-3 as they passed for the Christmas Holidays. Coach Herschel Walsh's charges return to action in an official N.C. Community College Athletic Conference game against Coastal Carolina Community College at**

**Chadbourn on Monday, January 6. Members of the Rams, left to right, kneeling, Marcus Clark, Joseph Chatman, Jimmy Higgins, Billy Bamberg. Standing: Bruce Lane, John Graham, Herbert Bell, Reco Hill, Lester Bromell, and Lee Woodard. — Dan C. Sears Photo.**

1974 Index

Advertising p. 771, 772, 818, 827, 828, 838, 839, 845, 854, 855, 856, 857.

Community Activities p. 734, 746, 749, 750, 751, 756, 768, 769, 770, 774, 775, 777, 782, 786, 788, 795, 800, 802, 808, 830, 837, 843, 844, 846, 859, 862, 863, 868, 883, 884, 888.

Courses Offered p. 731, 734, 742, 756, 758, 761, 762, 765, 767, 768, 769, 775, 776, 778, 780, 782, 786, 787, 789, 792, 797, 800, 806, 807, 812, 813, 816, 820, 822, 824, 827, 828, 829, 832, 840, 841, 843, 849, 850, 851, 853, 857, 871, 876, 883, 885, 886, 889.

Enrollment p. 765, 871,

Faculty and Staff p. 731, 735, 738, 739, 741, 743, 744, 757, 758, 759, 764, 772, 779, 783, 785, 787, 795, 801, 803, 812, 814, 815, 820, 828, 830, 841, 845, 847, 860, 865, 866, 872, 877, 878, 880, 881, 882, 885, 887.

Former Faculty and Staff p. 775, 778, 789, 798, 802, 890.

Graduation p. 805, 809, 810, 811, 817, 852, 853.

Library p. 764, 776, 788, 816, 824, 826, 863, 883, 885, 887, 888.

Registration p. 797, 826, 851, 853, 858.

RSVP p. 834, 861, 873, 874.

SCC Foundation p. 759, 793, 813, 828, 838, 866, 885.

SCC Miscellaneous p. 732, 733, 737, 738, 740, 743, 744, 746, 747, 748, 749, 752, 754, 759, 760, 763, 764, 768, 769, 773, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 789, 791, 794, 795, 798, 799, 806, 807, 818, 819, 821, 823, 824, 825, 830, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 889.

Sports p. 731, 733, 737, 739, 740, 742, 745, 748, 755, 756, 757, 758, 760, 763, 764, 765, 769, 879, 887, 889, 891, 892.

Student Activities p. 731, 736, 742, 743, 744, 750, 753, 761, 766, 776, 777, 778, 781, 788, 789, 790, 791, 793, 794, 796, 801, 803, 804, 807, 814, 815, 820, 821, 829, 831, 833, 842, 845, 849, 857, 858, 860, 862, 864, 867, 869, 870, 873, 875, 876, 878, 879, 887, 888, 890.

Trustees p. 736.



## Artestia High Graduate Is Community Planner

News Reporter 9/19/74

George L. Nichols of Hallsboro, recently accepted a job with the N.C. State Department of Natural and Economic Resources in Washington, N.C., as a community planner.

Nichols is a 1967 honor graduate of Artesia High School. He received his B.S. degree in international relations in 1971 from Shaw University, Raleigh.

While at Shaw University, Nichols spent one year at American University, Beirut, Lebanon studying International Relations. During the summer of 1968 he toured the Middle East and visited the Holy Land countries of Lebanon, Egypt, Jordan, and Israel and also Greece and Cyprus.

In May of 1974 Nichols received a Masters degree in city planning from Howard University, Washington, D.C.

Nichols has three brothers: Winford, a graduate of Southeastern Community College; Harold, a medical student at U.N.C.; Chapel Hill; and Virgil, a freshman majoring in Animal Science at A & T State University, Greensboro.

George is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Vangus T. Nichols and

students will be able to choose from among Fundamentals of Math, the Metric System, General Biology, General Chemistry, or physical Science. Biology and Chemistry are being offered for the first time as part of the evening program.

The remaining college transfer courses being offered during the evening are Introduction to Psychology, Introduction to Sociology, the first quarter course in American History, and a class in physical education for women.

A schedule of class times for all of the above classes may be obtained from the Director of Evening Programs at Southeastern Community College. Registration for fall quarter evening classes will be held on September 9-12, from 6:00 p.m. until 9:00 p.m.



George Nichols

grandson of Mrs. Irene Jacobs of Hallsboro.

## Transfer Courses Available At SCC

News Reporter 9/26/74

A variety of college transfers courses are scheduled for the fall quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College. These courses offer full college credit and meet transfer course requirements at many four year institutions.

Students interested in pottery may want to enroll in ART 113, Pottery for Beginners, which will be offered on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7:30 p.m. until 9:00 p.m. This course teaches the student how to use basic pottery tools, including the electric wheel. The instructor will demonstrate different techniques in forming various shapes from clay and the student will have an opportunity to develop skill in applying these techniques.

Freshman English, American Literature and Fundamentals of Public Speaking are the three English courses set for the fall quarter evening program. ENG 205, American Literature, is a study of the major American authors of the nineteenth century, including Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, Emerson and Thoreau. Fundamentals of Public Speaking, ENG 211, is designed to teach the student basic speech skills including preparation, composition and delivery.

Science and mathematics

## Cyclethon '74 Is Comin'

News Reporter 9/19/74

All students in Whiteville Senior High School, Central, and Southeastern Community College, get ready to ride your heart out for the Heart Fund! On October 12th, the sub - Juniors will sponsor the local cyclethon.

Registration for this worthwhile event will be at the Whiteville Primary School at 7 a.m. on the 12th. Starting time will be 8 a.m. The course will cover 21 miles of Columbus County.

The riders are to provide for themselves some lunch, their bike, and a sponsor.

Hopefully, the sponsors and riders will give their all to make Cyclethon '74 a huge success.

## Fall Enrollment Up 25 Percent

News Reporter 9/23/74

Enrollment for the fall quarter at Southeastern Community College is expected to show an increase of approximately 25 percent over a year ago, based on preliminary totals of registration.

Dr. Ron McCarter, college president said Monday, "We have had a very successful registration to date, and when all the figures are tabulated, we are confident of

a substantial increase in numbers of students."

Unofficial figures show about 1,390 enrollees thus far, as compared with 1,100 a year ago. Commenting on the upsurge, Dr. McCarter said, "Some of the reasons have been a very energetic promotional program by the faculty and staff, and by the increasing involvement of adults, as well as youth, in our college credit programs."

# Saturday Is Biking Day For Heart Fund

NR 10-10-74

October 12 will be a special day in Whiteville for the Heart Association. Bikers from grades 7 and up will be riding 21 miles to raise money for the Heart Fund.

The route will begin at Whiteville Primary and end there. Registration will begin at 7 a.m. with bikers leaving the school immediately following a kick-off speech at 8 a.m.

Mrs. Judy Nelson, president of the Columbus County Heart Association will deliver the kick-off speech. No bikers will be allowed to leave the school after 9:00 a.m. and will be expected to return no later than 3:00 p.m.

Bikers are asked to provide their own bag lunch and get their own sponsors. Friends, families,

civic clubs, or businesses may sponsor a rider.

Whiteville Sub-Junior Woman's Club, which is sponsoring the cyclethon, will provide water at each checkpoint and also candy will be on sell at different spots.

A trophy donated by Southeastern Sporting Goods will be given to the biker who raises the most money.

Sponsor cards may be picked up at Central Junior High, Whiteville Senior High, and Southeastern Community College.

## Annual Fall Reception

9-26-74

News Reporter 9/26

Sophomore students in the associate degree nursing (ADN) program at Southeastern Community College held their annual fall reception recently for new students entering the college's nursing program.

The entire freshman of the nursing programs class attended, which included 45 students in the associate degree program, and 17 students in the practical nursing program.

Mrs. Virginia Riggio, nursing director, explains the purpose of the reception as "an opportunity to get to meet and know everyone in the classes." She heads a staff of eight instructors in the associate degree course, and two instructors in practical nursing, which is a one-year diploma program.

Among the invited guests were Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the college; Dr. Dan Moore, dean for student development; and, William Ball, dean of occupational education.

Thirty-three ADN sophomores were present.

## SCC Students

10-10-74

## Escape Injury

News Reporter 10/10

Nineteen Southeastern Community College students and two instructors narrowly escaped serious injury or death this weekend when the bus in which they were riding slipped off the edge of a mountain near Morganton.

The accident occurred, according to an eyewitness, when the rear wheels of the bus slipped off the edge of a narrow dirt road, while meeting an oncoming car, just off NC 181.

As the bus rolled down the mountain, it turned over one complete time, coming to rest against a tree, right side up.

Only one member of the group, William Jackson of Southport, was injured and retained at Grace Memorial Hospital although all of the passengers were checked for injuries.

One passenger, when asked how he felt when the bus was sliding down the mountain replied that he, "didn't know what was happening." He stated that, "The Lord rode down that mountain with us."

The accident occurred Sunday, around noon while the group was returning from a camping trip to Table Rock, a resort approximately 13 miles north of Morganton.

## Cyclethon Set Saturday

News Reporter 10/10

How can you help yourself and others too? 10-10-74

One way is the heart fund cyclethon, to be held, in Whiteville, Saturday, October 21.

A cyclethon is a bunch of riders, who donate their time, and their leg muscles to ride over a designated course for a set per mile donation from sponsors.

The Whiteville Heart Fund Cyclethon will begin at the Whiteville Primary School, and follow a wandering 21 mile course over back roads of Columbus County ending back at the Primary Schools.

Martha Powell, of Whiteville, pointed out that every rider must have a sponsor. Sponsor cards, which will be stamped at various checkpoints along the route must be carried by the riders to assure sponsors that they have ridden the entire course.

Riders in the cyclethon need only bring their bikes, sponsor cards and a bag lunch.

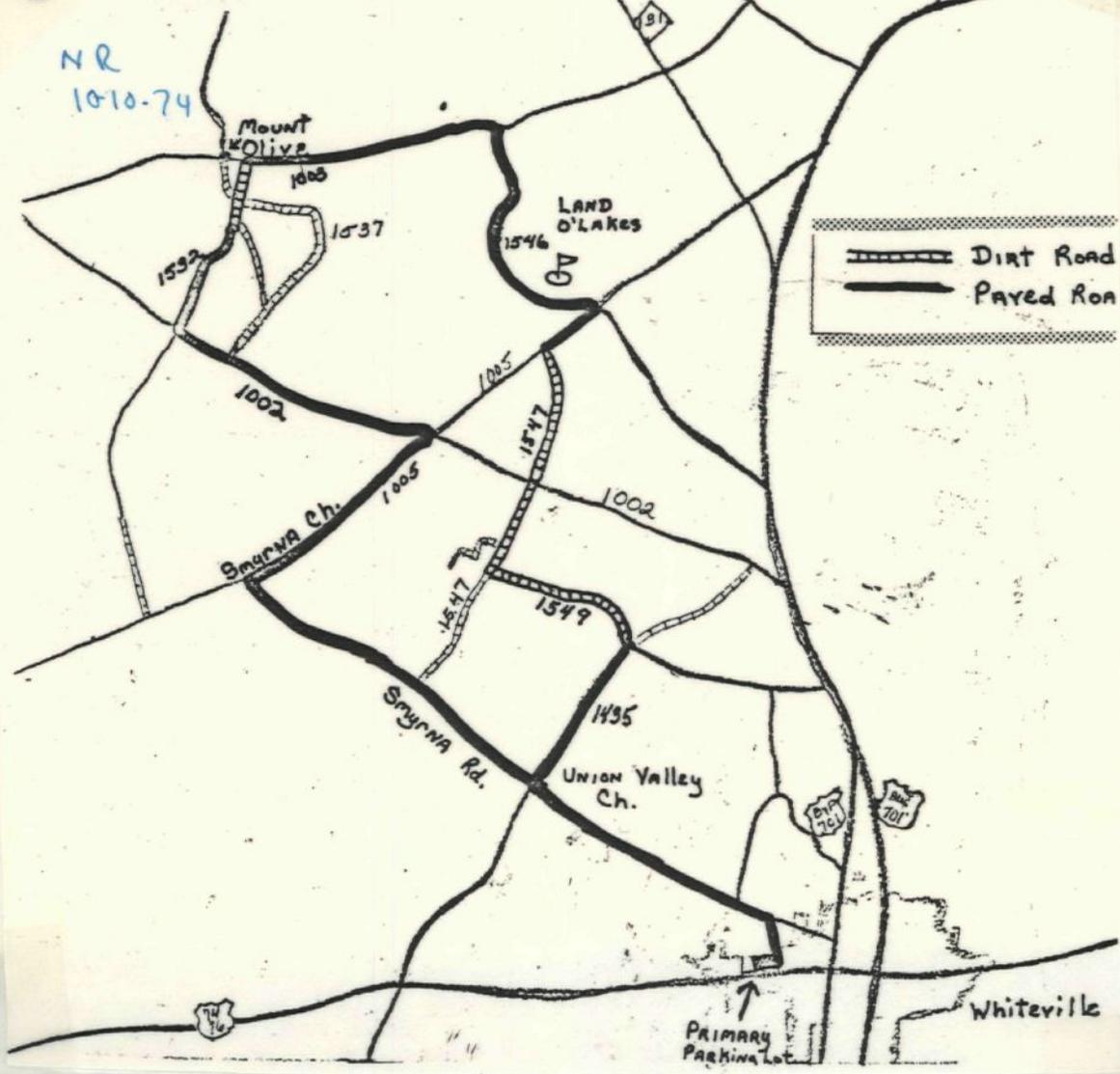
Riders may have more than one sponsor, but each rider must have at least one.

Sponsors, Powell said, may be any individual, civic club, group, or merchant. All contributions to the cyclethon are tax deductible.

Sponsor sheets may be obtained from Whiteville Senior High School, Central Junior High School, Southeastern Community College, and Columbus Drug Store.

Registration for the cyclethon will begin at 7 a.m. with the actual riding following a kickoff speech by Judy Nelson, President of the Columbus County Heart Association.

# Cyclethon Route



## Better Services For Collegians

News Reporter 10/14/74

New directions for improving its services to students, and several new staff members are key points in the Special Services - Upward Bound program at Southeastern Community College.

Harold McMillion, new project director, outlined several new improvements which have been developed. Counselors in the Special Services Component are teaching five sections of the Psychology of Learning course, which is an orientation course required of all freshmen. "In this way," he says, "new students can receive credit for contact with their counselors and the counselors can build up the levels of trust needed to help

when any problems arise."

Also, students are encouraged to take an Occupational Interest survey and to discuss the results of the survey with their counselors. "Hopefully," says McMillion, "this will begin the student taking a careful look at career possibilities, and will assist him in making valid career decisions."

Another improvement is the expansion of tutoring services. The Academic Skills Center at Southeastern is open Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4 p.m., to 6 p.m., so that high school students who are a part of the Upward Bound program can come for assistance in their school subjects. Upward Bound students continue to

come on the second Saturday of each month to take part in activities designed to increase motivation and improve academic skills. Also, occupational interest surveys are given to all the students to promote exploration of career possibilities.

McMillion, who comes to Southeastern from Huntington, W. Va., has been joined by another new staff member, Robert Brooks of South Hill, Va., who is a counselor. Another new member is Pamela Sweet, a para professional, who works

with the tutorial coordinator in providing tutoring services. She is a graduate of North Carolian Central University.

McMillion takes over the post held several years by Heath Rada, who left last summer to pursue a doctoral degree at N.C. State University. McMillion brings to the job much counseling expertise. In addition to teaching at Marshall University, he has worked as consultant to the Federal Bureau of Prisons, group facilitator, and workshop leader in areas of counseling and personal growth.

Brooks is a graduate of Elizabeth City State University. He worked previously with the Employment Security Commission NC-Rural CEP.



MRS. HILDA HARLEY

News Reporter 10/17/74

### Hallsboro Artist Has SCC Exhibit

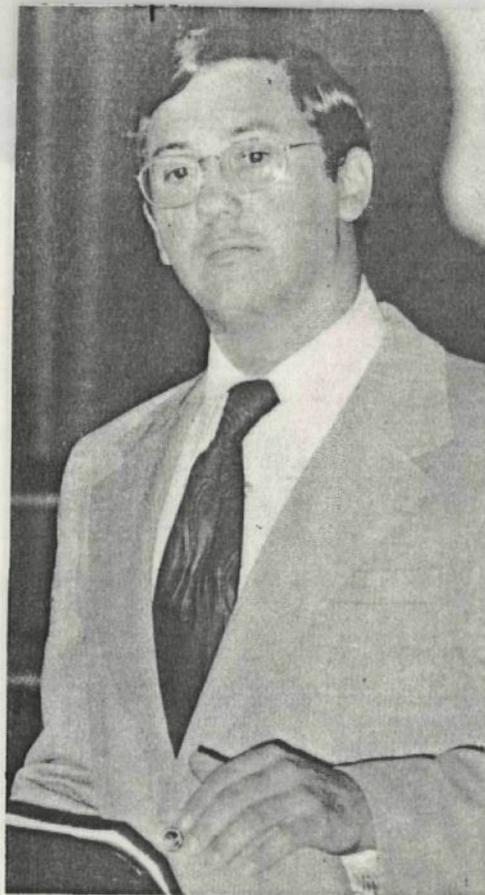
An exhibition of 40 works of art by David McDowell of Hallsboro is on display for the month of October at Southeastern Community College. NR 10-17-74

McDowell is graduate of Southeastern, finishing in 1972 and transferring to Pembroke State University where he earned the Bachelor's degree in art last June. At present, he is doing graduate work at East Carolina University and also serving as assistant in-

structor in art.

The Southeastern exhibition is mainly paintings and graphics, with some three-dimensional, and they are displayed in the lobby of the main building. The McDowell exhibit is sponsored by the Adult Education division at Southeastern Community College, and is part of the project by the division to encourage local and area artists and craftsmen to participate in arts and crafts shows.

It also provides an opportunity for the people of the area to see and enjoy displays of arts and crafts.



Det. Sgt. Don Hanan

## 'Housewives Are Biggest Crooks'

Shoplifting and internal thefts account for more shrinkage in profits than robberies, burglaries and other crimes, says Det. Sgt. Don Hanan of Durham.

Sgt. Hanan conducted a crime prevention seminar for merchants and other interested citizens Tuesday, with special emphasis on shoplifting and forgeries. He is director of Durham Police Department's crime prevention division.

The program, sponsored by the Greater Whiteville Chamber of Commerce, was coordinated by Chief Ron Cooper who worked in Durham with Hanan when both were rookie patrolmen.

A disappointing small crowd gathered for the seminar, but those who attended were given information that can cut down on shoplifting and forgeries which are sure to increase during the Christmas

shopping season. Extending greetings were Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College where the seminar was held, and Whiteville Mayor Horace Whitley. Acting as honor guards were Sgt. John Adams and Ptm. Clifton Clarida of Whiteville Police Department.

"Businesses are more concerned with holdups and breaking and entering, but only about 10 percent of stolen merchandise is lost this way," Sgt. Hanan said. "More is lost through shoplifting than any other way."

Sgt. Hanan described crime as "the cancer in society," adding that a policeman on every corner is no guarantee that there won't be crime. "Citizens have to do something for themselves," he said. "If a crime is solved, you've still been ripped off, so why let it happen if it can be prevented? Put stumbling blocks in the way of offenders to reduce criminal opportunity."

The detective sergeant stated that a lot of merchants don't believe in prosecuting shoplifters, "and that's one of the greatest mistakes," he added. "If you don't prosecute, you're guaranteeing that the shoplifter will hit you again. Think how many sales must be made to make up for one shoplifting."

Sgt. Hanan advised that merchants adopt a shoplifting policy and constantly review it with employees. He also encouraged merchants to back employees in apprehending shoplifters by paying them when they have to appear in court.

When approaching a shoplifter, Sgt. Hanan advised that a clerk who has observed merchandise being concealed approach the offender in a tactful manner and suggest that he go with the clerk to talk to the manager rather than accuse him of stealing. He also

suggested getting another person to accompany the clerk when possible. "If there are witnesses, get them to write a brief description of what happened," he said. "Avoid restraining him physically if at all possible, because there is a danger of

being hurt. Never make a deal with the suspect to pay for the merchandise, particularly to pay more than the marked price. This could leave you open to civil suit."

Rules for obtaining a conviction and exonerating yourself from civil liabilities, according to Sgt. Hanan, are the following:

1. Know what merchandise is involved.
2. Where it came from.
3. Know how it was taken; it must be in sight at all times.
4. Know where the merchandise was concealed.
5. Know that the merchandise is still in the possession of that particular person.

"Housewives are probably the biggest crooks we have in shoplifting," Sgt. Hanan said. "They do most of the shopping and have more opportunity to steal. Juveniles rank second."

Signs to watch for a bulky clothing, palming (dropping items down sleeves), dummy packages that can be opened to conceal merchandise, fake arm slings, ring switching, etc. One way to prevent shoplifting of small items is to place them near the checkout counters.

Bad checks can hurt a business as much as having something stolen, the speaker said. He also encouraged adopting check cashing policies. Different kinds of checks are personal, two-party, payroll, government, counter and travelers. He said two-party checks are especially difficult, and added that a lot of stolen government checks are attempted to be cashed.

"Businesses with lenient check cashing policies get stung often," he related. "Set a specific limit on check amounts, demand two pieces of identification (one of the best is a driver's license), compare signatures, write down description of persons cashing checks, be alert to erasures, be leery of non-local checks were some of the tips he listed toward curbing bad checks," he advised.

"A true forger will never put his palm nor finger prints on a check," Sgt. Hanan said. "Prints get more convicts than anything else."

# Eastern Brass At SCC

News Reporter 10/17/74

The Eastern Brass, a quintet regarded by many critics as "the most outstanding, of its kind," will be in concert at Southeastern Community College on October 22, at 8:15 p.m., in college auditorium.

This will be the second concert in the 1974-75 Fine Arts Series season, and the second consecutive year in which the Eastern Brass has performed at Southeastern. The group played here last year as a substitute ensemble, and it was an instant hit. Its popularity was

that the Fine Arts Committee arranged to have the Eastern Brass returned for this season.

Formed in 1970, the Eastern Brass has developed into a unique organization with an impressive and varied repertoire, ranging from Bach to Bacharach and from Renaissance to Ragtime. The Quintet has become nationally known

Baxter, French horn; Robert Fanning, trombone; and Tucker Jolly, tuba. Each boasts outstanding credentials, both in college educational pursuits in music, and in professional experience.

Fulltime students at Southeastern will be admitted free by presenting their ID cards to the desk in the lobby of the main building



**ART ADMIRERS** — The current ceramics and pottery exhibition on display at Southeastern Community College is enjoyed by students and visitors alike. The display includes works from a number of artists and craftsmen in Southeastern North Carolina. Admiring the grouping above are students, Mrs. Linda Schmidt of Lake Waccamaw and Fred Jernigan of Tabor City.



LEARNING TO OPERATE a breathalyzer machine are County Police Officers Claude Hayes and Tony Watts, left. They were in a class of 20 law enforcement officers enrolled in the alcohol operators school at Southeastern Community College. (Clara Cartrette photo)

## Officers Trained On Breathalyzer

By CLARA CARTRETTE  
Will eating an onion or garlic make you blow a lesser score on a breathalyzer machine?

The pungent odors might camouflage the smell of the alcoholic beverage you've been drinking, but it won't fool the breathalyzer. The machine registers the alcoholic content of the blood and nothing, not even onion and garlic, can change that except time and body elimination.

Twenty law enforcement officers learned to operate the breathalyzer machine in a two week school through the police science department of Southeastern Community College recently. Ten were from Columbus County: Billy Hammond of Chadbourn

Police; Claude Hayes, Herman Price and Tony Watts of the County Police; State Troopers Samuel Baxley, Jr. and Alan Hart; and Whiteville officers Clarence Brown, Carl Hinson, Steve McPherson and Tim Phillips.

Other officers included Larry Herring of Fairmont Police; Frank Bickerstaff, Archie Smith and Charles White of Seymour Johnson Air Force Base; John Eagles and Donald Goins of Southport Police; State Troopers S.D. Freeman, Jr., Eddie Ginn and Robert Pierce; and Charles Summerlin of Wallace Police.

Cecil Lamm, area coordinator for Alcohol Tests for Alcohol Training, Pitt Technical Institute in

Greenville, coordinated the program. The training consisted of pharmacology of alcohol, Dr. Fred W. Ellis, professor of pharmacology, UNC Medical School; statutory law Supreme Court cases, L. Poindexter Watts, assistant director, Institute of Government at UNC, Chapel Hill; theory of breathalyzer and breath alcohol simulator, Sgt. Eugene Millard, laboratory supervisor, Rocky Mount Police Dept.; laboratory, Douglas Adams of Wilson; metric system and scientific concepts, Cecil Lamm of Pitt Technical Institute.

The 70 hour course was half classroom instruction and half laboratory work. The onion and garlic test was one of the experiments. Gases from pure garlic and onion were blown from a water-filled jar into the machine, and it registered zero, proving that odor does not register. However, an instructor washed his mouth out with 100 proof alcohol and blew immediately into the

machine and it gave a registration. Twenty minutes later he blew into the machine again and there was no registration. The instructor said saliva will clear the mouth of alcohol traces within 20 minutes, and this is why people arrested for driving under the influence are required to wait 20 to 30 minutes prior to breathing into the breathalyzer.

There have been rumors that there are ways to trick the breathalyzer. Some persons are under the impression that eating peanut butter after drinking alcoholic beverage will keep the blood alcohol content from registering. The instructors discounted this rumor as pure falsehood.

"Once alcohol is taken into the body, it has to go through the process of elimination," one of the instructors said. "Nothing fools the machine. The alcohol must be oxidized by the blood before it disappears. You can camouflage the odor, but not the effects."

The class was divided into half, with one group drinking a certain amount of alcoholic beverage to give the other group an opportunity to practice with the machine what they had been taught. The next day the "drinkers" got an opportunity to test their knowledge when the first group of machine operators did the drinking.

Breathalyzer operators are licensed through the Division of Health Services, Dept. of Human Resources. Operators must be recertified periodically.

The breathalyzer was invented in 1954 and has been in use in North Carolina since 1956. A bill was passed by the N.C. Legislature in 1963 making it a legal means of charging a drunk driver, and it went into effect in 1964.



**RAH—RAH—RAH** — Cheerleaders at Southeastern Community College this year are: kneeling, left to right, Toni Ford, Melodee Hobbs, Kathy Scott, Constance White, Cathy Johnson, Buni Parks, and Joyce Clarida. Standing is Rosa Parker.

### College Names Cheerleaders

*NR 10-28-74*  
Southeastern Community College has named its eight-member cheerleaders squad for the 1974 - 75 school year with Constance White of Southport as Captain. Rosa Parker, also of Southport is assistant captain of the squad.

Others selected include Buni Parks of Carolina Beach, Kathy Scott of Wilmington, Toni Ford of Greensboro, Melodee Hobbs of Wilmington, Cathy Johnson of Evergreen, and Joyce of Thomasboro.

The cheerleaders will wear uniforms in Southeastern's traditional orange and white. The all-girl group already is practicing drills and yells for the coming basketball season, which starts early next month.

Misses Parks, Ford, Hobbs, Parker, and Clarida are students in Southeastern's college parallel program. Misses Scott and White are in the technical program, and Miss Johnson is in the vocational program.

### Senior Citizens Workshop Slated

*NR*  
There will be a Senior Citizens Workshop at Southeastern Community College on Thursday, November 7. The purpose of the Workshop is to explain the availability of grants for the elderly and how to prepare an application for these grants.

*11-4-74*  
The session will be held wherein the elderly can give their views on what their needs are. Entertainment will be provided.

There will also be discussions on nutrition and the status of legislation concerning the elderly. A "Speak out" ses-

There is a fee of \$1 for the morning session which starts at 8:30 a.m. There is no charge for the afternoon session which starts at 1:30 p.m.

All interested citizens are urged to attend this important workshop.



Mrs. Christine Balogh, Professor of Art Education at Southeastern Community College and visiting artist Robin Lehrer work with a group of third grade students making Indian pottery as a culmination of a unit on Indian Culture. Mrs. Balogh who has a daughter in Mrs. Reba Bowen's third grade has worked as a parent volunteer in the Whiteville Primary School, during her spare time, for the last three years.

# Inmates Get Free Shoes

A gift of 110 pairs of tennis shoes has been made to inmates of the Columbus County subsidiary of the Division of Prisons who are enrolled in the health and physical education program sponsored by Southeastern Community College.

The gift is from the Carolina Footwear Division of Converse Rubber Co., in Lumberton, and was made in a recent presentation by Thomas E. Judy, manager of the Lumberton plant. Taking part in the presentation were Terry Norris, program supervisor of the Columbus County subsidiary at Brunswick, and William L. Wilson and Harry Foley, both of Southeastern. Wilson is dean of Adult Education at SCC, and Foley is physical education instructor.

Wilson expressed gratitude to Carolina Footwear for its interest in the program and the gift of tennis shoes. "This has meant a great deal to the health and physical education classes at the camp," said



Left to right, Harry Foley, William L. Wilson, Terry Norris, and Thomas E. Judy.

Wilson.

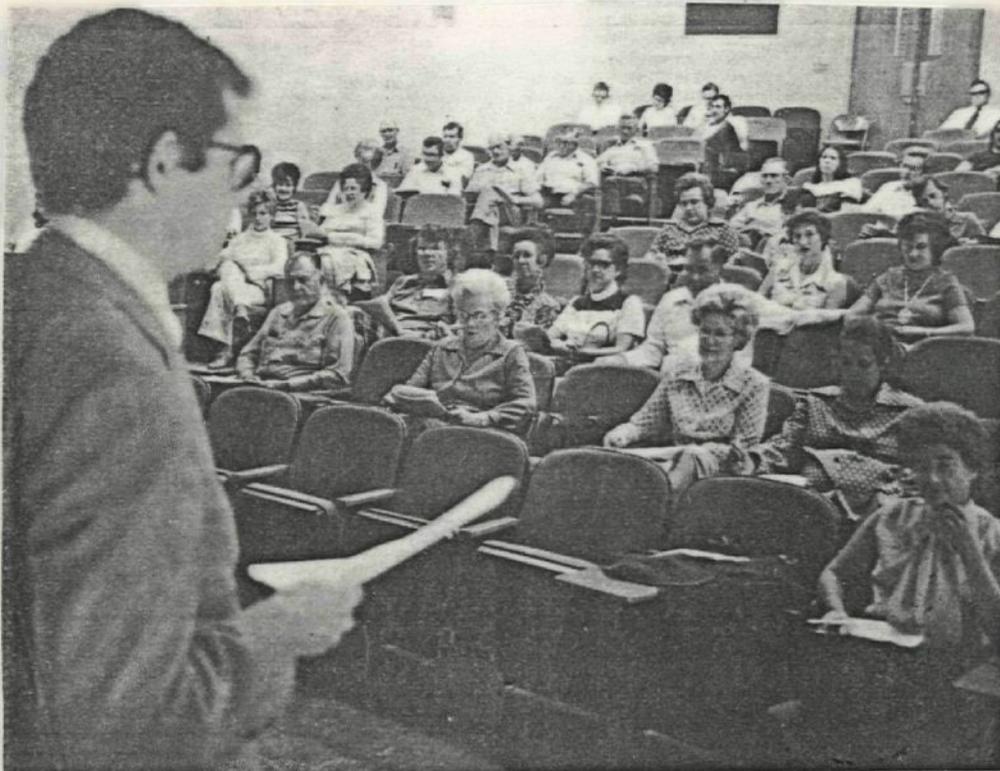
Foley and Norris also expressed pleasure with the gift.

The course is offered by

SCC's adult education division in conjunction with several other courses, including pre-vocational training, high school com-

pletion, arts and crafts, and ceramics.

The total enrollment among the inmates is 135 out of 175.



POLL OFFICIALS' first official workday during the General Election season was Friday when they met at Southeastern Community College to be briefed on procedure to be followed tomorrow in their precincts. The speaker, at left, was H. Rutherford (Rudd) Turnbull III of the institute of Government who compiled the

handbook generally used in North Carolina to interpret state election laws. Mrs. Retha Stevens (pictured bottom, right), chairman of the Columbus County Board of Elections, presided at the seminary attended by registrars and judges of the county's 26 precincts.

# Elections Chairman Sees Smooth General Election

A problemless and uneventful general election is anticipated for tomorrow (Tuesday), predicted Mrs. Retha Stevens, chairman of the Columbus County board of elections.

H. Rutherford Turnbull II, election specialist from the Institute of Government at Chapel Hill, met with the board in private session and an open seminary for poll officials Friday, and in both sessions urged that those involved try to keep any minor differences of opinions to a minimum to curtail sensationalism which has become synonymous with elections here.

Turnbull told precinct registrars and judges that the new elections laws are silent on some phases of conduct at the polls, but said the decisions on such questions should be made through use of common sense by poll officials after consultation with the elections board.

Following the seminar at Southeastern Community College, the registrar from each of the 26 precincts was given supplies to be used tomorrow, include a sealed bag containing officials and sample ballots. The bag was not to be opened in each precinct until all judges are in the presence of the registrar, Mrs. Stevens instructed.

The chairman said she is confident the day will be smooth since most of the precinct registrars and judges already have experienced a primary and run-off election through which they became familiarized with the legal conduct of the polls.

As to the number of persons who show up to vote, Mrs. Stevens predicted, "You may be surprised that a sizeable vote may occur in Columbus, especially in South Williams Precinct."

The chairman reminded voters of three precincts that the polling places have been transferred. Chadbourn registrants will vote in the community center; those in Bug Hill 3 will go to Nakina High School; and persons voting in West Lees will cast their ballots in Mrs. Edith Richardson's building located at the intersection of RPR 1006 and NC 905.

Mrs. Stevens said there may be a few instances where persons may not find their registration forms in the precinct book in their precinct. This will probably

be due to persons having signed their registration forms just prior to the deadline after which they were sent to the elections office and had not been approved before it was necessary for the books to be distributed to the respective precincts.

As of Friday the official tabulation showed there are 20,334 persons who are qualified to vote. Democrats total 18,425, Republicans 1,682, American Party 6, Independents and others 221.

Probably to lend the most confusion to the general election is the lengthy ballot containing names of candidates for state judicial officers, most of the candidates who are unknown to local voters. In addition to a full contingent of Democratic

candidates, there is Republican opposition in two offices. There is also a column in which members of the American Party may write in their choices, however there are no persons in Columbus County having affiliation with the American Party.

Candidates in local and district races appear on a single ballot. Those that stack up as most significant include that for state House of Representatives for the 19th District, which includes Columbus, Bladen and Sampson Counties. The Democratic candidates in this race are Richard Wright of Tabor City, who led the ticket in the Primary campaign last Spring. R.C. Soles, Jr., of Tabor City, and James C. "Jimmy" Green, incumbents of Clarkton. The Republican candidates in this race are J.D. Dudley of Columbus County and Bobby Guton of Bladen County. Three of the five will be eligible for election in the three-county District in this race.

For State Senate in the 11th Senatorial District, which includes Columbus, are Democrat Ed Nye of Elizabethtown and Mitchell Mercer of Chadbourn, Republican.

Lee J. Greer of Whiteville, a Democrat, is unopposed for Solicitor (Prosecuting Attorney) from the 13th District.

Ralph G. Jurgensen, a Republican of Tabor City, is running against J. Wilton Hunt, Sr., of Whiteville, a Democrat, for District Court Judge.

The Democratic candidates for the Columbus County Board of Commissioners are: Zone 1, Waldo Marlowe, who is unopposed; & Democrat Ed Walton Williamson of Zone 3. Williamson is opposed by I. Duvall Suggs, a Republican. Only one man may be voted for in each of the two Zones.

For Columbus County Clerk of Court, with only one to be elected, are Democrat Lacy R. Thompson and Republican William M. "Mike" Sears.

Two Columbus County men are in the race for Sheriff of Columbus, only one of whom may be voted for. They are John Coleman, Democrat and C.W. Hughes Jr., a Republican.

Buell E. Lanier, Sr., of Whiteville, a Democrat, is unopposed for Columbus County Coroner.

On the Columbus County ballot for the Columbus Coil and Water Conservation Supervisors, three of whom may be voted for, are Bill Freedman, Odom Godwin, W. Graham Harrelson, Bobby B. Norris, Tommie M. Ward and Elbert T. White.

The North Carolina balloting for United States Senator to replace retiring Senator Sam Erwin, Jr., is undoubtedly the most important State-wide race. In this Democrat Robert Morgan, who resigned a few months ago as State Attorney General to make the Senate campaign, is opposed by Republican William E. Stevens, and Henry Rudolph (Ruby) Nesmith, who is in the Labor Ticket.

Representative Charles Rose of Fayetteville is unopposed for member of Congress for the Seventh District, which includes Columbus County. He is the incumbent and a Democrat.

The next important State-wide race, after the voting for the U.S. Senate, is the one for North Carolina Attorney General. Three men are in the race for this office, but only Democrat Rufus L. Edmisten, formerly Administrative Assistant to U.S. Senator Sam Erwin, Jr., and Rep. James H. Carson, Jr., who was appointed to succeed Robert Morgan by Governor Holshouser, are considered possibilities for election. The third man in this race is Marion Raine Porter, running on the Labor Ticket.

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS  
Post Office Box 1186  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602  
October 9, 1974  
SUBJECT: Assistance to voters  
FROM: Alex K. Brock  
Executive Secretary  
Director

TO: Members and Executive Secretary,  
County Boards of Elections  
In response to many inquiries, we list below those persons authorized to assist voters, entitled to assistance in marking their paper ballots or in casting their vote on an approved voting machine.

Assistance must come from one of the following in order of listing:  
1. A near relative of the voter's choice whether or not such near relative is a registered voter in the voter's precinct and regardless of the near relative's age.  
2. Any other registered voter of the precinct, of the voter's choice, provided such person has not assisted any other non-relative voter that day.

3. The registrar or either one of the judges of election. The Attorney General ruled on August 15, 1974 that no other category of official or person was legally eligible to assist a voter except in the case of a blind voter whose registration record reflects such physical impairment.

It is important to point out that 'Assistants', appointed pursuant to GS 163-42, while not specifically authorized to assist votes are nevertheless entitled to assist near relatives specified in the law to be husband, wife, brother, sister, parent, child, grandparent or grandchild. Assistants may assist as many of the above 'near relative' category as are bona-fide. Assistants' can, however explain to a voter the mechanics of operating a voting machine and then let the voter proceed to vote in private.

Within the limits of the law, ever reasonable effort should be made to accommodate the voting public.

FOR THE STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS:

Alex K. Brock  
Executive Secretary  
Director

I CONCUR:  
-s- Jas. F. Bullock  
Deputy Attorney General

There are two Constitutional Amendments to be voted on across the State. No. 1 would change the title of the Constitutional office of 'Solicitor' to 'District Attorney'. No. 2, is aimed at creating jobs and employment opportunities and to protect the environment by authorizing the issue of revenue bonds to finance industrial and pollution control facilities.

There are races for Judges of the Superior Court in the State, but Columbus County's 13th Judicial District has no race for this office.

There's a three-person race for Chief Justice of the N.C. Supreme Court, with incumbent Associate Justice Susie Clark, a Democrat, opposed by Republican James Milford (Jim) Newcomb and Labor Candidate Stanley Ezrol.

For Associate Justices of the Supreme Court, incumbent Democrat James G. Exum, Jr., is unopposed, but there's a race for Associate Justice between Democrat J. William Copeland and Republican James M. Baley, Jr.

Already the elections board have received 35 civilian absentee ballots and 17 from military personnel. Absentee ballots are not to be opened until 6 p.m. on election day. Polls will open at 6:30 a.m. and close at 7:30 p.m. Mrs. Stevens advised. The only exceptions will be those precincts where at 7:30 there is still a large number of prospective voters waiting. The precinct registrar then may elect to hold the polls open until 8:30 p.m. with the approval of the elections board. Mrs. Stevens explained.

# SCC Canteen Hit For \$1,500

News Reporter 11/18/74  
Southeastern Community College's canteen was ripped off of about \$1,500 cash during a "breakout" last Tuesday night. 11-18-74

Ptm. Wayne Piver of the County Police investigated after it was reported that a window in the student lounge had been broken. Ptm. Piver was first advised that nothing was missing, but later Donald E. Hackman who tends the coin operated machines reported that approximately \$1,500 had been taken from money changers stored in the stock room.

The officer's investigation revealed that a panel had been removed from the stock room to gain entry. It appeared that the culprit had hidden behind a machine to get locked inside the lounge at 10 p.m. The janitor reported hearing a noise at approximately 10:30 p.m. and saw four persons run from the building while he was upstairs working.

Damage to the broken window, which appeared to have been broken from the inside, amounted to \$75. A carton of cigarettes listed at a value of \$2.50 was also stolen along with the cash.

The case is still under investigation.

# Winter Business Courses

News Reporter 11/21/74

Taxes, cost accounting, and real estate head the list of business courses which will be offered in the winter quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College.

Registration for evening classes will be held from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. beginning December 2 and continuing through December 5.

Classes will begin on or after Tuesday, December 3, depending on which evenings classes are scheduled to meet.

Application of federal and state income taxes to individuals and business concerns will be the subject of BUS 229, taxes, which will be offered on Wednesday evenings. Preparation of personal and business income tax returns will be emphasized in the course.

Capital gain tax considerations and some corporate income tax problems will be included in the course. Instructor for this course will be Walter Robbins, CPA, who recently joined the faculty at Southeastern.

Cost Accounting, BUS 227, will be offered on Monday

evenings beginning December 9. This course deals with the nature and purpose of cost accounting, accounting for direct labor, materials and factory overhead. Other topics which will be studied in the course include selling, administration and distribution costs.

Persons enrolling in this course should have some background in accounting or should have had at least an introductory course. Walter Robbins will be the instructor for BUS 227.

Real Estate, BUS 297, continues to be a very popular course and will be offered again during the winter quarter. Classes will meet on Tuesday evenings from 7 until 10 beginning December 3. The course covers real estate terminology and law, rules and regulations, real estate math, financing and appraising.

Students who complete the course with a grade of 70 or better are eligible to apply for the broker's examination given by the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board. Instructor for the real estate

course will be Bill Williamson, a law graduate and new faculty member at Southeastern.

Other business courses scheduled for the winter quarter evening program are beginning through advanced typewriting, Office Machines, Intermediate Shorthand, Accounting Principles I, Secretarial Accounting, and Principles of Bank Operation.

Full winter quarter schedule details are available by calling 642-7141 or writing Southeastern Community College, P.O. Box 151, Whiteville.



RADIO QUEEN ... Ms. Barbra Ann Evens, of Fair Bluff was crowned Miss WVOE in ceremonies Saturday night at the Southeastern Community College auditorium. Competing with 11 other contestants, She is a West Columbus High School student who plans to major in music at Fayetteville State upon graduation. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears).



NR 11-21-94

**NCCU CHOIR TO PERFORM HERE** — The Whiteville Chapter of Las Amigas, Incorporated will sponsor the North Carolina Central University touring choir in concert Sunday at 8 p.m. at the Southeastern Community College auditorium. Rendering a wide range of music, the renowned group is presenting concerts throughout the state. In the spring, they will tour the Northeast and Midwest. The group has been invited to perform in Germany. Several students from the local area are members of the choir. Charles Gilchrist conducts the group. Tickets may be purchased from any Las Amigas member.

# SOUTHEASTERN Community College

## ADULT EDUCATION DIVISION

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College in Cooperation with the Columbus County Public Schools will offer the courses listed below at the locations indicated. Classes begin the week of December 1, 1974, check the beginning dates below for specific courses.

NR 11-28-74

Course Title	Day & Time	Req. Date	Fees	Course Title	Day & Time	Req. Date	Fees
<b>CAMPUS</b>				<b>ACME DELCO HIGH SCHOOL</b>			
Adult Basic Education M-F*		12/2	None	Adult Basic Education M,Th 7-10		12/2	None
Adult High School M-F*		12/2	2.00	Adult High School M,Th 7-10		12/2	5.30
ABC Stenographic M 7-9:30		12/9	2.00	Arts and Crafts M,Th 7-10		12/2	5.30
Adult Driver Education M,W 7-9:30		12/4	16.00	Bricklaying M,Th 7-10		12/2	5.30
Aviation Ground School M,Th 7-9:30		12/3	2.00	Drilling M,Th 7-10		12/2	10.30
Cake Decorating (Reg.) M 7-10		12/4	2.00	Upholstery M 7-10		12/2	3.65
Cake Decorating (Int.) M 7-10		12/2	2.00	Cake Decorating M,Th 7-10		12/2	5.30
Crocheting & Knitting M 7-9:30		12/4	2.00	Welding-1 credit hrs. M,Th 7-10		12/2	10.80
Penmanship M 7-9:30		12/9	2.00				
Headwear M 7-9:30		12/2	2.00				
Nurse Assistant M,W 7-9:30		1/6	2.00				
<b>UPPOW CENTER - Whiteville</b>				<b>CRAFT SHOP, BOYS HOME AT LAKE WACAMAW</b>			
Crocheting M 9-12		12/2	2.00	Pottery W 9:30-1:30		12/4	2.00
Clothing Construction T 9-12		12/3	2.00				
Clothing Construction T 7-10		12/3	2.00				
Clothing Construction Th 9-12		12/3	2.00				
Clothing Construction Th 7-10		12/3	2.00				
Drapery Construction M 7-10		12/2	2.00				
Crocheting M 9-12		12/4	2.00				
Knitting W 1:30-4:30		12/4	2.00				
Flax Needle Craft T 1-4		12/3	2.00				
<b>DOROTHY CAIN'S RESIDENCE</b>				<b>SALLIE'S CERAMICS SHOP, BOLTON</b>			
(Classes will begin week of January 6, 1975)				Ceramics M 7-10		12/2	2.00
Knitting T 9:30-12:30		1/7	2.00	Ceramics T 9-12		12/3	2.00
Knitting T 7-10		1/7	2.00	Ceramics T 7-10		12/3	2.00
Knitting W 9:30-12:30		1/8	2.00	Ceramics Th 9-12		12/3	2.00
<b>MARIE'S CERAMICS SHOP - Whiteville</b>				<b>SENCIAND COMMUNITY ACTION CENTER - NAKINA</b>			
Ceramics T 7-10		12/3	2.00	Adult Basic Education M,Th 7-10		12/2	None
Ceramics Th 7-10		12/3	2.00	High School Diploma M,Th 7-10		12/2	2.00
Ceramics M 9-12		12/4	2.00	Crocheting W 1-4		12/4	2.00
(Additional Ceramics classes will begin in Jan.)				Clothing Construction T,Fr 7-10		12/3	2.00
<b>CHAUDRON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				Clothing Construction T,Fr 7-10		12/3	2.00
Adult Basic Education T,Th 6-9		12/3	None	Guitar M,W 7-10		12/3	2.00
Adult High School T,Th 6-9		12/3	5.30				
Clothing Construction T,Th 6-9		12/3	5.30				
Crocheting T 6:10-9:30		12/3	3.65				
Knitting Th 6-9		12/3	3.65				
Upholstery Th 6-9		12/3	3.65				
Bible T 6-9		12/3	3.65				
<b>MATHEN'S RESIDENCE</b>				<b>CAROL C. GORE'S RESIDENCE - Gaidway</b>			
Wig Care T,Th 6-9		12/3	2.00	Crocheting Th 7-10		12/3	2.00
				Clothing Construction Th 3-5		12/3	2.00
				Clothing Construction T 2-5		12/3	2.00
				Clothing Construction T 7-10		12/3	2.00
				KATHERINE HOSES RESIDENCE - "heavenly Perry"			
				Clothing Construction M,Th 7-10		12/2	2.00
				<b>MRS. BEAULAH CHESTNUT RESIDENCE - NAKINA</b>			
				Crocheting M 7-10		12/2	2.00
				<b>BRYANT'S RESIDENCE - Chadbourn</b>			
				Crocheting Th 1-4		12/5	2.00
				Knitting M 4-8		12/3	2.00
				Crocheting M 7-10		12/3	2.00
				<b>TABOR CITY HIGH SCHOOL</b>			
				Adult Basic Education M,Th 7-10		12/2	None
				Adult High School M,Th 7-10		12/2	5.45
				Crafts Th 7-10		12/5	3.80
				Crocheting Th 7-10		12/5	3.80
				Knitting (Reg.) M 7-10		12/2	3.65
				Knitting (Adv.) M 7-10		12/2	3.65
				Headwear M 7-10		12/2	3.65
				<b>WESTSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER - Tabor City</b>			
				Clothing Construction T,Th 7-10		12/3	2.00
				Upholstery M,Th 7-10		12/3	2.00
				Upholstery M,W 7-10		12/2	2.00
				<b>BELL ELECTRIC - Tabor City</b>			
				Decorative M 7-10		1/6	2.00
				<b>FAIR BLUFF CERAMICS</b>			
				Ceramics T 7-10		12/3	2.00
				Ceramics M 9-12		12/4	2.00
				Ceramics F 7-10		12/6	2.00
				<b>HALLSBORO HIGH SCHOOL</b>			
				Adult Basic Education M,Th 7-10		12/2	None
				Adult High School M,Th 7-10		12/2	5.30
				Bible M 7-10		12/2	3.65
				Blueprint Reading M,Th 7-10		12/2	3.65
				Bookkeeping M,Th 7-10		12/2	5.30
				Cabinet Making M,Th 7-10		12/2	5.30
				Driver Education M,Th 7-10		12/2	17.80
				Household Wiring M,Th 7-10		12/2	5.30
				Plumbing M,Th 7-10		12/2	5.30
				Small Engines M,Th 7-10		12/2	5.30
				Upholstery M 7-10		12/4	3.65
				Welding (3 credit hrs.) M,Th 7-10		12/2	10.80
				<b>MT. HERMON CHURCH</b>			
				Adult Basic Education T,Th 7-10		12/3	None
				Clothing Construction M,W 9-12		12/3	2.00
				<b>CARVER MOORE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL</b>			
				Automobile Mechanics M,Th 7-10		12/2	5.30

### Southeastern Community College

# Libraries Join N.C.I.N.

The Southeastern Community College library and the Columbus County public library are participating in the North Carolina Information Network, which is a division of the North Carolina State Library in Raleigh.

The N.C. Information Network links together through a "hot line" 121 public libraries, 57 community college and technical institutes, 52 agencies and departments of state government, 58 university and college libraries, and 35 special libraries, all with the State Library. Purpose of the network is to provide information at the local level from other sources when not available at the local level.

Mrs. Becky Marlin, acting co-director of the Learning Resources Center at Southeastern, and Mrs. Amanda Bible, librarian at the Columbus County public library, explain the system.

"If a patron needs the answer to a question, or any information, we try to provide the answers. But if we can't," they say, "then we call the Information Network at the State Library and explain what we need. With the help of many resources, and other libraries, they find the answer, and we pass on the information to the patron." They say, "This puts vast store of information available to anyone when needed."

Both express delight in the network. "It is a good illustration of how tax dollars are serving the people."

## SCC Library Has Booklet

News Reporter 12/9/74  
"Banned Products; Toys and Other Children's Articles," published by the U.S. Consumer Products Safety Commission, is available for public use at the Southeastern Community College library.

12-09-74  
The booklet is a special holiday issue and contains nearly 100 pages, covering in detail the products banned by Federal agencies, with emphasis on children's toys.

Mrs. Becky Marlin, acting co-director of the Learning Resources Center, says the booklet "can be especially useful during the Christmas season." She says the document is part of a collection of articles which are available to the public, covering the general subject of toys and gift suggestions for children.

As reference material, Mrs. Marlin believes the document and articles will be helpful. Some of the subjects include kinds of gifts to buy for youngsters, as well as suggestions and stories on educational toys and on how to make toys for children.

# From Junk To Silver Chariot

NR 12-9-74  
13A

What happens when perseverance, perspiration, and patience challenge a 12-year old, stripped-down Mercedes 190SL that not even a junkyard could love?

The answer, where Jim Eades is concerned, is a motoring marvel, resurrected and restored through meticulous dedication to detail and craftsmanship; a silver chariot to be loved and admired by one and all.

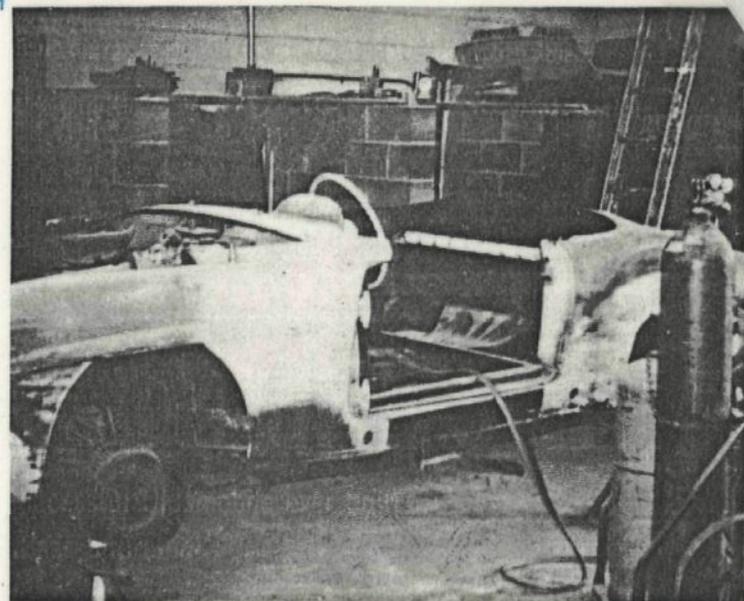
Eades, lately of Lake Waccamaw but now living and working in Raleigh, spent about a year rebuilding, repairing, reupholstering and re-painting an old and rundown (but basically sound) Mercedes Benz which he found at Wrightsville Beach. He bought the remains for \$1,000 and set about to transform it into a showpiece of automotive splendor.

The restoration job required about \$1,500 in addition to the purchase price as well as the perseverance, perspiration, and patience. But it was worth it, and Eades is exultant with the success of the project.

He is quick to explain that the result was achieved because of the expert and excellent help, hard work and interest of three men who took part in the restoration. They are Herschel Walsh, Clyde Spradley, and Wilbur Ward.

Eades, until recently, was director of vocational training at Southeastern Community College's Mt. Olive Center. He is now assistant state director of the manpower program of the Department of Community Colleges in Raleigh. Walsh is physical education instructor and basketball coach at Southeastern; Spradley is automobile body instructor at the college's Mt. Olive Center, and Ward is a welding instructor in Southeastern's welding program.

Eades' goal was to put the car into the same condition it was in when it rolled off the assembly line in Germany



**BEFORE:** This is the 'before' of Jim Eades' 12-year-old, stripped-down Mercedes 190SL when he began the rebuilding process.



**AFTER:** The after photo shows Eades' fine automobile after he rebuilt it from the chassis up over a period of one year of spare time.

many years ago. That seems to have been achieved, judging by the smooth gray lines of the restored vehicle. But it is more than that for

Eades, and those who helped. It is the personal satisfaction and pride of accomplishment.



**JAMES M. CLIFTON**, professor of social science at Southeastern Community College, was guest of honor at a coffee hour recently, given by Mr. and Mrs. L. Poe Barnes at their home in Fair Bluff. Mr. Clifton won the Robert D.W. Connor Award for the best article in 1974 published in the North Carolina Historical Review. Approximately 50 guests from Lake Waccamaw, Whiteville, Chadbourn, Evergreen and Fair Bluff attended the reception. In the photo, left to right, Mrs. James M. Clifton, L. Poe Barnes and his son, Stephen, Mr. Clifton (in white sweater), Misses Ruby Lambdin and Cathy Edge of the SCC English department. Mrs. Clifton also is on the SCC English department faculty.

## Southeastern Yule Recess

*Jews Reporter 12/19/74*  
A two-week Christmas recess at Southeastern Community College begins at 10 p.m., on December 19, and ends when regular classes resume on January 2.

Although no classes will be held during this period, the college's switchboard and business offices will be open on a limited holiday schedule.

Walter D. Brown, vice president and dean of instruction said the following schedule will be in effect:

Switchboard and office open from 8 a.m., to 5 p.m., on December 20, 23, 27 and 30; 12-19-74

Switchboard and office closed all day December 24, 25, and 26, and December 31 and January 1.

A full schedule of classes and college operations resume on January 2, 1975, he said.